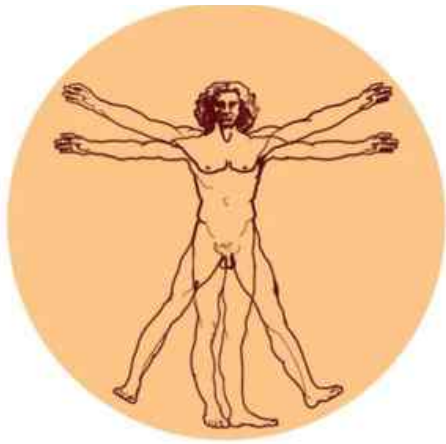
European Institute of Energymedicine

The future of heathy life



European Institute of Energymedicine presents:
“Rediscovering the Old”

The concept of energy-based approaches in health has been explored for decades by pioneers such as Nikola Tesla and Georges Lakhovsky, who investigated the relationship between electromagnetic phenomena and biological systems.

The European Institute of Energymedicine advocates for open access to knowledge and supports the idea that health and well-being should be accessible to all.

Its founder, Nadim Chebbi, has spent years researching and investing in the field of energy-based methods, drawing on historical concepts as well as contemporary technological developments.

The Institute introduces a technology inspired by earlier theoretical frameworks, now developed into a device that is legally available on the market and compliant with CE marking requirements. While this device is commercially available, it has not yet received official approval as a medical device.

A comprehensive report of approximately 400 pages documents individual user experiences with the device. These accounts represent personal testimonials and observations; they do not constitute clinical evidence, medical advice, or scientifically validated outcomes.

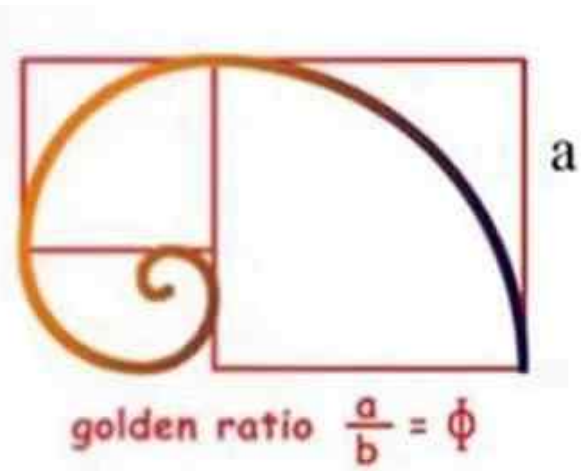
It is important to note that clinical research over several decades has shown that specific frequencies and magnetic fields can have measurable effects on biological systems and may provide medical benefits in certain contexts. The underlying concept of this technology builds upon these established observations.

The device is described as generating vortex-like magnetic field patterns that may interact with biological systems. It is hypothesized that such interactions could influence cellular processes, including aspects related to cell membrane potential and energy dynamics at the cellular level.

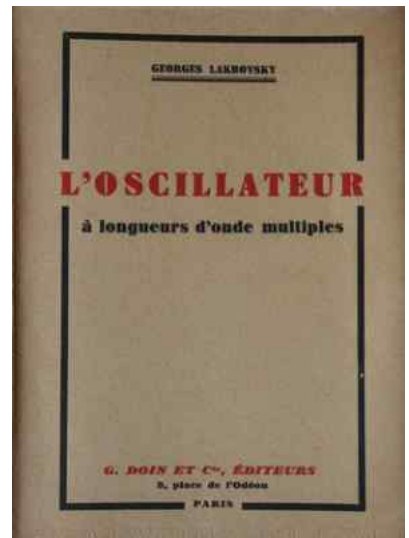
These hypotheses are not yet fully validated for this particular device. Therefore, the European Institute of Energymedicine explicitly encourages independent evaluation, scientific investigation, and critical review by qualified medical professionals, researchers, and policymakers.

The intention is to contribute to an open and constructive dialogue at the intersection of traditional knowledge, emerging technologies, and modern scientific standards, with the goal of exploring new perspectives on

We emphasize that Nadim Chebbi has been subjected to severe attacks by Stasi, Nazi, and extreme factional economic groups, who appear to attempt to obscure realities, knowledge, and technology, or to use them for political and abusive purposes. Nadim Chebbi is grateful for support and assistance. He fights daily for the rights to his work and his calling.
contact: nadimchebbi@proton.me



Frequency Wand
Bundled Positive Energy Emitted
Higher Cell Membrane Voltage
Energy is gathered and healing processes are activated.



Experience Reports

Legal Notice:

The reports provided were made available to the device manufacturer by various users. Their contents have not been altered or verified and do not constitute medical instructions or healing promises. Achieved application successes are not transferable to other issues or generally applicable. Liability of the device manufacturer, inter mediary, and presenter is excluded.

18.06.2016, Werner W.: bronchial asthma

Since infancy, I have suffered from bronchial asthma.

Medications, asthma spray, nasal spray, and drops were always required.
At the age of about 45, the suffering returned more intensively.

Doctors and lung specialists explained to me that it was pseudoallergic asthma. The cause i s a type of genetic defect and thus not curable.
I treated myself with the Water Vitalizer over a period of 2 months, October and November 2015.
I treated my lungs 3-4 times a week, each time both the front and back for 20 minutes.

After these 8 weeks, I was completely free of symptoms, needing no sprays or medications anymore. I am completely healthy. My health condition is stable, and it has been now for 7 months. Further results:

- Tumor on the knee, present since my 18th year of life, completely regressed within the shortest time.
- Wound healing within the shortest time.
- Cold, flu approaching - no problem - after 3 days of application, resolved.

02.07.2016, Thomas D.: Bladder inflammation

We used the device for my wife's severe bladder inflammation. The sessions took place twice daily for 30 minutes each in the bladder area. After the first session within the first three days, the burning immediately ceased. After another three days, my wife was completely pain-free. Normally, this cannot be achieved without antibiotics. With the device, it worked completely without medications. We are totally thrilled.

05.07.2016, Gregor: Cold

Recently, I caught a summer cold, initially with a sore throat: treated twice for about 10 minutes with the device, and the sore throat was gone. The next morning, the cold had shifted to my head. Again, after 2 sessions, I had a noticeably clearer head. Feeling overly ambitious, I then got on my motorcycle and developed a cough. The hot water bottle didn't help at all. So, I held the device to my lungs for about 15 minutes, and I could sleep through the whole night without coughing. Really great! Normally, I deal with such a cold for 10 days, but this time, it was over in 4 days without a sore throat, headache, or cough!

05.07.2016, Dr. Gustav W.: inguinal hernia

Effect of the cell regenerator in painful inguinal hernia:

Three days before I was invited to a demonstration of the cell regenerator, I was suddenly plagued by an almost unbearable pain in my right side while sitting. Sitting was nearly impossible, but standing, walking, and lying down were manageable.

I held the antenna close to the area that was hurting and immediately felt a pleasant warmth. After about ten minutes, I took a break, but the comforting sensation continued. The pain had practically vanished. A quarter of an hour later, I repeated the application briefly and felt very good. The pleasant warmth lasted for hours.

I had to carry four heavy books and all my luggage for the flight to London, and I was shocked when in Zurich, because of the Zurich Festival, no trams were operating and I had to drag the whole load from Stadelhofen to Prediger Church. However, it surprisingly went very well.

The next day, I only had sporadic minor pain while sitting. After two more days, sitting is now without complaints.

This device regenerates the cells; I believe surgery is not necessary, I must have this device.

15.07.2016, Claudia (Saarbrücken): menstrual pain

Hello dear Arthur, I have been suffering from severe menstrual pain for years that lasts 1-2 days. I had tried many things without finding relief. Therefore, my enthusiasm was initially limited when I received the device. After my monthly menstrual pain started, I only tried the device on the second day. It was astonishing that the pain almost completely disappeared after just 15 minutes. In the following month, I applied the device immediately at the first pain and repeated it once daily. It is indescribable how effectively it works for me and I hardly have any monthly complaints anymore.

22.07.2016, Thomas D.: surgical procedure tooth

Today, I had a difficult surgical procedure (removal of a broken tooth) at the back of the upper jaw, far left. After the anesthetic injection took effect, I experienced increasingly intense pain throughout the entire back part of my upper jaw. My dentist gave me painkillers to take as soon as the pain started. I drove straight home and immediately applied the water vitalizer on my cheek from the outside and used it from the inside. I could feel relief immediately. After two sessions of 15 minutes each, the pain was gone even without tablets.

27.07.2016, Halil 34 years, taxi driver from Tübingen: stomach ulcer

For years, I have been suffering from a stomach ulcer. Severe pain occurs regularly. A fe w months ago, vomiting with blood also started. After 3 x 3 applications within 7 days, I have been pain-free for several weeks and no longer have any nausea.

30.07.2016, Mr. E. from Österreich: Tumor hearing loss, tinnitus

Initial diagnosis: vestibular schwannoma. Absolutely deaf for 3 years. Multiple measurements by audiologists - hearing performance 0.0 %!

Description:
The vestibular schwannoma (also known as acoustic neuroma) is a benign, slowly growing tumor located in the inner ear canal, where the auditory balance nerve sits in the brain. Once it reaches a certain size, the tumor can press against neighboring nerves, which may lead to hearing loss, tinnitus (ringing in the ears), and balance disorders. In extensive cases, it can compress the brainstem and, in rare instances, become life-threatening. Status 27.7.2016: After 12 sessions, hearing ability has been restored sufficiently for making phone calls or having a conversation (without hearing aids!!!) to be possible!

04.08.2016, Mr. M. H.: Osteoarthritis

Hello, for the past two weeks I have been using the vitalizer for 20 minutes daily, as I have osteoarthritis in both knees. Before, I could hardly kneel or jog. Now, I walk 30 km a week, have hardly any pain, and it gets better daily. Thank you very much!

07.08.2016, Karl P.: bronchial asthma

Application of the water vitalization device ä

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen,

after Since I have been using the aforementioned device since mid-March, I am happy to share my e history and my success in healing.

I am now almost 72 years old and have run a grain mill, a vegetable mill, and a farm professionally. Approximately from the 60th year of life, I gradually developed breathing difficulties, which frequently forced me to take breaks from work. I also had to pause often during walks,

because I felt tightness in my chest and had the sensation of suffocating. An examination by a lung specialist confirmed the diagnosis: Bronchial asthma.

Since approximately 2012, the following medications have been necessary for inhalation: Formatris and Novopulmon 200. My quality of life has, of course, been significantly restricted and naturally affected my psyche.

I used your device about 3 times a week for approximately 3 months. After 4 weeks, the treatment showed results and I was able to gradually discontinue the medications. Fro m the 4th month onward, I have been undergoing the treatment 2 times a week.

During the most recent lung function test in July of this year, the doctor found no restrictions in airway function. I currently feel able to perform my forest and garden work without limitations, can take longer walks, and enjoy my new quality of life – and I hope t his will be sustainable.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for developing this device and Mr. Gerhard ..., who procured this device for me.

Sincerely, your Karl P.

August 18, 2016, emergency - 9-year-old girl: rash

This inflammatory rash only occurs in summer - like hay fever. .
Application 30 min daily per foot. Later ... the girl can walk
pain-free again. after 3 days of treatment:

August 22, 2016, D.A.: allergy

Here the Bil the one from my tenant. The doctor could not determine what it is about. E r suspected an allergy.

Before the first treatment:

Here is the progress after 2 days and only 3 treatments:

September 2016, Claudia H.: Wart, ear inflammation

Treatment of wart and ear inflammation:
Experiences after an ... hr application of the water vitalizer: Wart on the eye - had been there for at least 5 years - has fallen off after application. Initially, it hurt, but by the next day it was gone. An ear inflammation was also gone after the same session.

September 28, 2016, I.Z.: Cruciate ligament surgery

At the workshop, I also tested the device. Since a cruciate ligament surgery 4 years ago, my shin has been partially numb because the nerves were injured.
After a one-time application on Saturday for about 10 minutes, it is now much better and the feeling of deafness has clearly decreased!

September 2016, S.H.: Cough

Dear woman, I am truly thrilled with your treatment and absolutely need further appointments with you. I can breathe more easily and my persistent cough has almost disappeared to zero. Finally, I have hope that I can get my chronic asthma under control. Please let me know your availability for appointments.

September 28, 2016, C.H.: Ear inflammation

After a session with the Water Vitalizer, I no longer have any painful ear inflammation. .

30.09.2016, Bernd B.: Joints

Already at the age of 35, complaints in the joints occurred, which then abated after a short time. As I got older, these complaints returned in increasingly shorter intervals.

An analysis revealed that this was rheumatoid arthritis, a chronic inflammatory disease of the joints. In the spring of this year, the disease manifested so severely that movements were only possible with assistance and intense pain.
The following symptoms presented themselves:

Inflammations in the toe joints, ankle joints, knee joints, and approximately four weeks later, inflammation in the left hand, followed by the right hand, in the right elbow joint, and in the right shoulder joint, resulting in nearly complete immobility. Treatment was

carried out with pain-relieving ointments and painkillers for severe pain. Otherwise, the joints were kept as immobile as possible.
Starting from the second week after the onset of these acute inflammations, the joints were treated 3 to 4 times a week with the water vitalizer device. This treatment resulted i n a significant reduction of swelling and pain the day after each session. The device was regularly used for another four weeks, 3 to 4 times per week. The swelling continued to decrease significantly, allowing for the first outdoor walks even without crutches.

After another 14 days of continuous use of the device, the mobility of the ankle joints, knee joints, shoulder, and right hand was restored. All activities such as hobbies and driving are now possible without restrictions.

05.10.2016, A.: Angina

Diagnosis: "Lateral Angina."
Healing according to the Ä physician from conventional medicine is only possible with antibiotics after about 3 weeks. Application of the water vitalizer every morning, afternoon, and evening once on each side. After one week, the angina had disappeared.

October 2016, Elisabeth B. (Switzerland): Sciatica

This year, I suffered from sciatica. My husband treated me 3 times with the device and with a borax foot bath. Since then, the pain has completely gone, thank you very much!

October 2016, Walter B. (Switzerland): Herniated disc

Recently, Emil F. (50 years old) came to me with a herniated disc in the upper t horacic region, which is very rare. After just 5 treatments with the device, he was completely pain-free. Surgery was no longer an issue.

October 2016, Doris F.: osteoarthritis

suffered from severe osteoarthritis in her knee. She could only move with great pain and with crutches. After 5 treatments, she is already walking again without any aids. The pain has improved. Of course, we still need to stay on track.

October 2016, Rosmarie: Hands

I have known Rosmarie for several months now. During our first encounter, she showed me her hands and shared her story of suffering. Two years ago, she developed a condition on t he palms of her hands. The skin between her fingers cracked and led to severe pain. She could only manage the household with gloves, which did not aid the healing process. The dermatologist prescribed a cortisone cream, which she applied to her hands in the morning and evening to reduce itching and pain. By then, her skin had become very brittle, with many crusted areas. When she received her device, she used it on her hands daily. In the first 3 days, a lot of pus came out of the wounds on her hands. After that, the itching and pain subsided. After 4 weeks, half of the inner palms had regenerated.

5 protective cover ü 5.00 EUR

November 2016, Dorothee from France: exhaustion, sleep

You might find it interesting, my latest good experience: last night, I treated a friend for an hour who has been feeling very exhausted for several weeks and hasn't had a proper night's sleep for a while, except for 2-3 hours. During the day, he could sleep.

He felt very good immediately after the treatment, wasn't tired at all initially, but then slept very well all night. I worked a lot on his head, and then on the spine (his only problems are his bones and joints), all organs, especially the intestines, etc.

Myoma

Success in the treatment of a myoma: On Monday, the doctor confirmed that our friend's myoma shrank from 7 cm to 6 cm. We will continue the treatment. The next doctor's appointment is not until February.

November 2016: A user from Switzerland writes about the case of a **13-yäear-old girl with genetic and developmental defect** on her hand:

The hand could neither be fully extended nor made into a fist. The prenatal 'webbed fingers' are still clearly visible.

After an hour of treatment, the girl was able to stretch her fingers for the first time. She couldn't perform this movement before. The photos above were taken a few hours after the treatment, and the photo below was taken the following day.

"The girl's radiance deeply moved and made me happy. The scars from the operated webbed fingers are still clearly visible.

Meanwhile, the girl has undergone the application again (1 or 2 times) and experienced a gro wth spurt of about 3 cm. The hand can now be used very well for playing ball. The girl has become more confident and no longer hides her hand. She is happy about it... and we are excited to see how the story continues."

January 2017, MP from Köln: gastrointestinal disturbance

One of my patients suffered from a severe gastrointestinal disturbance with diarrhea and vomiting. After using the hexagonal water, she also employed the device for about 30 minutes. After this time, her symptoms had already improved significantly. After an hour, she was completely healed and had no symptoms in the following days. Her family, who was also affected, suffered from symptoms for another 2 days. My medical assistant experienced noticeable shoulder pain. She applied the device on herself after drinking the water. Just 15 minutes later, the pain was gone. Later in the day, full mobility of the shoulder was restored, and the pain did not occur again.

These examples also confirm the other successes I have experienced with the device so far. I can only recommend the application of the water and the device. MP, Cologne.

January 2017 - F.-R., doctor: senile wart

I am a doctor and have worked as a surgeon for over 36 years, so I know the condition I am reporting about very well. I have treated it surgically many times myself.
I had a 1 cm large skin tumor on my left thigh. About 2 - 3 mm thick. Dark brown. A so-called hyperkeratosis, also called senile wart. It looked ugly and kept getting bigger. Encouraged by the reports, I treated it intensively 1 to 2 times daily, usually only briefly held directly on the tumor. You could feel the warmth developing. Within 3 to 4 weeks, the tumor is NOW completely fallen off. You can only see a very faint skin blemish! Surgery unnecessary! Super!

Experience report from Bö blingen

Cyst on the St The pain in my arm is almost gone after 3 treatments ... Tennis elbow is about 70% better 🤙🤙🤙

Experience report from Weil der Stadt

In the left breast, 3 cysts completely disappeared after 2 weeks.

Experience report from Nürnberg: Abdominal pain

For six weeks, I suffered from severe abdominal pain, specifically an inflammation of the fallopian tube/ovary. After two days of application (approximately 2 hours each), the pain was gone for the time being. A side effect of the intense application was a leaden fatigue, which caused me to go to bed to sleep at 6 PM. It apparently worked in my body, so I urgently needed the recovery. Afterwards, the pain was almost gone and only occurred sporadically. In this case, I immediately used the device again (one session each time), and after about two weeks, during which I had about three applications per week, the whole ordeal was over. The pain and inflammation had disappeared.

Experience report from Nürnberg: shoulder pain

I have been suffering from severe shoulder pain for 1 ‰ years, which occurs with the slightest movements, and then I need weeks to be able to perform even minimal tasks again, such as lifting a crate of sparkling water, etc. My life has been greatly restricted because of this. I regularly use the device after any shoulder strain and can do much more than before; I experience significantly less pain, and the complaints pass much more quickly. It feels like a miracle for me to be able to participate in life again and not have to constantly watch my shoulder. I don’t want to be without the device anymore, as it gives me so much new quality of life!

Experience report from Nürnberg: Fibromyalgia

As a long-term fibromyalgia patient, I am exposed to chronic pain in tendons, muscles, hands, etc. Additionally, I experience leaden fatigue due to the constant inflammation foci in my body. The device helps me sustainably minimize my pain and gives me an incredible energy boost. I need much less sleep than before, I wake up refreshed in the morning, and I am full of drive. The pain is bearable and has greatly reduced. The application is done as needed. Thank you for this device! It has achieved what "normal" treatments haven't even come close to accomplishing. As additional information: The application has helped my family heal severe wounds quickly and without complications.

March ä 2017, Jean (Singer): Cyst near vocal cord

Since October 2015, I had a cyst next to the left vocal cord caused by a severe cough. This was especially noticeable during hiccups, swallowing, singing with a head voice, or loud laughter due to a stabbing pain next to the larynx.

Since I had this before in 1999, I only had it diagnosed in Summer 2016 by my ENT using laryngoscopy. The doctor's statement was that the situation needs to be monitored and there is no necessity for a surgical intervention yet. However, should the cyst remain unchanged or even grow over time, it needs to be removed surgically, which could cause a change in voice due to its proximity to the vocal cord.

After about 5-6 treatment sessions à 15 minutes, the cyst is nearly gone.

March 2016: internal varicose veins

In autumn, we met a friend who complained of severe pain in both calves for 14 days. Prolonged standing or walking posed difficulties for the young mother of two. The doctor suspected 'internal varicose veins' but had no idea for treatment. High-dose magnesium and ointments provided no relief...

After just one application ({2×15 } min.), the pain was gone. A second treatment was given, and the pain never reappeared {☺}.

March 2016, (w/Munich): knee pains

My sister had such severe knee pains that she could only walk with pain relief capsules every day. From October to early January 2017, she treated her knee only every two to t hree days. It wasn't until I repeatedly told her how important it is to have two treatments per day, and she consistently adhered to that, that the pain subsided. Since March, my sister has been completely pain-free and can even dance again ;-)

Manfred B. from the Lake Constance area informed us in November 2016: liver cancer

My good friend informed me during a meeting in June 2016 that he had just come from the hospital and they had told him he only had six months to live. Diagnosis: liver cancer with metastasis formation already in progress.
I provided him with my device at the beginning of July 2016. The device was used daily with water between three and six times. During the subsequent examination at the hospital after about three weeks, it was found that the metastases and the liver cancer had decreased. The doctors could not understand it.
My friend was overjoyed by this message.
The sessions were consistently continued by him, and towards the end of September 2016, it was medically determined that the cancer had completely disappeared. The additional four weeks of sessions ultimately yielded normal blood values.

March 2017 - Gerhard

has been treating himself with the water vitalizer for 3 weeks. Various "issues" are increasingly improving. As a "side effect," the eczema on his right shin (10×7 cm), which has troubled him for 2.5 years, has completely disappeared!
About 4 weeks ago, I was injured so badly that my knee prosthesis had to be operated on. After 2 days in the hospital, I was treated twice daily, and 7 days after the surgery, I went on my first walk. Yesterday (4 weeks later), I injured my knee again. Immediately, there was a huge bump like half a tennis ball (despite ice) and a much stronger burning pain. After 1 hour of treatment, the swelling was almost gone, and I only felt pain when bending. Today, I am 90% recovered.

March 2017 - Experience Reports: Toothache **ache**

2 cases with suppurating gum pockets with tunneling. After regular, each time long (10-15 min.) treatment, there was no more pus, and the tunneling was closed. (X-ray image)

March 2017, G.S. writes: Nose Wound

For many months, despite occasional but indeed too short treatment with the device, I had an unpleasant wound in my nose. No improvement; not even with colloidal silver and Bepanthen. It was only after I treated it 2-3 times a day for 15 minutes each that the wound disappeared!!!

April 2017 – Experience Report: Cyst

A friend of mine (M. 30 years old from Stuttgart) was unable to get pregnant for 5 years because she had cysts on her ovaries. After a week of treatment, she became pregnant three months later and is currently in her 6th month.

April 2017 – Experience Report: Hip Pain

At the fair in Wuppertal, a man approached me limping with a cane. He has severe hip pain due to many failed surgeries... He could barely sit. After a 15-minute treatment, he stood up immediately without the cane and had hardly any pain left - 2 hours later it was still good.

April 2017 – N., Naturopath and Equine Osteopath from Ditzingen: Joints

My horse has age-related problems with her joints in the front legs. It only takes a misstep, and it starts again.
Normally, it takes about 3-6 months until my horse is sound again. The last time, she really strained herself and was severely lame at a trot.
I then tested the areas with the tensor that I needed to treat with the device. I treated each tested area for 15 minutes with the device. After the first application, the lameness felt about two-thirds better than before. The severe lameness was reduced to just a slight tick. I repeated this at intervals of 3 days, 3 times, and now there's nothing left! I can hardly believe it.

April 2017 - Ralf B.: Hip complaints

had severe hip complaints and could no longer perform a lunge step. After a week of work with the device, the complaints were completely resolved, and he was able to engage in sports again. He was visibly moved by this success.
He went on vacation without the ä and developed a high fever there after a few days.
A blood test was conducted, and the following diagnosis was made: HANTA virus.
Back in Germany, the illness was confirmed again by German Ä doctors. He received antibiotics but simultaneously started working with the ä. He worked on the kidneys and the CALLIGARIS points. After 2 days, he felt that he could no longer tolerate the antibiotics and discontinued them at his own risk. From then on, he drank a lot of vitalized water and worked for 10 days, 2 hours each day with the ä. A new blood test revealed that he almost collapsed: His blood values were better than ever before, and no virus could be detected anymore.

Shortly thereafter, he picked up his phone and called me to express his heartfelt thanks once again. "I always believed in the device and its capabilities, but I never thought it could solve such complex issues. Thank you very much."

April 2017 – Helmut F., Neudorf: Bone fractures ü

Mr. F. had a severe motorcycle accident 20 years ago, resulting in multiple bone fractures in his right shoulder and arm. According to the diagnoses of a therapist, the callus formation over the years has created sharp edges. Three years ago, while lifting a heavy object, a tendon in the shoulder area tore, making it possible to lift his arm only up to the tip of his nose. Aside from massages, he did not seek any other therapies and accepted this li mitation. His expectations as a subject during the first treatment were zero, which made his surprise even greater when he was able to lift his arm significantly above head height immediately after the first treatment session of 15 minutes. A week later, after the second treatment session, he was able to stretch his arm completely pain-free and significantly higher, as shown in the attached photo. His enthusiasm for the high-frequency treatment method with the water structurer is correspondingly great!

After 3 years, Mr. F. can lift his arm again – treatment period: 2 sessions.

2016 - 2017 - D. Sp. (Tinnitus) writes:

I treated about 20 people (including myself) in 8 months.
For 1 patient, there was no reaction (she gave up after 4 sessions), and for 1 patient (2 treatments), there were only pain reactions (she says she always reacts this way).
For all others, there was at least some success in a "construction site": e.g., dependence on nasal spray gone after a few treatments, insomnia with severe nightmares gone after one treatment. Severe urinary incontinence in a female patient gone after about 10 days. (Treatment daily.)
Another person with incontinence is still okay after 5 treatments and now, after 7 months.

2 patients with gum pockets and tunneling are doing well after very many often daily treat ments. For the operated humerus fracture and 2 weeks of sleepless nights due to pain: 1. treatment day 2 treatments à 30 min. The patient sleeps pain-free.
My hearing impairment: I no longer use my -brand new- hearing aids and I no longer feel that I have a plug in my ear (the ears were clean, but the high tones were very restricted). My tinnitus has improved by 80%. My visual impairment has also improved, and the intraocular pressure is even lower than before after consistent use of drops (after I started with the device, I rarely used drops anymore - for whatever reason! and intentionally did not use drops for many weeks before the ophthalmologist appointment).
After falling on my prosthetic knee, I had a huge bump that didn't get smaller with ice, but after 45 min of treatment with the device, it was hardly visible, and the pain is gone.
Patient, 68 years old. Acute shoulder: previously, it would take several weeks with injections and cortisone, but now, after 5 days of daily treatment, it's good.
Male, 65 years old. Had to get up 5-6 times every night. After 1 treatment, now only once, and that has been lasting for several months.
Man approximately 50 years old. Performance anxiety - he said after just 2 treatments: "it's quite irrational, but I feel wonderful" (unfortunately, I have only been able to treat him 2 times so far. He's getting worse again in the meantime).

Woman, 38 years old, work-related pain in the right shoulder and arm, and also slightly in the left after the 3rd treatment okay.

An 80-year-old patient has after about 10 years of persistent intestinal issues (spent hours on the toilet due to diarrhea). After 2 weeks of almost daily treatment, for the first time in 10 years: the " 1st normal stool"!

Your back pain unfortunately has not improved yet.

I have the impression that in cases where the device does not seem to help, one simply has to work even longer. For about 8-10 days, I have been treating my thumbs twice daily for 15-30 min. (or even longer) and - I'm not sure yet - but I have the impression it is slowly, slowly getting a bit better. The - very good- orthopedist said that with osteoarthritis grade 4, one could still possibly try surgery. Now I'll give the device about 6 more weeks, then it should be good again.

W., early 60s, had severe sensitivity disorders in both feet and repeated cramps in the calves. The cramps disappeared after a few treatments, the better foot improved shortly, and the worse one became significantly better soon.

A man, 86, could not sleep due to the loss of his wife (who passed away a few months ago), waking up every night around 2 AM and being unable to fall back asleep. After 1 treatment, he slept until 7 AM and then continued to sleep until 11 AM.

Lore H. 63 years: Eustachian tube catarrh

After a severe cold in December 2015, I could only hear very poorly in my left ear and could not perform pressure equalization anymore. A hearing test showed only 30% in the left ear. Diagnosis: Eustachian tube catarrh. According to the doctors, it would only be possible to insert a "tube" through surgery. Whether it would improve afterward could not be guaranteed.

Already after the 3rd application à 15 minutes with the device, I could perform a pressure equalization in my left ear again. After 20 treatments, my hearing improved so much that I could hear a pin drop on the tiled floor.

Manne H. 75 years: Blood circulation, pancreas / insulin

had circulation disorders in the feet due to diabetes. This was followed by the amputation of a toe. However, the wound did not heal after the surgery. For over three months, there was no improvement.

After only 5 treatments of à 20 minutes, a new pink skin had formed. The daily treatment on the pancreas also had the effect that less insulin needed to be injected.

Melanoma in the horse

1. day

6. day

after 3 weeks

ÜOver 9 months, the melanoma grew in a horse. After 6 treatments within 3 weeks, the melanoma was healed.

Croatia and Süouth Germany: Four Cases of Prostate Cancer

1st case: 75-year-old with prostate cancer, surgery planned.

The treatment took place regularly in the mornings and evenings for one hour each. At least 3 liters of water were consumed daily. After 8 weeks, the check-up occurred before the planned surgery: The

cancer was gone and the surgery appointment was canceled! The man feels much fitter overall and claims to be 15-20 years younger. Everything feels much easier.
2nd case: Prostate cancer - treatment during chemotherapy.
The man experienced significant pressure on the bladder and had great difficulty urinating afterwards. Treatment occurred daily for 1 hour over 2 weeks. After just 3 days, he was able to urinate normally again and also sleep at night, which had previously been severely affected.
3rd case: Prostate operation after radiation:
The radiation did not help. The man could not sleep at night and continued to wear diapers, as the bladder muscle was too weak to hold. Treatment: 4 weeks, 1 hour daily. During this hour of treatment, there was 3 times treatment with the device and water was consumed in between. Not completely fine yet, but significantly better.
Case 4: Prostate values were very high, hence preparation for surgery.
Daily treatment for 6 weeks. At the scheduled check-up, the values were better than the normal level, and the swelling had decreased, allowing for the surgery to be avoided.

April 2017

A friend called me (B.P.) and asked if I could get him another device. He had lent his to his father-in-law (mega-skeptic), who has been suffering from 'white skin cancer' for some ti me. To see the difference, he only treated half. After 3.5 weeks, the skin in that area completely renewed, and now he no longer wants to return the device.

Petra writes: throat infection

Yesterday, after 8 hours of lecture, a lot of talking and not enough drinking, and with a sli ght morning throat infection, I now have severe larynx problems, difficulty swallowing, and a slight fever in the evening. Since I had a hepatitis vaccination today and have a very long flight tomorrow, I had to treat myself. Schüßler salts and larynx globules did not bring quick success, so I treated myself with 4 sessions of the device, directly on my throat and the neck lymph nodes. Right after that, the pain was almost gone, and today I am almost completely pain-free. Only very, very faintly noticeable, and I will treat it again right away.

Edith H. describes her successes:

1. on the tooth - I was supposed to get a new crown, but the dentist refused because something was visible on the X-ray between two roots of this tooth and I was not completely pain-free either. I treated it 2 times daily; just when the treated water got to that spot, a strong pain occurred, but it stopped during the treatment. After about 5 weeks, the tooth could be crowned and is pain-free.
2. on the shoulder - after just 3 sessions of field treatment on the cervical vertebra and beside the scapula, I was able to lift my arm better again; after 1 week of field treatment, the pain was gone.
3. gallbladder issue - I had significant pain in the area of the liver-bile; to prevent a colic, I treated it immediately and became pain-free after 2 sessions in a row.
4. at the onset of a cold, I immediately treat the nostrils, the forehead above the nose, the sternu m, and possibly also the lung points. By the next day at the latest, everything is back to normal.

Klaus writes: meniscus tear

I personally had a meniscus tear in the summer.
The doctor prescribed me electrotherapy and physical therapy. Subsequently, I t reated myself with my device for an electro treatment.
In the first approximately 3 weeks, the pain increased more and more, but just when I had almost lost hope, the pain suddenly disappeared from one day to the next after about 4 weeks. I still felt some discomfort when moving and loading for about another 3 to 4 weeks, but

without significant pain. After that, nothing was visible in a subsequent CT, and the pain was completely gone.

Ingo W. 54 years: migraine

has suffered from migraines for more than 20 years. After 6 sessions, the migraine was completely resolved. Already after the first treatment, he had almost no complaints left. The treatments were done every 3 days for 30 min.

Eva N. 75 years: knee joint

was advised by her doctor to get a new knee joint. She was very skeptical about the device. However, after the first 30 min. treatment, she was nearly pain-free and could climb stairs again. After 3 weeks and 8 treatments, she is completely pain-free and can fully load the knee again.

Alexander S. 34 years, self-employed craftsman: numbness in finger

I had no feeling in my fingers and could only work with my hand to a limited extent for 3 years. After the first treatment of 30 min, the numbness disappeared, and after another 6 treatments, the function was completely restored.

A steel construction entrepreneur from Baden-Württemberg informed us in November 2016: lip cancer

My 80-year-old mother had been suffering for some time from a change in the skin on her upper lip. This turned out to be lip cancer after the diagnosis. A surgical procedure would have altered her appearance to my mother's disadvantage.
We used the vitalizer. Already after the first sessions, a significant reduction in the degeneration was observed. After a total period of four weeks, the lip cancer had co mpletely disappeared.

Ms. D. from Heilbronn: nodular tumor on nostril

had a nodular tumor on her left nostril. Initially, she had an application 2 to 3 times a week. Once she had her own device, she was able to treat the melanoma several times a day. It always became very hot and burst after a few days. A crust formed, and the application continued. When the crust fell off, only a light pink skin was visible in that spot.

In mid-2016, a Ms. H. from the Allgäu: tumor on cheek

began treating her tumor, which was the size of a pea on her cheek. Previously, she had tried various frequency devices for about a year. Aside from a reduction of one millimeter, there were no further successes. In the first week, the cheek was treated 4 to 6 times a day. The tumor increased by 50% and burst after a week. Blood and secretions flowed out. The wound was also dressed every day. When the crust loosened, nothing was visible except for a white spot. After 2 months, the white spot was no longer visible.

A person from Nürnberg: itching after nose surgery

She had skin cancer and therefore decided to remove the cancer and have an artificial nose modeled from her own tissue. The artificial nose itched and bled for many months. After just a few sessions, the bleeding stopped and the itching was completely gone.

Dr. A.B. from Böblingen: Colon Cancer

Patient 36 years old, rectal cancer (colon cancer) known since July 2017. Approximately 3 times 6 cm large, polypoid, not yet penetrating the intestinal wall, growing.
After the diagnosis, regional chemotherapy, including reduction, then hyperthermia and thymus therapy, processing of emotional conflicts, separation from the partner, then accompanying for 2 months water structurer 3 times daily according to kinesiological testing for up to 30 min. After a total of 6 months, complete disappearance of the tumor confirmed in colonoscopy and also by MRI! Great!

Mr. St. - Diagnosis of Pancreatic Cancer: Inoperable

He manages without chemotherapy, without painkillers, and without morphine, and his blood production is in the nor mal range. He irradiates himself 6 times daily. Prognosis after diagnosis was about 3 months to a maximum of 6 months, and that was in December/January 16/17. Therefore, the function of the device is so important.

Michael K. 51 years: prostate

Complaints related to the prostate and a pinched nerve in the right shoulder. Intensive weekend treatment: Friday 3 times for 1 hour, Saturday 3 times for 1 hour, Sunday 2 times for 1 hour. After that, there were no more complaints.

Nelly L. 48 years: osteoarthritis

After a surgical procedure on the face, I was healed after 2 treatments of 30 minutes each for osteoarthritis in the right hand, pain, and deformed fingers. After multiple treatments, I have less pain. Overall condition has more energy and well-being.

An older Lady from Bavaria: irritable bowel syndrome/intestine

has been taking medications for many years due to her irritable bowel syndrome. Since Maundy Thursday, she has been using her device on her ears and neck every day. Although she did not treat her abdomen, the symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome have disappeared, and she has discontinued the medications for the time being.

Diana, 57 years old: Thymon

Diana suffered from a so-called thymoma (tumor of the thymus gland).

At the time of diagnosis about 8 weeks ago, it was **6 cm largeß**. The surgery was scheduled for May 16 (THORAX Clinic in Heidelberg). During these **8 weeks**, Diana used the device approximately 5 times a week for

30-60 minutes each time. On May 15, the preliminary examination with MRI showed that the tumor had now reduced to **3 cm**

has shrunk!

The doctors still insisted on surgery – but instead of a planned ***sternumöopening***, it could now be performed endoscopically without complications. According to the doctors at the clinic, they have no known case in which a thymoma has shrunk without chemotherapy!!!

Werner B. wrote:

My daughter's friend, M. S. (22 years old), has been suffering from asthma since her 8th year of life and has regularly used various inhalers like Sultanol and Pulmicort for 14 years. After just 3 sessions with the high-frequency water energizer, she has been symptom-free for 2 weeks and no longer needs inhalations! The girls are thrilled and thank you warmly for this small miracle.

Knee surgery June 2017:

A neighbor had knee surgery, as seen with still significant swelling, requiring at least 2-4 painkillers daily. Yesterday afternoon, a treatment with the water structurer lasted about 1 hour, with a pleasant warmth sensation only in the area of the swelling.

This morning, at the second treatment, the swelling has visibly reduced; the neighbor has not needed any more painkillers since the first treatment yesterday afternoon!

Viktor (near Wetzlar) June 2017

developed an infection on the sole of his foot. The infection spread quickly, causing Viktor to fear he might lose his leg. The infection kept increasing. He had examinations at 2 hospitals. The doctors could neither help him nor determine what kind of infection it was. Samples were taken—however, the treating doctors remained puzzled. The tissue began to die. After the end of the second week, Viktor resigned himself. Then, he borrowed the device for 2 days and treated his soles 2 to 3 times daily.

The inflammation visibly retreated after the first application, Additionally, Viktor took vitamin tablets, and the tissue on his foot regenerated noticeably. The ball of his foot has returned to its normal state today. Regards, D.

Note: Take a close look at where the sole of the foot showed its problems. The disturbance was not in the foot tissue but in the corresponding organ. Through the treatment of the reflex zones, the relevant organs regained energy and the appropriate information!

Spring 2017 – Manfred S., St. Pölten

I had jaw surgery in spring 2017, and afterwards, numerous dental implants were placed in both the upper and lower jaw.

Chewing solid food always caused me pain afterward. After just one treatment with this rod on the left lower jaw two weeks ago, the problems disappeared after a severe reaction the next day. This really surprised me! :-))

Regine F., St. Pölten:

The invitation to the Health Day made me aware of this technology.

Since my youth, I have been struggling with hip problems, and in 2008, an artificial right hip was implanted. My orthopedic surgeon predicted that the left side would also be completely affected in 4-5 years. Since 2016, the problems have intensified, but the waiting time for surgery is now very long at 18 months.

I gladly took advantage of W. B.'s offer for the test treatment with the high-frequency water vitalizer and was more than surprised! After a total application of 30 min, I experienced a significant improvement in my complaints and was able to get into my car pain-free, without having to carefully "twist" myself in. Additionally, a small inflammation in my left ear had subsided by the next day.

That was quite impressive, and I will be taking further treatments. Could a intensive treatment potentially spare me from the planned surgery?

Susanne G, St. Pölten: Swelling Ankle

During a swimming trip to the Traisen, I overlooked a hole i n the ground at the edge of the meadow and injured my left ankle, causing a strong swelling to form immediately. My ankle and joint were severely swollen for a week, and I could only walk with pain and couldn't wear shoes. After a treatment with the high frequency device, the swelling disappeared overnight, and I was able to wear normal footwear again. P.S.: The application lasted 30 minutes and was extremely hot, so much so that I could hardly stand it!

Walter R., Weikersdorf /NÖ: triple operated knee

W. R. has persistent pain in his triple operated knee. An initial diagnosis by the doctor suggested a cyst. An MRI is planned.

A 30-minute treatment at various points on the knee showed an immediate change: "as if the leg were bandaged." However, the following day brought no significant improvement; nonetheless, the knee was under greater load than usual. Further sessions will follow after the MRI.

Helga K, Vienna: inflammation of the SL tendon

Helga K. from Vienna has had a severe inflammation of the SL tendon for months and wears a splint on her wrist for stabilization.

The doctor has indicated that surgery is a possibility. However, he is concerned about the complex issues and wants to wait for further examinations.

2 sessions of 15 minutes each at 14:00 caused a strong reaction, and t he pain intensified in the evening. During the night, Mrs. K. woke up and was surprised that the pain was barely noticeable; the next day she was able to do office work without a splint.

Further treatment sessions are desired!

May 2017 – Hans-Peter M.: ganglia

At the meeting on 31.05.17 in Kreuzlingen, I mentioned the treatment of my ganglion (wrist ganglion / soft ganglion on the hand) with the Lakhovsky device. The treatment lasted about 4 weeks. At first, it was 15 minutes daily, later every two days. The swelling completely subsided. By the way, my sister had the same issue earlier and had surgery back then...

Hedwig N. wrote:

I hit my thumb nail with a hammer on Saturday, for 15 min on both Saturday and Sunday, no pain, no blue nail! Simply perfect!

08.06.2017: Mr. R. from Wiesbaden, 82 years: diabetes

has been suffering from type 1 diabetes for over ü30 years.

Treatment duration: 2 treatments over 3 days, with each session lasting 15 minutes on the pancreas. However, he experienced hypoglycemia afterward, as the pancreas was likely activated very strongly.

After 1 week, there was a slight return; since then, there has been one treatment per week lasting only 5 to 7.5 minutes each.
Treatment method: Ears, back of head, pancreas directly. Statement:
He has been healed since then and has no more complaints!

June 2017 – Bernhard M. from Vienna:

Strong reaction at the wrist, it lasted into the late evening. After the 20-minute session from yesterday afternoon, there was some pulling. I am not putting any strain on my hand yet, as I am waiting a bit to allow the healing process to develop better. I would like to undergo additional therapies; who offers this service?

Gabi S. from Vienna:

my knee pain from the previous day is gone!!!!

Susanne, service worker in the hospitality industry – Summer 2016:

Due to extreme occupational stress, Susanne had chronic pain in her wrist and therefore had to wear a support splint all the time. Surgery seemed unavoidable. After three sessions of 30 minutes, the pain disappeared and never returned. Even today, a year later, Susanne can work in her profession pain-free.

Steven 52: helicopter crash

10 TH vertebrae were broken. He underwent extensive and lengthy surgery after his fall. Following his surgery, he was prescribed 6-8 weeks on a gel bed. The healing process was slow. After 2 weeks, he finally received his device and could start using it. Thus began a healing process that the doctors could not explain: he regained strength,

was able to sleep, and after 11 days, he could even get up again.
His scars are healing very well, and today, 9 weeks after the accident, he is doing great again.

I (66Y.) have had the experience over the last 3 months that after greater, for me unusual efforts, such as longer hikes with mountain climbing and strenuous gardening, which would inevitably have resulted in intense muscle soreness for me, this was completely ½ prevented by the ongoing treatment of the lymph in the groin area. This was a very positive experience for me, as painful muscle soreness lasting several days is rather unpleasant.

A friend (70Y.) had been suffering from painful problems in her left popliteal fossa for several months and didn't know how to position her leg at night to avoid the pain.
Nevertheless, she joined for a few days of hiking vacation in the mountains.
She treated the popliteal fossa daily for about 45 min, and from then on, she was able to sleep pain-free at night and participate well in all hikes during the day.
The knee had been examined multiple times by a doctor, but nothing could be done.
Unfortunately, I do not know the diagnosis.

The mother (about 55 years old) of a Polish acquaintance had broken her left forearm twice in February in Poland due to a fall, just before the wrist and just below the elbow. The fractures were not immediately recognized, and she only received a cast for her arm two weeks later.

When she visited here at the beginning of May, the cast was off, but the arm was very sensitive t o pain; she could not fully extend and rotate it, held it in a protective position, and needed help dressing and undressing. The elbow bone was particularly sensitive to pain. r
could hardly be touched and, for example, she could not load it when laying her arm on the table.
The arm was treated with the antenna at the fracture points 7 times over 12 days, each time for 30 minutes, totaling 1 hour. Already after the first treatment, the woman happily showed me that she could stretch and rotate her arm again.
After the 7 treatments, the arm was fully operational, load-bearing, and pain-free. She helped me in the garden as if nothing had happened to her arm.
This woman also had swelling below the kneecap in her left knee, and at night she didn't know how to place her leg due to the pain.
The knee was also treated for 30 minutes each time, and already after the first treatment, she was able to sleep well at night.
A few days ago, I heard that her arm is doing very well, and her knee is completely fine.

Katrin R.: Lump in the breast:

At the end of April 2017, I discovered a nodule about 1cm in size in my left breast.
I monitored the development of the nodule and noticed that it grew quickly.
Sharp pain occurred and intensified over time. Just before receiving the device, the pain was so severe that the entire left side of my body hurt. On June 7, 2017, I started treatment for 20 days.

On the first day, I had two sessions of 20 min each. The tissue area became very warm, and the antenna felt extremely hot against my skin. The pain in my body subsided.
On the second day, I had an application lasting 2x 20 min back to back. During this time, I noticed that the tissue area of the knot began to swell and became more painful. Therefore, in the evening, I only had one application for 20 min.
On the 3rd to 4th day, there were 2 sessions daily for 20 min. The pressure and pain improved. On t he 5th to 8th day, there were 3 sessions daily for 20 min. Each day, the cyst shrank a bit and the pain

completely disappeared on the 7th day, so I decided to discontinue the treatment on the 9th day. On the 10th evening, there was a slight pain noticeable and I did a session for 20 min. During these days, I also included the surrounding tissue of the breast in some areas, as there were slight stabbing pains in certain spots and the antenna felt very warm on the skin there.

On the 11th day 1x 20 min. On the 12th day 2x 20 min. On the 13th day 3x 20 min. On the 14th - 15th day 2x daily 20 min. On the 16th - 17th day 1x daily 20 min. On the 18th - 20th day 2x daily with 40 min each.

.

On July 26, 2017, I was completely pain-free. The lump could only be felt as a small elevation.
Due to the rather short treatment period, this is a very, very pleasing result for me, although the topic is not yet resolved.
Also, after 3 days since I stopped the sessions, mild pain has returned, which I am also gradually extending each day.
I would have liked to carry out the applications in this regularity for a longer period; this has also been confirmed physically in hindsight.
I would like to thank God and all those involved in the development and distribution of the frequency device from the bottom of my heart for this wonderful opportunity for self-help!
(Note: Three photos of the breast have been attached to the report, showing the reduction of the nodule during the treatment. The publication of the photos was waived in consideration of personal rights.)

Werner: Snap Thumb

Daily treatment over an interval of 6 weeks..... now back to normal. As a result of the treatment, the following has also changed: nighttime toilet visits only once instead of 2-3 times. More energy and strength, noticeable in sports.

Marcel W. from Aalen: Diagnosis Testicular Cancer

The doctor recommended an immediate semi-castration - that is, the removal of the right testicle! Immediate treatment with the water vitalizer was started. Daily application 3 times for one hour directly on the testicle, the groin, and the ears. Additionally, 3 liters of structured water were consumed daily!

Treatment success: after 4 weeks, the tumor had already reduced by 40%, and after another 7 weeks of treatment, the doctor’s diagnosis was: healed! No surgery or further medical treatment needed!

The customer is very fit, feels well all around, and his sleep disturbances have also disappeared! As a precaution, he continues to have his ears and groin vitalized for 30 minutes every day! Mega success and another satisfied customer! Heartfelt thanks to the entire team!

Daniel R., Ostalbkreis: treatment of his cat

I took my cat to the veterinarian because of a rash on her belly! The fur was completely gone due to excessive licking by the cat, and there were brown spots ü everywhere! The veterinarian said it was an inflammation in the belly and on the nipples. He recommended a heavy ointment with painkillers and cortisone - which I refused! I started immediate treatment using the Water Vitalizer, ä twice daily for 20 minutes each. Additionally, I vitalized the cat's water and her wet food! After just one

week, the brown spots disappeared, and after another 3 weeks, her entire fur grew back! The cat stopped licking within 2 days and showed only normal grooming behavior!

My cat is in perfect health and vibrant at 11 years old, according to the veterinarian! I continue to treat my cat once daily, and when she sees the device, she immediately comes over and lies down completely relaxed, see images! Great success for my dearly beloved furry paw!

Frauke K.: Ganglion on foot ß

After the first session in the evening, hardly any pain remained; the patient could hardly believe it herself. The second session one week later was even better. I am very optimistic that the ganglion will be completely gone after a few more sessions 😊.

August 2017

A 75-year-old man has had a persistent cough for over 50 years and always has to clear his throat. After about 6 weeks of using our device, he was able to cough up a l ot of "green mucus" at night and has been symptom-free since then!!!

A 14-year-old boy

cannot speak properly. Whenever he starts, he gets faster and stumbles over the words. Doctors have no advice. A naturopath suspects a trauma...
After the first treatment, the boy becomes very tired - and speaks fluently with a stranger the next day, completely calm! Thank you and regards, Bernard

Christian G. 31 years old from Ellwangen:

I have suffered from severe heartburn for many years. Daily intake of Bullrich salt is necessary for relief. Diets, nutritional changes, and sports have hardly helped in the long term; the heartburn keeps returning. I had their water energizer on loan for a week and applied it twice daily directly on my stomach and pancreas; already after 2 days of use, the heartburn completely disappeared. No intake of Bullrich salt necessary anymore. Since t hen, daily treatments have led to better overall well-being and no heartburn! I am very impressed by the result and will promptly get my own energizer. Thank you very much for the opportunity to test this special device in advance!

A woman in her late twenties: neuroder matitis

who has had neurodermatitis on both hands since birth. The inner and outer surfaces of the hands were occasionally more, sometimes less, affected with open spots that itched accordingly. After a treatment duration of three months, the complaints had completely disappeared, and there are no signs of the old wounds remaining. This condition has now persisted for one month.

October 2017 Monika R. from Radebeul: hand surgery

In an accident, the tendons and nerves of my left hand in the inner area were severed from the middle, ring, and little finger. After an almost four-hour surgery, the tendons, nerves, and veins were reconnected. The statement from the treating doctor: "You will never regain full sensation in your fingers, and complete mobility will not be achieved either." After six months of sick l eave and multiple sessions of competent occupational therapy,

I was able to work again, but the mobility of my left hand was very limited. Sensation in my fingertips and the inner sides of my fingers hardly returned. Fine motor skills,
Mobility and strength, grasping and holding objects were very difficult for me. This had not changed significantly in the last 2 years either. In early July 2017, a dear friend gave me the " device" for three sessions of 19 minutes each for treatment. The treatment only took place in my hand. A fourth treatment occurred at the end of July. I also drank energized water during this time.

From that point on, I constantly noticed changes in my hand. My hand truly came back to life. The tips of my fingers began to tingle, and I noticed how the deafness faded in many areas. I can feel an incredible amount again, which radically changed the motor skills and mobility of my fingers.

Condition before treatment: Condition after 4 treatments:

Burkhard S. from Berlin:

Great, I can already report a success for myself: I've had pain and cracking in my cervical vertebra for 2 years, I went to the doctor who prescribed 6 sessions of physiotherapy, but there was no success. The doctor was at a loss, but now, after 3 weeks with the device, all complaints have disappeared.

Pollen allergy in the hunting dog:

A few weeks ago, I treated my hunting dog, a Viszla female, with the water device because she suddenly developed a severe pollen allergy. She had inflammation in her eyes and was nearly suffering to death.

I treated her with the device for 3 days in a row – and it's gone! Additionally, a fe w weeks ago, she had a huge lump on her teats. That area was very painful for her. I treated her towards the chest with the device - gone! However, she had slight burns on her skin due to the heating, but it is everything healed perfectly!

Then she injured her knee on my spiral staircase, causing the knee joint to dislocate. The veterinarian said that surgery might be necessary, as she could no longer walk due to the pain.

I treated her with the device 2 times, and she was fit again in the forest!!

Ernst N. from Gansbach (A): fall injury

Ernst W. is a workshop manager and expert for motorcycles of all classes. As a recreational athlete, fitness is an important component for enjoying his hobbies. After a rather harmless fall while trail riding in January 2017, his left elbow hurt when pressure and tension were applied to the arm. On a pain scale from 0 to 10, he rated it as 7. After 5 treatments with the device from Dr. Lakhovsky, the pain level has dropped to 4, providing a very pleasant relief. To achieve further improvement, the treatments will continue.

Helmut W. from Vienna: infection

Master craftsman Helmut W. from Vienna contracted an infection while abroad. The cause could not be diagnosed. A 7-day treatment with antibiotics on-site was unsuccessful, leading him to interrupt his vacation due to severe pain and significant swelling in his left leg. In Vienna, a longer treatment lasting 12 days with antibiotics was prescribed again. This treatment has still not shown any clear and significant improvement as of August 17, 2017. After treatment with the Water Vitalizer, swelling and pain significantly reduced within 7 days, as is clearly visible in the following photos.

before treatment - August 17, 2017 **after** treatment -24 August 2017

Ingrid & Klaus Sch.: Hüft problems:

So, four years of problems with the Hüfts! After three treatments, for the first time, I slept through the night again without painkillers, or rather, without pain!! Walking is already much better again, it's wonderful! 👍👍👍🍀

Young woman: eczema

for four weeks now. One hour of treatment and by the next morning (!!!!) the eczema was already 80 % better. The kicker: the menstrual pains have also disappeared!! Normally, I could only survive the first day with painkillers at ü. Now in a good mood with a normal light menstrual flow.

Super happy👍👍

September 2017: blocked ear

After a flight, a young girl (15 years) had a blocked ear. After a 15-minute application with the water structurer on her ear, it was free again.

10.09.2017 For 2 years: leg and back complaints

A woman with back and leg complaints arrived at the stand at the health fair. She was briefly treated at the stand on her back, the starting point of the complaints in her right leg. The leg and back felt more pronounced the next day than usual, but afterwards the complaints significantly lessened, and today she is feeling better than before the treatment. This observation now occupies the woman. If such a brief treatment has such an effect, a longer treatment could perhaps completely eliminate the issue. She has been dealing with her complaints for almost 2 years, and the physiotherapy measures have only helped moderately.

groin pain

Hello Uncle, since my football game I have been experiencing severe pain in my groin. I held the device on my groin for about 1 hour and now I have no pain. Really great!

September 2017

Just now, a man called me, who was at the fair and tried out the device on his knee.
The knee pain is completely gone. He was radiating with joy over the phone.

Conjunctivitis

It was applied around the eye 2 times a day, and the next day it was 80% better. g.

The functionality test with the water energizer on 3.8.2017 was extremely positive, and I can sustainably confirm the effect after 7 weeks. A fall while skiing in February 2017 resulted in a painful partial tear of my supraspinatus tendon in the left shoulder, which restricted my freedom of movement accordingly. Immediately after the first application with the device, I was able to raise my left hand more than 15 cm higher up my back.

That is why I decided to offer this technology to my patients as well, to often shorten lengthy healing processes.

Ms. Andrea A. from Zurich October 2017

I have been suffering from type 1 diabetes (juvenile) for 30 years. In both of my lower legs, I have had no sensation for more than 10 years, meaning I do not feel anything on my skin or soft tissue (neuropathic diabetes). Six months ago, I had a fall, and the wound is healing only very slowly. The doctor has confirmed necrosis, meaning there is a risk that I could lose my leg due to the fall (or other injuries). I have been using the machine for 9 days now and regularly drink the water. After a week, I could feel my legs again, even at the site where the necrosis started. I felt warmth again when applying the antenna, which was truly unimaginable for me. Furthermore, I can also feel the skin again upon touch. A small cut wound on my finger healed within three days, which normally takes 2 weeks. Of course, I must continue using the machine to regain full sensation. In any case, I am extremely grateful that I now know my body can heal again and that I will not lose my legs.

October 2017 RenØ from Dresden: diabetes, pancreas

Rene from Dresden has had diabetes for 25 years and has been giving himself injections for 10 years. The pancreas had a value of 20 mmol in May 2017. Currently, after about 5 months of treatment, the value has reduced to 4 mmol. Additionally, t he gallbladder and liver values have normalized. At the same time, there was a territorial conflict and an escape conflict, which have since been resolved, and the body is returning to healing.

Horse trainer from Istanbul Turkey, 2017

Tendon problems in horses

A horse has problems with its tendons. The hardening and stiffness have improved after the sessions. He measured with a laser thermometer before and after. When he positioned the probe at the right spot, the area warms up.

He is convinced that the application will be beneficial. It is also usually attempted to promote blood circulation with heat. The horse trainer senses that the treatment is also having an effect internally.

October 2017 Hello to everyone in the group

We own a device from Arthur T. and use it regularly for all kinds of complaints. Many ask if I can report on personal greater successes or results from the device: I can only say that I wouldn't have used it if I weren't convinced of its effectiveness. To recount the i ndividual events, I would spend all day writing, there's far too much. There is a shocking fact that has affected and shocked me: On Friday, I was still working with a colleague, chatting, and on Monday, he did not show up for work. He will be buried on Wednesday; he hasn't even reached retirement age. I would like to express my heartfelt thanks to Arthur and his team for my family owning this device. Best regards, Family F.

Experience Reports October 2017 Turkey

Kerime 45 years from Istanbul

Problems for a year in the cervical spine as well as morning deafness in the hands, physiotherapy brought little healing; daily intake of painkillers and cortisone tablets. 4 treatments every two days for 45 minutes. Deafness as well as pain-free mobility in the neck and shoulder area restored, the intake of cortisone and painkillers was completely stopped.

Behiye 55 years Ankara: Nerve pinched

The nerve in the left ring finger is pinched and cannot be extended anymore. Extending the finger is only possible with difficulty and under pain with the right hand. After three treatments of 20 minutes each, there are no limitations in mobility.

Three different individuals from Istanbul with digestion problems and constipation had all unpleasant symptoms eliminated after 30 minutes of treatment in the stomach/intestine area.

Cüneyt 45 years intensive care physician Ankara

Tensed left shoulder due to drafts at night, Voltaren ointment and the intake of painkillers provided no relief; after a 20-minute treatment, the shoulder was pain-free and without tensions.

01. 2018 Therapist Feedback

Therapist: I am sending you the feedback of a client who experienced significant improvement after just one session. She is in her early 30s and has always had very painful menstruation accompanied by depressions and eating disorders.
She came to me with a right ear infection, which prevented her from using her hearing aid. Additionally, her low self-esteem had led her to feel quickly injured and attacked.

Now she has noticed herself that she did not react offended to certain things where it would have been "actually appropriate."
What she has told me does not come across as well in writing:
"After the first treatment, my ear infection on the right side was no longer painful. After about 1 to 2 weeks, the pressure sensation in my head and the inflammation disappeared. For the first time in years, my period was missed and came delayed after about 3 weeks. However, it was completely pain-free and without the usual depressions that always occurred before. I also noticed a certain calmness and relaxation in dealing with others."

12.2018 Mr. Georg S.

Hello Ms. M., as agreed, a little information. Since emails from concerned specialists are now being read and stored for our benefit, first a fundamental statement. At no point have I received promises or statements from you regarding possible therapy successes. You also informed me that there is no scientific evidence. I am only providing a status report, without evaluating the causes.

On the way home, there was a strong, tingling warmth sensation in my toes. Yesterday, around 3:00 PM, I had been walking. I took the same route as usual (7.5 km) at the same heart rate. (140 / min) The result was surprising. I had never surpassed a value of 6.50 min / km. Then my knee experienced too much pressure. Yesterday, I ran 6.15 min / km. That means, projected over an hour, 900 m further. Additionally, on Tuesday, the complaints in my stomach had significantly improved. Georg S.

03.2018 Mr. Tobias B.

Tobias B.: We are very satisfied with the device. With Lona, we managed to magically remove t he growth from her chin within 5 days. The therapist of my mother was also astonished by the progress!
For additional context / background information:

Lona is a young girl. She wanted to drink water. Unfortunately, the water in the glass was hot, not cold as she assumed. As a result, she burned her mouth, lips, and chin.

My friend G had 3 **dental implants** placed last week.

Today, he had his teeth removed - the dentist was more than ü surprised that there was no inflammation visible in the gums. He said that this happens at most 1 out of 100 cases! I must mention that Gaetano only needed 1 painkiller after the surgery and then took care of himself daily ☺.

Mr. E. H, a naturopath for 30 years, reported after 3 weeks that his hair is starting to grow back where it had fallen out.

Mr. Sch. has now been using the water vitalizer for about half a year.

He recently came to me and reported that he could not go down the stairs without double railings earlier, as he had such pain in his Achilles tendon. These have disappeared after about 1 month, and the pain in his right elbow is completely gone!

Mrs. U. L. was unable to work for over a year due to advanced ulcerative colitis (intestinal inflammation)! After 5 weeks of intensive use of the device, she can go back to work - she is absolutely thrilled!

My friend, 23 years old, has been suffering from severe menstrual pain in her lower abdomen and stomach area since switching her pill! The gynecologist had no advice except to completely stop taking the pill. We then applied the vitalizer, treating the groin and abdomen for 20 minutes twice daily... for a total of 2 weeks, since then no more pain and even better well-being during her period! My friend is thrilled, and naturally, so am I. Best regards, D.R.

My neighbor, 68 years, has been suffering from **gout** in her left hand for many years. Daily intake of painkillers and ointment with cortisone! I treated her daily for 2x 20 minutes with the vitalizer. Already after the first two sessions, the **Lady** was pain-free and could open and close her fingers more and more... After a week, there was no need for painkillers anymore, nor ointment... We currently treat her 2x per week, and my neighbor has been completely pain-free since then and can open and close all her fingers equally! Best regards, D.R.

Indication: frostbite H{name}

At the young age of 15 years, I slightly froze both hands while riding my moped. Hands are always slightly swollen, poorly circulated, the skin is wrinkled.
Initial treatment: right hand – antenna placed horizontally ü on the inner surface/finger j oints. After about 15 minutes, the back of the hand became pleasantly warm – slightly hot.
The next day: swelling subsided – smooth skin. A hardening (lump) on the palm even dissolved.
The right hand has now been treated 4 times – a noticeable difference! Now I am also approaching the left hand with joy.
Dieter M. from 02.05.2017

Indication: cystic fibrosis

Boy, 23 years, 1.86m, 50 kg, 21% lung function. The boy's father is a naturopath – the device was applied for 1 week. The naturopath's statement: the first therapy that takes effect! Pressure on the lungs decreased – the boy could breathe better. Conny T. from 02.05.2017

July 2017 Anne B.: Pain in the left foot sole

due to increased loading. In the evening, applied with special ointment – 1 x 30 min total treatment and 10 min specifically on the foot sole – then pain-free

Dog 16 years: Water in the lungs

Treatment for 3 weeks at 1 time per week – then 2 days of equipment rental – the dog was treated 5 times a day. After that, water had disappeared from the lung – even the veterinarian was speechless – the dog eats well again and feels visibly better.

November 2017 - Bea Y.

Thank you. I am currently in a cancer clinic and have shown the water vitalizer to some people, letting them try the equipment. I have been using it myself daily for 3-4 weeks and haven't needed reading glasses for 10 days (right over 5 and left over 3 diopters) and I'm also managing my c ancer without surgery and without chemotherapy!!

06.10.17 Patrick G, Tulln: Stories about Kidney

On October 6, 2017, as part of a lecture about the water vitalizer by the GAIA association in Vienna, participants had the opportunity to test the device. I also took advantage of this and held the antenna for a few minutes against my kidney that had been injured in an accident. After 2 days/nights, I experienced a noticeable pain reaction, which I was able to endure without taking painkillers. Subsequently, I noted a significantly improved cold sensation; my kidneys felt warm again compared to before, and there was no more pain. A few days later, I had the chance to use the device again, this time increasing the duration of the application to about 10 minutes. After t he second application, there was no more pain reaction, but further improvement in sensitivity.

After a total of two more ü sessions of 15 minutes each, I felt that the problem was resolved and took a break of about 2 weeks. After that, the symptoms returned, this time significantly less severe than originally, and I realized that I must continue the applications regularly to achieve a sustainable solution to the problem. The 5 sessions were on November 7, which restored the improved feeling.

Conclusion: The right kidney has been weakened by trauma for 20 years, and until a few months ago, no therapy was necessary, which then accidentally came about with the water vitalizer through an invitation from a friend. That was a very good invitation!

December 7, 2017 Peter: Chronic Pain in (Nearly) Amputated Lower Leg

Hello G., heartfelt thanks for the information evening about radiation therapy; it has helped alleviate my chronic pain in the (nearly) amputated lower leg, and this after 9 years of severe pain and cramps. Since I also suffer from a severe mental illness, I can tell you that my last episode subsided very quickly (in 1 day!), and I currently feel very harmonious and balanced, which I attribute to the device! I was initially skeptical. Best regards, Peter.

18.12.2017 Ms. Susanne H., Wendisch Evern near Lüneburg: Kidney

äOlder gentleman / one kidney damaged / only 5% function / the kidney should therefore be removed NOW. Measure: previously 4 longer sessions with W. E. in 3 weeks. Result: apart from 2 blood values, which are still slightly outside the 'norm', everything is fine, the kidney is active again and stays in place. Instead of surgery, there’s now a vacation in Ägypt.

26.10.2017 Dental Fistula Gum Pockets

The charming little Anna developed a dental fistula on October 26, 2017. Three days later, she was punctured in the hospital and the pus was drained, but the fistula in its size remained. She had no pain, but both back teeth have caries and need treatment. Anna's mother learned about the special application using vibrational frequencies and utilized it.

Within one hour after the first application with the device on November 9, 2017, the fistula shrank by more than 50%. The following day of the second application

Before

October 26, 2017

November 9, 2017

ng am

On November 25, 2017, the fistula has practically resolved and only the skin is still clearly visible as can be seen in the last photo below.
In 8 out of 12 test subjects with tooth inflammation/gum pockets fistula etc., the problem was almost completely resolved after just one application; the rest need a second application. It's truly remarkable how quickly inflammations in the mouth or throat area (e.g. sore throat) dissolve effectively. ;-)

The use of the device is highly recommended not only for illnesses but also preventively; the increase in cell voltage is the key to health. The polarity of each cell is set up in such a way that essential metabolic processes occur through the electric tension between hydrogen (-0.420V) and oxygen (+ 0,810V). Here, one can recognize the elemental importance of water, which consists of the atoms (H2O). Therefore, in therapy, a special energized water is of enormous significance.

After

11.26.17

This form of treatment demonstrates the unique property of directly influencing the electric potential of cells. It can recharge the energetically depleted batteries of cell structures and, in most cases, stop or even reverse degeneration!

Roses

These roses were charged with the device in fresh condition 2 times. They do not wilt but have dried out by now.

October 18, 2017 Mrs. B.B., forest owl: accident, left eye closed, bruise, everything contused.

The forest owl arrived at the bird of prey station on the 8th of October. It had an accident, the left eye was shut, and it looked as if there was no eye left. I thought this bird would certainly not be able to see anymore. Everything was contused. General condition very poor.

1. Application on Monday 09.10.17 ... hour, since then used 5 times for one ... hour each. t.

Today, the little lad sits on his little seat and is already viewing the world quite cheerfully.

05.10.2017 Mrs. B.B.: Mouse buzzard car accident

Mäouse buzzard arrived at the bird of prey station on 5.10.17; it was very weak, severely injured, unable to stand, just lying there, bruise on the eye.

The application began on 06.10.2017, and to date, there have been 6 sessions, each lasting 15 minutes. The ä buzzard is visibly feeling much better.

09.11.2017 Mrs. B.D. experience message dentist

I just received a very good message from my dentist. My 4 inflamed dead tooth roots (years of leaking cadaveric toxins) are no longer generating any interference fields. Everything is clear. I will likely verify this with an X-ray. But I am already very happy about it! The tinnitus will also go away!!!

23.12.2017 energy blockages aura layers

A gentleman was at a Ä doctor yesterday, whom he did not know before. Someone referred him to her. He wanted to explore spiritual matters like past lives. This woman has been doing this energetic work for 20 years. After they had scanned him, she asked him: "Can I scan your e nergy field?" She used two routes for this. She could hardly believe it; he had no blockages in any of his aura layers, and he vibrated so high energetically that she had been trying to achieve this for 10 years, and he just walked in in this state ☺.

05.01.2018 Wrist Pain

A gentleman could no longer bend his wrist as it was painful. After 2-3 applications, he can now bend it again without pain.

20.01.201 8 Ms. Kerstin: chronic cough in a pony

Horses suffering from chronic coughing can be treated with mucus thinners, bronchodilators, antibiotics, and sometimes also with cortisone.
“ I recently read this in a renowned Baden-Württemberg horse magazine. I thought it was very one-sided and also only limited in effectiveness. None of the medications showed the desired effect on our Domino – although we avoided cortisone due to an existing EMS.

Domino is a 12-year-old riding pony gelding that we raised ourselves. As a foal, he contracted a viral infection, which likely laid the foundation for the cough that broke out in his 6th year of life. Despite conventional medical treatment, the cough became chronic and continuously worsened. Alternative therapies such as acupuncture, bioresonance, inhalation, cough herbs, etc. did not show the desired effect.

In the spring of 2017, Domino suffered increasingly from frequent, tormenting coughing attacks. The labored breathing cost him so much strength that he visibly lost weight. Long reining work or playing in the riding arena were practically no longer possible. Only during trail rides with long gallop sequences did the pony experience some relief by coughing up the thick mucus. In June 2017, Nadine came to the stable for spinal treatment for our other pony.

On this occasion, she enthusiastically told me about the successes that could be achieved with high frequency. When I asked whether chronic cough could also be alleviated this way, Nadine explained that she had not yet had experience in this area, but she assumed it would be possible. Based on that feeling, I immediately arranged six high-frequency appointments for Domino, each with a one to two day interval in between. Our impression was positive, even though nothing concrete could be said yet. The pony remained mostly relaxed during the approximately one-hour treatment.

After a few weeks, we noticed that the coughing attacks became less frequent and eventually completely stopped. Therefore, I had Domino treated with the high-frequency device several more times at intervals of a few weeks. Since then, he only coughs occasionally. The labored breathing stopped despite the summer heat, so I couldn't attribute it to favorable weather conditions. The pony slowly began to gain weight and visibly improved in quality of life.

In the meantime, six months have passed since the first high-frequency treatment.

For Domino and us, it was a blessing; I would gladly recommend it.
If I were to write an article about coughing horses, it would sound something like this: "Not only can horses suffering from chronic coughing be treated with mucolytics, bronchodilators, antibiotics, and sometimes even cortisone.

Among numerous alternative treatment methods, especially high-frequency therapy leads to enormous improvement according to experience - without side effects.
The attempt is worthwhile!

A often neglected factor is that the animals have the opportunity through sufficient movement to cough up the mucus that has formed. As with humans suffering from chronic respiratory diseases, endurance sports are a crucial pillar of the treatment. The combination of high-frequency treatment and physical exertion turned out to be ideal for our pony. "Best regards, Kerstin

12.01.2018, Lady in her early 70s: Pain in the legs

A lady in her early 70s has been experiencing undefined pain in her legs, primarily in her thighs, for the past 3 months. This results in her needing to stop after a short walking duration, and after 1-2 minutes, she can continue walking, but then she needs to take another break.

She has undergone many examinations such as MRI, CT / blood tests, etc. The doctors are at a loss. After one application with the device, feedback came that she was now able to take a longer walk with her husband without breaks and is totally happy.

06.01.2018 Mrs. I. Sch.: Hypertension

Until now, I wasn't clear how effectively the device lowers hypertension! From 190 to 140 after 10 minutes of treatment!!! After one hour of treatment, the blood pressure remains stable for several days. (This is naturally individual to each person) I just think it's great! Staying cold-free is a blessing, it should be said more often! ☺.

20.01.2018 Mrs. K.: Kätzchen

This Kätzchen was operated on its right front paw. Whenever someone in the house uses the water vitalizer, she is there and holds out her injured paw.

23.01.2018 Mrs. M.H.: bursitis

The one-time application of the water vitalizer has shown great effects on me.

The hip problem in the morning has improved significantly, and the permanent pain that has lasted for about 8 months has been greatly reduced.

The diagnosis from conventional medicine is bursitis in the thigh; injections have temporarily alleviated the pain but it has recurred.

Through Ütransmission of the vibrational frequencies using the device, the pain has reduced by more than 50% over the past 4 days? This is üconvincing and feels good.

12.2017 – 01.2018 Ms. Manuele B.: Tomcat Tadeus bite injury

The male cat had a bite injury that wouldn't heal; tissue was growing in an unstructured way (The treatment was carried out using Swedish herbs and the frequency antenna ü over a period of almost one month.

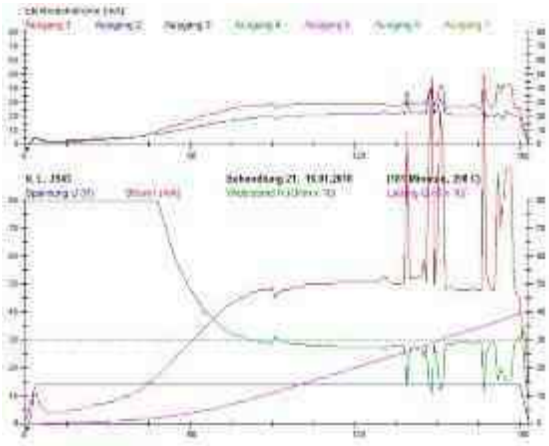
Here in the photo, there are still yellow traces of Sweden herbs visible, but the growth from the former bite wound has mostly healed, thanks to the antenna and the herbs. Conclusion: saved time and costs on the veterinary visit.

29.01.2018, 80-year-old Lady: liver inflammation

ÜThe 80-year-old lady stands at the end of the information workshop and reports that she has had the device for almost 6 weeks now. Even at a young age, she suffered from liver inflammation, and as a result, she often feels very tired; after getting up, she can work for about 1 hour and then needs to lie down again for ½ an hour – always alternating. In the meantime, she gets up at 6:00 AM, exercises for ½ an hour, and is then fit until noon at 12:00 PM, without needing to rest ☺.

27.01.2018, Reference from Dr. med. M. D. / Switzerland: ear inflammation. unexpected resistance curve in the prostate

For 10 months, we have been treating a 68-year-old man with galvanotherapy (ECT = Electro-Cancer-Therapy) on his prostate due to carcinoma. The treatment is successful and has already led to an improvement in his complaints. Recently, he came for treatment with a very painful ear inflammation. Following our recommendation, he applied the water vitalizer to his ear, which became hot immediately. An unexpected phenomenon developed: the resistance curve of the electrical resistance in the prostate, which was around 290 Ohms, showed a drop to about 140 Ohms parallel to the ear treatment. This could be reproduced six times. Therefore, we were able to ascertain based on the resistance in the prostate that the effectiveness of galvanotherapy increased each time he approached his ear with the water vitalizer. We have verified this five times. The increased effectiveness can clearly be read on the resistance curve displayed and output by the galvanotherapy device. Here you can see t he printout. Additionally, the electrodes have become particularly worn down, which is also an indication of increased efficiency. Thus, we can also recommend the use of the water vitalizer to enhance the efficiency of other established forms of therapy, such as galvanotherapy - especially for a remotely located organ.



29.01.2018, Ms. M.B.: Reduction of lead

Good morning Mr. T.
Yesterday we conducted a test. Frequency device and bioscan. Even lead has been reduced in the body. Wonderful. But I couldn't explain what happens to the lead now. How does that work?

30.01.2018, Danuta S. Schweinfurt 65-year-old nurse

I am a 65-year-old nurse who has suffered from knee pain for many years and knows exactly what pain means...
Due to my previous sporting activities (gymnastics), I thought that this pain was coming from t hat and had also been examined by an orthopedic specialist a few years ago. His diagnosis was osteoarthritis in the knee, and he advised me to undergo surgery, in which I was to receive an artificial knee.
My pain kept getting worse, especially when I had to go down on my knees while dancing. During a dance lesson, my dance teacher noticed my pain and offered me to try her water vitalizer. Already after the first application, the pain eased, and after three more applications, I was completely pain-free! These positive experiences thrilled me so much that I immediately decided to get this device for myself.

03.02.2018, Ro: soft + harmonic water

Since we have the water vitalizer, my wife and I exclusively drink energized water with it. Because we now also use it for tea, coffee, and especially for cooking, we needed a larger storage container. So I bought a 5-liter glass jug with purified and levitated water from the health food store. We wanted to drink the 'good water,' but although it was pH neutral, it tasted slightly sour and was rough on the tongue and palate. Therefore, I energized it, and l o and behold, now it is wonderfully soft and harmonious with a subtly sweet flavor.

02.2018 Mr. Hans R. from Donaueschingen: Tinnitus (whistling, ringing, and buzzing in the ear)

For many years, I suffered from tinnitus. Through a good acquaintance, I learned about the Russian water vitalization device ä and noticed a significant improvement in my tinnitus problem during the first application. I then purchased the device about three months ago and have been using it daily since then. After just four weeks, a noticeable improvement occurred. Today, my tinnitus has disappeared by almost 90%. Additionally, several other improvements have occurred for me:
I have always had problems with my fingernails ä. They have always been brittle and sometimes cracked, causing fabric fibers to get caught in them when putting on clothes. Thanks to the three-month field treatment with the antenna of the vitalizer, my fingernails ä have become smooth and normal in the meantime.
Furthermore, I was always very susceptible to music from the radio. It constantly disturbed and annoyed me. Since the application of the device, it no longer affects me. I have experienced a significantly better quality of life, and I would like to thank everyone who has enabled me to gain access to it.

08.02.2018, Claudia Dortmund: Crust on Coccyx

For about 1 week, we have been the owners of a water vitalizer, and Claudia has been treating a spot on her coccyx every day with it. She injured herself about 4-5 years ago, and since then, a spot had crusted over with fat, and the doctors couldn't do anything, not even with cortisone, and they didn't find any solution. The crust just wouldn't go away. Now she has been doing sessions every day and says that for the first time in 4-5 years, the crust has become smaller. It's still not gone, which one cannot expect after a

week. But it has definitely shrunk. The assessment is that it will be gone soon... incredible.

13.02.2018, Ms. Claudia: Herpes Simplex

Claudia has experienced Herpes Simplex multiple times in the past, which are blisters on the lips. Healing typically took an average of two to three weeks.
With the application of the device, the blisters from the current herpes outbreak healed after just a few days. t.

19.02.2018 Monika E. Landsberg / Lech: bruise from hip surgery

Success report: The client had a large bruise on her left thigh after a difficult hip surgery. By drinking energized water (about 5 liters so far) and just one ... continuous application with the device, it has completely dissolved.
Something truly wonderful has happened; since the treatment and drinking the water (the galleon is nearly empty!), the effusion from my left leg has completely disappeared, it remains slim, and I haven't done anything differently than usual ❣❣❣❣❣THANK YOU.

February 23, 2018 Physiotherapist c.

Our dog is also deeply relaxed during the application ☺.

February 23, 2018 U. & B.: green star

Uli visited the ophthalmologist yesterday. He has had glaucoma and after 1 year of treatment, the diagnosis can no longer be confirmed. I infuse the water I drink for at least 1 hour. It tastes great. Uli also experienced pain in his healthy knee after the last skiing trip... for 3 days, twice daily infused... pain-free, so this device is indispensable. Regards, U&B

January 6, 2018 Ralf D.: Eye Twitching

Hello Mr. Tränkle,
I have had a very annoying twitch of the lower left eyelid for a few weeks. I can hardly imagine a deficiency in my diet. I try to treat it with the device, but direct treatment isn't possible. Do you have a suggestion? Best regards, Ralf D.

I then communicated some tips to him verbally and asked: "if he has a problem with the perception regarding partnership that he does not want to acknowledge."
Ralf D. responds: "I have no explanation for the partnership perception problems, my woman does not either, it really is going very well and has become increasingly positive in the last few weeks.
Are there possibly other family members involved? Arthur T: Yes, woman and children, etc. Since when have you been suffering? Ralf D: About 14 days, there is something with a daughter who no longer lives in the household. Arthur T: What do you want to ignore or not see?

Ralf D: However, I had often experienced tingling at the left corner of my mouth and previously on the left side of my scalp, but not at the same time, rather one after the other; I j ust became aware of this. The problem with the daughter has been ongoing for a longer time, and I am currently trying to ignore it. Arthur T made a few suggestions for a solution after that. 1 month of silence.

February 6, 2018 addendum

Hello Mr. Tränkle,
I had written to you on January 6 regarding the eye twitching. Ultimately, we came to the relationship topic concerning one of my daughters.
After that, I started to process the topic for myself. Subsequently, I wrote her a very long and loving letter, without sweeping anything under the rug. She has not responded to this day, and yet the eye twitching has completely disappeared! It improved i mmediately when I began to deal with it, and when I started writing the letter, it completely went away. I have been intermittently working on the head with the device, but without directly addressing the eye. Best regards, Ralf D.

23.02.18 Mrs. B.S., Room Würzburg

I have been suffering from rheumatoid arthritis, fibromyalgia, osteoarthritis, finger joint polyarthrosis, polyneuropathy, functional impairment of the spine, and intervertebral disc herniations for 10 years.

No therapeutic measures have helped. Physical activities have been limited by the pain.
It wasn't until October 2017 that I regained the desire to live. After a weekly application (twice daily) with the Water Vitalizer, Mr. W.C. (state-certified physiotherapist) freed me from severe pain.
I am very grateful for the help and will repeat the application anytime. For me, it's almost like a miracle.

February 23, 2018 Ms. M. D. from Würzburg: Shoulder complaints

I have had shoulder complaints (left) for about a year. For the past six months, I have been receiving physiotherapy. After the first application with the water vitalizer by Mr. C., I felt better immediately. About 60% of the pain was gone.

25.02.2018 Ms. M.B. Wittlich

👍 once again, thank you so much; it was a super great day yesterday. We are thrilled! Your pulling in the breast is gone... as well as my scratching in the neck... 😂 and that after just 15min application... really crazy. I told the naturopath about this. She would try to come next time. Best regards, have a lovely Sunday... WE ARE GOING OUT FOR A WALK WITH THE DOGS Hello Arthur, I received this message this morning after our lecture yesterday. It is encouraging 😄

08.03.2018, WhatsApp message

The cat brought him. He was half unconscious. After about 45 min of treatment, I let him fly. After the treatment, his eyes were no longer fixed, but he blinked and seemed almost fit!!!???

08.03.2018 Mr. Daniel R.: German Shepherd leg injury at the rear legs

Had a shepherd dog this week that was 12 years old and had paralysis in the hind legs... Treated him for 2 x 30 min, and since then he is running again without complaints.

12.03.2018 Ms. Carmen A.: severe strain while riding a horse

Dear Mr. Jansen
So here is my experience with the horse:

Problem: Severe strain of the deep flexor tendon on the front right of the horse (diagnosed by the veterinarian). **Veterinary therapy suggestion**: Apply Voltaren cream, pain medication administration intravenously, but only for a short time; keep the animal at rest, allow only light movement of the horse on flat, hard ground, only large turns to avoid further strain on the tendon. Patience, at least 6 months of very limited movement program on the ground, riding prohibited.

Self-treatment: 4 sessions with the antenna (applied internally and externally along the swollen tendon) over 2 consecutive days. Then, one treatment weekly for 4 weeks. Apply Arnica ointment; administer Arnica globules C30 and Rhus toxicodendron orally.

The tendon was completely reduced in swelling after 2 days, the horse did not limp anymore and showed no signs of pain.

12.03.2018, Ms. Carola D.F.: fibromyalgia and Lyme disease

Since I got to know the water vitalizer, I have had no more pain. I have fibromyalgia and severe Lyme disease. And since I placed the water vitalizer on my body, my pain has completely disappeared within 2-3 days. This includes back pain, joint pain, no matter what... headaches and limb pain. The device is optimal for me and very good for my health.

Addendum after 1 month

That all sounds great. I also find that with this device there is no more pain. Unfortunately, I had to return it, as it was only borrowed. And now, due to the cold and the forecasted sleet, I' m experiencing terrible pain from head to toe again. This device is unique. I had it for a week, and after 2 days, I had no more pain even though I have fibromyalgia and Lyme disease all day long. These are intense pains no matter where. So this device is so great that one is pain-free. I didn't even believe it myself. But I can truly say, if one has this illness like I do, there's no need to go to the doctor anymore. It is a dream to be pain-free. One is the happiest person.

15.03.2018, D.S.: herniated disc

Hello Mr. Tränkle,
I treated a woman here just once who has had a herniated disc in the cervical spine for years, goes to physiotherapy regularly, and experiences more or less pain depending on the weather. She had her husband tell me the next day that it was indeed a miracle device. If I can continue treating her, I will get back to you. Best regards, D.S.

19.03.2018, WhatsApp message

A user has been suffering from this 'Morgellons disease' for years. With our device, she has been able to largely reduce her symptoms!!!

23.03.2018 Ms. Angelika K.

Dear Angelika K.
thank you very much ü for the treatment with your energetic device. In my severe left ear r

there has already been a very good improvement after the first treatment (my doctor has suggested a cochlear implant as treatment). Now, after the second time, I can set the TV volume to normal levels and I can hear normally again!! Unbelievable, what is this?
Thank you very much, your Eva L.

05.04.2018 Natural Healing Practice Barbara R.: MS / tinnitus / toothache / prostate cancer / heel spur

Hello Arthur, here are my experience reports from the practice:

- A patient arrived in my practice with **MS**, severe trembling, and drooling in a wheelchair. After a 2-week application with the Water Vitalizer, daily for about 1 hour, the patient regained more strength in the legs, drooling had decreased, and the trembling of the hands had significantly reduced. The patient is very satisfied.
- A patient with **tinnitus**: After a treatment with the Water Vitalizer lasting about 1 hour, t he tinnitus had slightly worsened. The next day, the patient called me and told me that the tinnitus had completely disappeared.
- Patient came with severe **toothache** and was supposed to receive a root canal treatment. After a therapy of 1 week, approximately 30 min daily, the patient no longer had pain and canceled the appointment with the dentist.
- Patient came with **prostate-cancer** and metastases. After he did not tolerate chemotherapy well, he wanted alternative therapies. In addition to dietary adjustments, alkalizing, detoxifying, intestinal rehabilitation, etc., the patient treated himself multiple times daily with the water vitalizer. After about 6 months, the tumor and the metastases had regressed. The patient is very happy and has regained vitality and joy of living.
- Patient woman with generalized **pain symptoms** reported relief after the first therapy with the water vitalizer. After another 4 weeks of daily application, her general well-being improved significantly, her blood values were better, and so were her generalized pains. She is very satisfied with the device.

A patient with a heel spur came limping into the practice wearing his comfortable sneakers. After a 90 min application, his pain improved so much that he left the practice completely relaxed.

30.03.2018 Ms. Angelika K. bruise

I am at the Tyrol Camping Site in Fieberbrunn.
The boss, Mrs. K., had slipped and had knee pain and a bruise on the left knee. I vitalized her yesterday. Today she says the bruise is gone and she feels very well. She obviously does not need/want a second treatment for a small donation.

09.04.2018 Pinocchio

Case study The süße Shetty gelding has EOTHR, a disease in which the gums become inflamed and gradually the teeth need to be extracted to alleviate the pain. After just 4 treatments, the gums have swollen down and become significantly lighter. Here is the comparison: before

Pinocchio after the 4th treatment

18.04.2018 Mrs. Ruth P.: Infected tooth with crown is fine after just 1 application!

Just one application of 30 minutes with the water energizer resolved a very uncomfortable and persistent dental issue for me. After my dental restoration 12 years ago, I experienced recurrent gum bleeding on a molar shortly after. The dentist reassured me, saying I shouldn't worry as I had received a crown, and such occurrences can happen. Since I had no pain, I felt reassured at first. I changed dentists because I had a sense that there was indeed a problem.

My new dentist showed me a newly created panoramic X-ray and said I had an infected tooth that needed to be extracted immediately. However, I did not want to lose another tooth and decided to wait for a while. I was then offered the opportunity to test the water energizer, which I gladly accepted. I had a cold 14 days prior that completely went away on Wednesday. On Friday, I tested the water energizer for half an hour. The next day, I got a cold again; it was a cleansing process that lasted 14 days. Now, I no longer have gum bleeding, no infected tooth, and I am very happy about that.

I quickly decided to purchase the water energizer and am now also treating my clients with it; it works very well even with distant treatments ü!

Ruth Panrok healing
masseuse-energetics
Josef Ressel Street 3g
2514 Traiskirchen

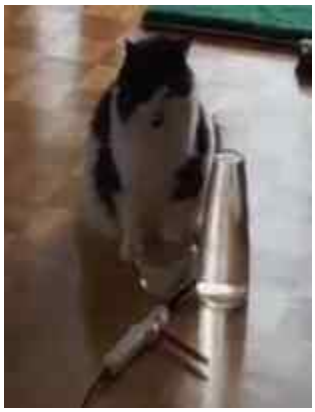
Dog (Labrador) from Rita R.: Fat tumor 15 cm in diameter

Treated daily for 7 days for about 30 minutes – shrunk to 9 cm

11.04.2018 woman Ma **rion: Cat Minou, chronic belly** **pancreatitis ü inflammation**

Dear Sonja,

I am glad to have the device. Minou has chronic pancreatitis, spondylosis, and recurrent bladder infections due to her spaying. Previously, I invested a small fortune in bioresonance and homeopathic globules (ü over years!!), which only helped temporarily. Then there was also the stress of the car ride... I was really unhappy about it, just like Minou...



Minou now drinks structured water daily (she can hardly wait for it to be ready, see video) and receives treatment every third to fourth day lasting 5 or 10 minutes. She then lies completely relaxed on her favorite blanket and shows me how long she wants the treatment... When she has had enough, she simply gets up and leaves. ;-)

Your cat tree is now once again their favorite spot. It was previously unimaginable that she could climb due to pain...

We now have all three of your issues well under control, and I occasionally support them a little with homeopathic globules for the bladder...

I've had Minou for almost 5 years now, and she was very seriously ill when she was given to me. I tried everything, and it continuously improved, though it never got good. With the device, we have now restored a quality of life for Minou that I no longer thought possible... Now the soon-to-be 11-year-old Main Coon lady can live a completely normal and good cat retirement life, without chemical medications, and she has become so beautiful.

11.04.2018 Horse Samsung: Laminitis

This is Samson. He had a laminitis episode. I treated him with the device for 3 times one hour each and placed leeches once. After one week, the complaints had disappeared. Typically, such an episode lasts several weeks.

09.04.2018 Tarzan: Laminitis

Tarzan:
The small man had a laminitis episode in the summer. We treated him 3 times, and additionally, he had leeches applied. After a week, he was fit as a fiddle!

09.04.2018 Mimi: paralyzed

case study Mimi:
Mimi is my own pony. She suddenly started limping heavily on her left front leg. After just one treatment, the limping was significantly better, and after three treatments, she was free of lameness again.

11.04.2018 Mrs. X: leg pain

Good morning Heiko and Manuela

I am very impressed that my thighs' leg pain has actually improved by 2 treatments within 2-3 hours of about 15 minutes each..... indeed.... I don't feel anything anymore; it is truly a 90% improvement. I only feel something very slightly now and then, but I can say it is really amazing, and I am completely thrilled. Although I still feel something in my knees, I plan to check that as well. For now, I am totally excited, and I sincerely thank you for the opportunity to try out the device. I look forward to having more good experiences in the future. Thank you very much.

20.04.2018 Mr. Burkard S.: elbow

Hello Arthur, I have a success report from myself. For 2 weeks, I have been experiencing pain in my right elbow, thought it would go away on its own. Yesterday and today, I had 1 hour of treatment with the device, and the pain has decreased to 90%.

way 👍 is great 👍

04.04.2018 WhatsApp message

11.03.2018
13.03.2018
19.03.2018
Ich habe mir am 9.3. stark in den Daumen geschnitten.
Beim Arzt wären es mindestens 4 Nähte geworden. Sofort schwarzen Pfeffer drauf um das Blut zu stillen.
2 Tage später meine eigens hergestellte Heilsalbe drauf getan und mit dem Gerät 3 Tage hinter
einander eine halbe Stunde. Danach nur noch sporadisch mal eine viertel Stunde. Ergebnis ??

04.04.2018 WhatsApp message

Behandlung mit Wassemergelfsierer:
Meine Schwester hatte einen Muskelfaserriss i n der Wade.
Alles geeschwollen grün und blau. Sie konnte nicht mehr laufen
Nach 2 Tagen Behandlung à 45 Minuten konnte sie fast wieder
normal gehen. Sie wollte 2 Tage später nochmal kommen,
aber da war es schon gut.

19.04.2018 B.: inflamed mother

Dear Brigitte, thank you very much for the tip about the device, my problems with the enlarged and inflamed uterus, as well as the bacteria and blood in the urine, have subsided after five weeks of treatment. I had a follow-up examination on Wednesday, and all tests were fine.

Additionally, I have much more energy, which I have especially noticed in my athletic performance. Thank you very much and a warm greeting ß .

19.04.2018 Mrs. Petra from Riedstadt: severe cold / hip problems / tinnitus

After a visit to my trade fair booth:
Hello Mr. Pietsch,
Thank you very much for sending your information from the wellness days in Mainaschaff, and for your patient explanations and application samples at your stand.
I honestly didn't believe I could give you such positive feedback so quickly, but in fact, a significant improvement in my complaints was already evident the very next day, so I would really like to write this to you:

1. I placed the rod on my bronchi, as I had not yet overcome my severe cold. I was truly astonished by the significant improvement the next day.
2. Since last November, I have been experiencing problems with my right leg, so that I have to drag it while walking. I also noticed the next day that I could walk much more freely than before.

3. My mother and I both suffer from tinnitus. My mother said in the evening when coming home that she suddenly could no longer hear her tinnitus. However, it was back the next day. I have not noticed any improvement with my tinnitus.
4. Overall, we both felt revitalized from the entire measurement day, though other factors may have had an effect as well. But I clearly attribute the above-mentioned examples to the high frequency. Best regards from Riedstadt, Petra ☺

20.04.2018, Mr. Ralph D.: injury at the ankle joint

Hello Mr. Tränkle, Hello Mr. Duckgeischel
We have had the water vitalizer for almost 3 years now and have already had many good experiences with it. However, the current results ü surprised even me greatly.
On Wednesday morning, I left the house heading towards the train station because I had to take the train to an expert appointment. After a few hundred meters, I really twisted my ankle badly. Since I played volleyball actively for many years, I am well acquainted with these injuries at the ankle joint. I have already had casts on both feet because of this, and even minor cases usually take several weeks. My wife experienced the same thing about half a year ago and was unable to work for 14 days because she simply did not treat it regularly.

I definitely felt the severity of the ankle injury right away. For a brief moment, I considered canceling my trip, but I then decided to just keep going since the appointment was extremely important. At first, it was manageable, but during the return trip, it got progressively worse, and in the end, I couldn't move at all, forcing me to take a taxi. Once home, I saw my swollen ankle and had already started treatment, but the swelling and the intense pain... n
mündeten in one night with very little sleep. In the morning, walking was nearly impossible, so I had to pull out my old crüutches. Since my wife has to go to work in the morning, she took me straight to the doctor without any further treatment. The examining Ärztin could barely touch my anökle, as it hurt so much, therefore she also ordered an X-ray because she wanted to rule out a fracture. While there was none, a serious ankle sprain and signs of old injuries were diagnosed. She prescribed me painkillers (3x1 tablet of Diclofenac) for the next few days, so that I could sleep at night, and I should at least try to move my foot a bit to help the fluid in the swelling drain. Afterwards, I was immediately sent to physiotherapy to get my anökle taped. The treating therapist, who also works in competitive sports (including professional football), treated me briefly to reduce the swelling in my anökle and applied the tape. He also explained that I should move my foot as much as possible and if the pain hadn't improved by Monday, I should come back so he could treat me properly. When I got home around noon, I started treating my foot intensively with the device. In the evening again, and then I could at least take a good walk with my wife and dog, even though I still limped a bit. Before going to sleep, I had another treatment, and I managed to sleep like a baby without taking a single painkiller.

This morning three treatments and this evening four, and I can walk as if almost nothing happened. I took my dog out for 8 km today and tracked over 10 (I track my routes daily with the goal of walking at least 10,000 steps).
I still notice something in my ankle, and I can't put full weight on it yet, but I can walk completely pain-free, which would be completely impossible under normal medical circumstances; I know this from multiple experiences! My family was completely speechless this evening because they had seen that I couldn't walk at all just one day ago without crutches. This is simply fantastic!!! I will send a few more images and short clips along with this.

Best regards, Ralf D.

April 2018 skin rash

The skin rash lasted for months and nothing helped. Then I started washing and treating it daily with structured water. After 3 to 6 days, the rash was gone.

April 2018 Prof Hu: Inflammation in the mouth

Before and after treatment

April 2018 China

Experiment with dried morels

One bowl shows morels that were soaked in regular water, and the second bowl shows the **same number of morels** that were soaked in structured water.

23.04.2018 thin-walled bladder after bladder cancer WhatsApp Voice message

Hello Arthur

I have a case that was a year ago; he came to me because he was originally operated on for bladder cancer 3 years ago and also had radiation there. During the radiation, his bladder was slightly burned. At first, it was good, but after 3 years, he started having blood in his urine again. The doctors said it was not a relapse of the bladder cancer. But during the radiation, they had already thinned the bladder's inner wall quite a bit, and it can happen that a little blood can co me with anything. If this bleeding does not stop, they would have to remove the bladder completely.

I treated him with the vitalizer a total of 10 or 12 times, 2 to 3 times a week for 1 hour each session. After 2 months, this was resolved, and no blood could be detected in the urine.

28.04.2018 Ms. Ingrid Sch.: Constance sprained hand

Recent updates:

A sprained hand treated for two hours, also combined with Young Living Ö oils, was two days ago, very painful and swollen; after the treatment, it was already less swollen!!

For the back, the familiar pain usually lasts two days before I could even think about walking ü; after two hours of treatment, household chores could be done again, not completely gone, but 80% better!!!

It always helps with moodiness.

What I have also noticed is that holding in energy pathways brings faster success. Sometimes I have also energized the cream, as it consists of 90% water.

29.04.2018 Woman Catherine (63), / severe skin problems / metastatic prostate cancer basal cell carcinoma

Hello, I am Catherine, 63 years young.

My husband and I bought the water vitalizer in July 2016. It was intended for my husband, who had metastatic prostate cancer, and although I had pushed the matter and was very enthusiastic because I could observe the positive development in my husband from close by, I only started using its services a year later, i.e., in summer 2017.

It's crazy, because from today's perspective, I had massive skin problems in at least three places, and there was an urgent need for action:
The skin layer on my right thumb had been peeling off in flaky pieces since autumn 2016, and the finger was so exposed that I always had a disposable glove with me and used it.

On both shins, I had a so-called infiltrative sclerodermiform basal cell carcinoma, with a larger extent on the left shin.

ÜMoreover, I noticed a basal cell carcinoma on my left lower eyelid in February 2017. .

Why did I only realize this so late?

It was a longer process.

Thanks to the workshops of the Plus Macher, which I diligently attended from the very beginning, I have slowly grown into my own body. When the hand of Caligari was i ntroduced to us, I was so excited that I immediately started treating the points of the hand, specifically the left hand, and I instantly enjoyed the perception of the individual organs within me. I was now in direct contact with the pancreas, the spleen, and the liver!

Then came the film 'Water Matrix' on July 14, 2017, in which some users talk about their results, and Mr. Tränkle presents the knowledge about water vitalizer and its effectiveness in a very synthetic manner.

It's as if I were struck by lightning, as I suddenly realized how severely my skin was affected, and I immediately called the dermatologist in the following week to get an appointment. Unfortunately, or fortunately, I had to wait until mid-September!

The finger looked so terrible that I decided to treat it immediately with the device. I had nothing to lose. In my enthusiasm, I also treated the shins and the eyelid. Since the end of July 2017, I have been using the device almost every day for about one to one and a half hours.

The thumb was no longer sore within three days and was completely healed within 4 weeks. The shins reacted very intensely to the treatment, which signaled to me that it was working. The eyelid did not show any significant reaction, but the nodule no longer grew. I was satisfied. In September, I canceled my doctor’s appointment.

Today, April 28, 2018, I am not only still satisfied but also ühappy. The finger is healthy, and the tissue of the shins has almost completely regenerated. I believe it will still take about 4 to 6 weeks to be perfectly fine. The eyelid has only a small point left... and by the way, the lactose intolerance is gone! Greetings from the healthy pancreas!

I dedicate this experience report to my father, who would have celebrated his 90th birthday today, for I know that he observes and supports our recovery from heaven. And thanks to the Plusmakers!

April 2018 dog with rheumatism

He enjoys his treatments that are pleasing to him.

March 2018

Tobias B.: We are very satisfied with the device. With Lona, we magically created a **burnüing** from the chin in just 5 days. Even my mother's therapist was üazed by the progress!

For additionaläinformation: Lona is a young girl. She wanted to drink water. Unfortunately, the glass contained hot water instead of cold, as she assumed. So, she burned her mouth, lips, and chin.

The mother had a stroke last year and has been partially paralyzed since then.

March 2018

Angelika K.: I have vitalized Eva L. from W. twice.
She heard poorly. The inner ear is intertwined, and they wanted to operate a cochlear implant in her ear. Already after the first treatment, she had to turn the TV down by 30% in the evening. (From 33 to 21)
She said: “I heard the people speaking who were waiting for the bus with me ...
In the evening we were at the concert: I can now hear the high tones much better and enjoy the concert. I heard my phone in my handbag, despite the music.
Jetz$^{t}_{k}$ ^{ann} ¡I can also go back to the choir and sing. I am completely surprised and really happy. “

Mäarch 2018, **Carmen A.:** So here is my experience with the horse:

Problem: **Severe strain** of the deep flexor tendon in the front right of the horse (diagnosed by the veterinarian).
Veterinary therapy suggestion: Apply Voltaren cream, administer pain medication intravenously, but only

short-term; keep the animal at rest, only allow light movement of the horse on flat, hard ground, only large turns to avoid further strain on the tendon. Patience, for at least 6 months only a very restricted movement program on the ground, riding is prohibited.

Self-treatment: 4 sessions with the antenna (applied inside and outside along the swollen tendon) spread over 2 consecutive days. Then, one treatment weekly for 4 weeks. Rubbing with Arnica ointment; Arnica globules C30 and Rhus toxicodendron given orally.

The tendon was completely reduced in swelling after 2 days, the horse no longer limped and showed no more signs of pain.

March 2018, U & B.:

Uli was at the ophthalmologist yesterday. He had the **grüeen cataract** or had it - after 1 year of treatment, the diagnosis can no longer be confirmed - I charge the water that I drink for at least 1 hour - tastes great - Uli also had pain in his healthy knee after the last skiing session.... Charged twice daily for 3 days... pain-free - so the device is indispensable.

April 2018, Brigitte B.:

Dear Brigitte, thank you very much for the tip regarding the device; my issues with the enlarged and inflamed uterus, as well as the bacteria and blood in the urine, have improved after five weeks of treatment. I had a follow-up examination on Wednesday, and all tests were fine.

Additionally, I have much more energy, which I have especially noticed in my athletic performances. Thank you very much and a warm greeting.

April 2018 – Conny T.

Susanne Ü50 - Indication: rapidly growing breast tumor Started treatment with the device before chemotherapy: ä for 6 weeks, 3 times a day for 1 hour. On April 12, 2018, follow-up examination – result: tumor shrunk by 40%. Side effects of chemotherapy, such as heartburn and stomach pain, disappeared immediately after the treatment. Furthermore, she was able to sleep excellently at night.

April 2018 – Ibolya W.

Cat Leon, 11 years – Indication: mouth pus infection. Result: has not eaten or drunk anything.
Treatment with homeopathy by an animal naturopath. Very rapid wound healing through concurrent treatment (about 1 week) with the antenna – initially in the aura – and finally directly at the mouth. Complete healing of the oral cavity. The energetic charging of the cat was immediately noticeable in the form of activity, meaning he started drinking and eating again.

April 2018 – Brigitte B.

Petra: cysts and polyps abdomen – was supposed to undergo surgery, had already scheduled a surgery appointment – after 3 weeks, nothing was detectable – surgery was canceled – even a second opinion from the university hospital provided no finding.

April 2018 – Andrea K. (54 Y.)

Indication: jaw inflammation Start of toothache: Easter Saturday afternoon Upper right jaw completely inflamed over 4 teeth – chewing not possible – teeth are loose

Easter Saturday evening treated for 15 minutes directly on the jaw – waited half an hour – then another 15 minutes of treatment – pain significantly reduced – treated again later on the jaw – completely pain-free on Sunday – teeth firm and no longer pressure sensitive

April 2018 – Rudolf K.

Ms. A., Gundelsheim near Bamberg - Indication: **brain tumor** ä medical prognosis: inoperable, approximately ‰ year to live. Start of application: February 2018 – after 5 days, the tumor shrank and could be completely suctioned at the clinic – now completely clear in the head.

April 2018 – Carlo Sch.

Alibert Sch., 63 years - Indication: For 3 years **pain** in shoulder and wrist. Treated by the doctor/orthopedist only with tablets and injections. Start of application: mid-February 2018. Already after the 3rd treatment, the pain was relieved – after the 5th treatment, the pain in the shoulder and wrist had disappeared.

April 2018 – Elmar M.

Indication: Immobile thumb joint after dog bite During a dog fight – a bite to the front t humb joint – ä medically treated with a cast, resting, and physical therapy – more than 6 weeks without change, with pain and immobility.

Treatment: 1 time for half an hour with the feeling in the joint as if the bones in the joint are ü slipping over each other – the joint is now fully mobile and pain-free.

April 2018 – Elvira L., (65 y.)

Indication: **Hypertension** and **nasal polyps**
Years of hypertension – no more tablets due to severe side effects. Nasal polyps – these were removed through a 4-hour surgery. Daily treatment with a device for the past 3 weeks. I feel more balanced – blood pressure consistently under 160 – 90 without tablets.

After 5 weeks of sinusitis, a polyp had formed again in the right nasal cavity – after 5 days of treatment, the sinusitis and polyp were gone!

April 2018 – Conny H.

Indication: **4 teeth pulled**
On the day of the treatment, I spent 1.5 hours on the device – on Wednesday evening, I had 4 teeth pulled – during and after the treatment, I worked with CQM and treated directly after the teeth were pulled for about an hour with the antenna at a distance of approximately 15cm. On Thursday, I worked with the device for 3 hours. On Friday morning, I spent 1 hour on the device – afterwards, I went for a check-up with the dentist – she said: the wounds look like they are 1 week old.

April 2018 – Manfred L.

Indication: Emotions – Hearing loss in cats. As long as I can remember, I have suffered from choleric attacks, inherited from my mother. Our cat could hear very well – sudden hearing loss. We received the device 3 weeks ago. I immediately started the treatment: daily 1 – 1.5 hours.

Slowly but surely, a certain inner calm is returning to me.
Our cat also shows the first signs of improvement – ears turning towards the sound.

April 2018 – Regina M., Luxembourg

Indication: left knee prosthesis 2016: knee L - Scanner: wear at 3 sites stage 3 and at one site stage 4, i.e., bone on bone – no cartilage left – Suggestion: prosthesis 2017: injections with procain allow short distances Beginning of treatment with the device: 11/2017 treatment of the pelvis, groin, arteries, veins, lymph of the legs, mainly in the popliteal fossa. light differentiated movements aqua gym + Riding to strengthen the musculature Detoxification ä April 2018: hiking up to 10 km without hindrance.

02.05.2018 Mrs. M.R. jaw cyst

Severe toothache caused me some panic; after one week of strong painkillers, despite the MRI and X-rays, there was no concrete diagnosis of the cause. I was very unsettled and used the cell generator from Ambition a total of five times within a few days. As soon as I approached the site of inflammation, the feeling of heat became nearly unbearable, the pain disappeared from one day to the next and did not return. The oral surgeon also believes that surgery is currently not necessary.

I was able to truly enjoy my short vacation and am really glad about this extremely pleasant development. My fear of jaw surgery was quite intense!

03.05.2018, Mrs. Angelika K. WhatsApp message

Yesterday, I energized Lutze Müller from Mauer. Mainly eyes and ears. She writes: I would like to do a hearing test now. I felt afterwards that I could hear and see amazingly. I also f elt that my back, particularly in the lumbar area, was much softer. She thinks she will co me by again.

07.05.2018, Bernard P, Dornbirn Fair, Austria COPD

Good morning Arthur

Over the weekend, we were at a fair in Dornbirn for 3 days. On Friday, a man approached us carrying an oxygen device and reported that he suffers from COPD, this chronic lung disease/bronchial asthma. His lung function was still a maximum of 20 %. After he had been using our device for about 10 minutes, he talked continuously, which normally wouldn’t be possible even with his oxygen device on, without becoming completely breathless. He didn’t use his breathing device and could still speak non-stop.

Then on Sunday, 2 days later, he came to our stand and said he had sat in his garden for 4 hours on Saturday without using his oxygen device and without any spray, and he had not had a single attack and was able to breathe well. He hadn't managed that even once in recent years.

Alexander from Ingolstadt. Injured bumblebee

Yesterday was very interesting with the bumblebee. It was actually already dead when I started with the vitalizer, as the device was on its way to a friend for the treatment of her cat and for itself. The bumblebee started to move, and its body began to pump. The bumblebee even stung me briefly when I touched it. Really interesting...☺ 🐝

21.05.18 Dogs love these sessions

11.05.2018 experience report China / WhatsApp

This woman has been treated in a hospital in China with the vitalizer 2 times over 2 days. Prior to that, the woman drank structured water and also washed her face with it.

China Beijing

May 21, 2018 Dr. Professor Hu Haiying (Beijing University)

This woman was treated with the water vitalizer twice a day for 4 days and washed with energized water. Her eyes, forehead, and cheeks all improved. The skin became fuller. The Chinese are calling this a sensation.

26.05.2018 WhatsApp message

Hello dear Artur, I must thank you for allowing me to meet you two years ago, and thank you for being you.❤
The device is excellent; I have only had it for one day and already made so many good experiences 👩‍⚕️❤.
I wish you a wonderful vacation and come back healthy. Best regards

01.06.2018 Mr. Fritz W. Rascher healing process after ankle fracture

I broke my right outer ankle while hiking
I was provided with a cast. I was advised to use the Lakhovsky cell generator.
Initially, I was very skeptical about how this would work through the cast.
During the first application, I felt a pleasant warmth in the ankle area. From then on, I used the cell generator on average every 2 days over a period of 5 weeks.
After two weeks, I received a so-called sports cast and was able to feel an even higher degree of effectiveness during the application.
During the third check-up after 3 weeks, the examining doctor noted my very good gait pattern. I was already quite active with the sports cast and felt very well.
However, some acquaintances warned me!
After the cast removal, I would experience more pain and hardly be able to walk on the first day. However, that was not the case; I could fully load my left foot immediately, and my woman was thrilled that I could walk normally.
Four days after the cast removal, I rode my bike without any problems for ten kilometers.
I am convinced that the cell generator has si
gnificantly accelerated the healing process.

and

04.06.2018 Ms. Almuth from Mexico tumor in the breast

A patient came in May with a 6.5 cm large tumor in her breast. After 14 days and 3 treatments, it was completely gone. However, we also resolved conflicts, etc. All the best and warm regards, Almut from Mexico.

07.06.2018 Blister on the gum WhatsApp message

What I wanted to tell you. For over 1 year I had a blister on my gum. After applying it three times for 5 minutes, the blister was gone. It was as if it had disappeared by magic.

07.06.18 Ms. E.K. bladder problems / weakness

I have had bladder problems for years. I am 65 years young. I learned about this device through my aunt. For the past few years, I was only given tablets - for years. I have been using the device since the beginning of May 2018. My bladder has improved significantly. I no longer have to go to the toilet as often at night. Previously, I had to go 6-8 times – now only 2 times. During the day, it has also improved. I no longer have any problems while walking. I use it daily for 1 hour since 4 weeks.

07.06.3018, Ms. C.T. gastroenteritis

My 18-year-old daughter Venessa had a severe gastrointestinal flu. After half a day of vomiting and diarrhea, I treated her according to the instructions (basic exercise) and directly on the stomach for about 1 hour. Then she had diarrhea once more and everything was over. One-time application, 1 hour

07.06.2018, Mr. B.W. lymphedema / heavy legs

Application: Both popliteal fossae for about 20 min. after 3 weeks without complaints / result To p

07.06.2018, Mr. L.M. tendon tear in the left shoulder joint

After years of activity as a locksmith, an MRI examination revealed a tear in the tendon of the shoulder joint. Prognosis: weeks of physiotherapy or surgery. I had severe pain.

After about 10 sessions, I was pain-free and could move my arm freely again. Improvement in quality of lifeä.

June 22, 2018, WhatsApp message

Hello Arthur. Greetings. I have been out of action due to illness since March. Hospital, possibly arm amputation, rehabilitation, home care, etc., the full program. I have my first preliminary follow-up examination on July 3. After that, I can tell you more. Until then, apart from going to the toilet, I am unable to move. Just so you know: Without energized water and field treatment with the device, I wouldn't still be among the living. Best regards, Ro.

May 28, 2018 Mr. Nobert Hammer. Wendisch, Mr. with 83 years bypass surgery

On May 28, my father underwent heart surgery at the age of 83. As some of his stands had already grown over, they were now partially replaced by bypasses. On May 29, the first tube was removed, and on May 30, the remaining ones were also taken out as no wound secretions were produced or drained.

On June 2, the threads from the sewn-up rib cage were removed, but the "corset" remained in place.
The hospital staff was very surprised ü by the otherwise excellent state of health, but especially ü by the ä extremely rapid and uncomplicated healing process.

The image shows the wound after just 14 days.

He also found the pain to be bearable without medication, with exceptions being only coughing and sneezing.
Preparation: before the surgery, multiple times daily every 3 days ... constant application of the water energizer in the area of the chest and heart.
Post-procedure: in the same way, both after the short discharge home and during the subsequent rehabilitation.
We can only "recommend" the use of the water energizer to anyone who has to endure " greater" health challenges.

25.06.2018 Young woman with headaches WhatsApp message

A young woman came to me with severe headaches, rated 7 on a pain scale of 1-10. Even in the hospital, all the infusions and painkillers did not really help her. Her head was treated, and after about an ¾ hour, she left with a pain scale rating of 1 to almost nothing.

26.06.2018, Mr. Werner Bieder, Excellent support after STROKE !

On January 1, 2017, Mrs. K. had a stroke. After 5 weeks in the hospital and 4 weeks of rehabilitation, she was discharged at her own request. Her apartment is located on the 2nd floor, and with the help of a cane and the stair railing, she managed her daily routine plus shopping on her own.

As a macrobiotin and successful concert violinist, she did not experience any illness or need to consult the general practitioner in the last 40 years.
On June 6, 2018, I delivered the cell generator from Lakhovsky to Mrs. K. for self-application training.
Two weeks later, on June 20, she informed me that the day before was the best day after the stroke.
The daily constitution is still subject to fluctuations, but the improvements in fine motor skills are clearly noticeable after 3 applications daily.
She already feels so fit that she will spend the next 3 months alone in her summer residence in Turkey. A particularly active lady with great drive and clear goals.
She is convinced that she can already do without a cane during her return trip with a brief visit to Moscow! With best wishes, Werner Bieder.

12.07.2018 Woman approx. 50 years, Feedback Hashimoto autoimmune disease

Hashimoto is the most commonly occurring autoimmune disease - in this condition, thyroid tissue is destroyed by T-lymphocytes due to a misguided immune process. After

the current state of science, this disease is not curable, and hormones must be taken for a lifetime.
The daughter of a user is about 50 years old and received the diagnosis at the end of 2017. She did not take the prescribed tablets; instead, she used the water vitalizer starting in December 2017. When a follow-up examination took place in April 2018, the TSH value and hormone levels were back to those of a healthy person. A further follow-up examination in June 2018 confirmed the result. Heartfelt thanks ...

06.08.2018 Woman J. T. from Scheibbs, 52 years old Cysts on ovary/fallopian tube

The gynecologist performed an ultrasound examination in December 2017 and found a cyst on one ovary. She said I should wait 3 months and come back for a check-up. Most of the time, the body takes care of it all on its own.
However, after the follow-up examination, the ovary was so severely affected that only surgery and total removal of the ovary or fallopian tube could be recommended.
Before the surgery, a preliminary examination was conducted again in the hospital. First, an ultrasound examination was performed, followed by another CT scan, but miraculously nothing could be found. The before and after condition was clearly documented with images. It was a mystery to the doctors what the experienced gynecologist had seen here.
The surgery was canceled and I was overjoyed.
Duration of therapy: 4 weeks.
For treatment, the water energizer was used 1-2 times daily: For activation of the ears, forehead, and back of head for about 3 minutes each, then directly on the area of the affected ovary for 15-30 minutes.
Additionally, the energized water was naturally consumed beforehand and distributed throughout the day. Furthermore, a parasite cleanse according to Clark was conducted: 3 ti mes daily with Black Walnut Tincture, Clove Capsule, Wormwood Capsule, QL-Cysteine, and ozonized oil. Several times, treatment was also performed with some Rife frequencies.
It cannot be said exactly what helped here, but this program with the water energizer has led to complete recovery.

July 13, 2018 WhatsApp message Mrs. Schumacher

Hello Mr. Duckgeischel, I just want to give a brief feedback that my condition has improved significantly with the water structuring device. My pulse and heartbeat have calmed down now. Best regards, Mrs. Schumacher. I have also become more efficient; my states of exhaustion have improved.

July 17, 2018 WhatsApp message Rücovery after birth

Hello Frank, the device was the best investment. My woman is now also using it for treatment for Rücovery after the birth and is thrilled. Do you have your own experience or know of others regarding hair restoration?

July 19, 2018 WhatsApp message HN pain thumb joint

Hello Mr. Tränkle, two days ago I had quite a bit of pain in my right metacarpophalangeal joint. After working with the rod for ½ hour, the pain was gone! Best regards, HN

20.07.2018 WhatsApp message HN, hair growth / DMSO

Attached is an interesting piece of information regarding the support for hair growth. Rub a good medical hair growth product into the scalp and add DMSO on top! Both fluids should be treated with the Water Vitalizer for 15 min beforehand.
DMSO is a transporter and takes everything deep into the scalp! The field treatment of the scalp should be performed for 30 min. Afterwards, use an organic cotton cloth and/or a cap to allow it to take effect overnight! Apply daily until something possibly happens! The cap must be made of cotton due to the transporting function (deep action) of the DMSO. Caution! It also intensifies other medications that are taken! Be careful with hair shampoos and laundry detergents as well.

05.08.2018, woman A. Kähler cream activation

I also energize my creams once a week.

08.08.18 WhatsApp message from Mr. Robert Regmann protruding veins

Hello Arthur, the patient had very strong protruding veins treated. First, she drank 1 ‰ liter of water, then let it sit for 20 minutes and was treated for 22 minutes. After this treatment, the thigh was treated on the left. You can see the red spots, so the reaction is there. The swellings and cramps of the veins have significantly decreased. Tomorrow I will continue and let you know.

17.08.2018 addendum:

Addendum: I have now done it once. She had to drink a lot of water. I must say that after 2 days the foot was no longer swollen, the veins have decreased and are hardly visible, it is slightly expanded. The varicose veins on this leg have thus largely disappeared.
Additionally, this patient had issues in the knee area and hips, and here too, a significant improvement has occurred, allowing her to walk better. The patient also underwent a foot surgery involving fusion, which we also treated, and after 2-3 treatments, she was able to restore this leg to almost the correct position and could bend it again. I must say, it's a miraculous device; it works, and with proper application, it can achieve even more. Thank you.

11.08.2018 Arthur T. Neffe Maurice wasp sting / swelling

Arthur: "Hi, I'm currently at Lake Constance with my nephew, and he got stung by a wasp during breakfast. On his left foot's ankle. We immediately applied clove oil, and the swelling started to go down, but it had already begun by then."

I noticed a stronger swelling and redness, and then my nephew Maurice immediately applied the water vitalizer. Arthur: "Maurice, what did you feel during the application?" "It felt like a tingling sensation, similar to a nettle sting, and now I've held the water vitalizer against it for about 20-25 minutes, and the redness and swelling have decreased. It's act ually like after 3-4 days." Arthur: "So you can still see very slightly that something was there, and with another 5 – 10 minute application, we assume that nothing will be visible anymore. Again, a proof that it can be managed relatively quickly even with wasp stings."

16.08.2018 Sonja WhatsApp message flexibility / muscles / back

Hello dear Arthur, you often send me experience reports from other users, thank you very much for that. Now I would also like to tell you what I have noticed at the fitness center. I've had the water vitalizer for almost 2 years now. I didn't buy it back then because I had cancer or something similar, but purely as a preventive measure to gain more energy so that something like cancer cannot happen to me. I have been going to the fitness center for over 4 years now, before that I attended several yoga classes and just last autumn I went to another one. The limits of my mobility or flexibility in my back were already well known to me, and even with a lot of practicing, I could never overcome these limitations, meaning I couldn't stretch as much, and all the practice didn't really improve anything. I have always been a bit stiff in my back. At 21, I already had my first lumbago in my back, and since then I have repeatedly experienced pain in my lumbar region. Later, I also had blockages in my thoracic region, which trigger a cough reflex in me, and the gradual calcification in my joints and muscles has been noticeably affecting me for a long time. Yes, and now, in the last few days, I've noticed that I can stretch further in my back. Honestly, I've never come down as far as I can now; I can almost touch my toes with my head – okay, not quite yet, but I'm getting there. The pain in my lumbar region is actually gone. Occasionally, I still feel it a bit in the morning when I get up, but then it goes away right away and is not comparable at all to what it used to be. I simply notice that my musculature is feeling really good right now. I've made a real leap forward. Honestly, at 21, I wasn’t as flexible as I am now, and now I’m already in my mid-50s. That, I call rejuvenation, and I honestly attribute it to the device. Okay, I still do other things as well, e.g. taking nutritional supplements. Maybe it’s not just the device, but honestly speaking, I have taken nutritional supplements for years and it hasn’t really changed anything.

Many years ago, I also took them, and nothing really changed. But overall, to muster the energy to keep at it, to constantly seek out new things, to stay fit, and not to give up, to have the will to want it. So I attribute this to the device, and I am truly grateful to you, Arthur and Armin, for bringing this device into my life. Thank you very much.

16.08.18, Woman Anne B. visual field loss / optic nerve inflammation

The patient Heidi K came to my practice in August 2017 with total visual field loss in her left eye due to an optic nerve inflammation.

Conventional medicine could not stop the inflammation, and she feared developing the same condition in her right eye and going blind. After being admitted, she independently applied the cell regenerator. The antenna was positioned on the autonomic nervous system in the neck, on the ears, and primarily on the zygoma, temples, and forehead at the height of the eyebrows bilaterally. The patient quickly felt relief in her left eye. At the same time, her vision in the right eye changed. She could no longer see clearly with her usual glasses. Consequently, she switched to an old pair of glasses with lower diopters, which improved her vision.

After 6 sessions of 30 minutes each with the cell regenerator, she had a follow-up examination with the ophthalmologist.

The result was astonishing. The inflammation of the optic nerve in the left eye had completely healed, and the diopters of -2.5 in the right eye

decreased to -0.25. However, this value has not remained stable. A cataract was detected in the right eye, and the patient is considering undergoing surgery.

17.08.2018 Torsten S., Munich WhatsApp message / knee

My mother-in-law twisted her knee when getting up from the table and could hardly walk for t wo days. She only limped and couldn't walk long distances. At the hotel, she only used the elevator. On the second day, I offered her the device for treatment. We went through the entire application process from 1 to 17 and treated the knee pain point for about 20 minutes all around. The result on the first treatment day... it tingles, and something noticeably changes... on the second day, walking was already much better. Another complete treatment with 20 minutes on the knee. On the third day after the treatment, she didn't need the elevator anymore and walked normally again. After that, she had two more treatments and had no more problems.

17.08.2018 Torsten S., Munich WhatsApp message / facial paralysis (viral infection)

A business partner recently came to my office, and we also talked about the water vitalizer. He was very interested in testing the device since he has been suffering from facial paralysis for 4 months, which is attributed to a viral infection (according to a medical statement). We then did the application for 1-6 and afterwards, we treated the neck for another 15 minutes and 10 minutes on the right side of the face. The frequency antenna was placed with the tip on the cheek and the lower part on the jawbone. He then treated his right hand, where he often experiences increasing pain. The reaction was astonishing. He felt warmth and tingling in his hand, cheek, and neck. But the remarkable side effect was that he claimed he could suddenly see better with his right eye. He is actually a glasses wearer and has about 6 diopters. That was just one tre atment with about 10 minutes of field treatment on the cheeks. What happens if he does this regularly? Are there already experiences from other users? In any case, he wants to have another treatment and then also acquire a device.

October-November 2017 Corina H. Freiburg, lungs (severe cough and respiratory disorders)

I booked 8 treatments with my friend and naturopath. Twice a week, I then had field treatments with her, starting with the ears, as usually described according to the body rhythm... etc. The pain points, meaning the lungs front left/right and back left/right, were treated well for about 5-10 minutes each time. Afterwards, I was symptom-free throughout the winter. Simply genius, and the last winter was heavily marked by flu illnesses. I was all the more pleased because I had pneumonia twice in a row 3 years ago, and the following winters were always difficult. So far, I remain free of complaints, and it has already been almost a year.

A positive side effect was that my **appendix scar**, which was thick and ugly (since I was 13 years old and now I'm 49), has become just a thin line, and it's hardly visible.

Inüspring 2018, On the backü(Encapsulated blackhead or pimple!) it looked lumpy andüugly, and according to the dermatologist, it could have been cut out. I always treated it 1-2 times a week; this spot disappeared after about 2-3 months, around 5 minutes each time.

April 2018, tennis elbow or computer mouse arm (elbow pain on the right)

The body rhythm affects the elbow as a pain point for 5-10 minutes; after three sessions, the pain was gone.

April to August 18 and the therapy continues further Haut **skin cancer**

My mother has white skin cancer and always had to use a cream from the dermatologist to ensure the affected areas crusted over and peeled off. My mother has been going for field treatment regularly twice a week for 4 months, and her skin has never looked better. She no longer uses the cream; during her last visit to the dermatologist, the dermatologist herself said that she looks good without knowing that she underwent treatment, and the last appointment with the dermatologist was already 1 1/2 years ago! My mother is 82 years old.

The therapy is still ongoing, as it is beneficial for my mother's general condition. My father also dealt with his **cough and a runny nose** during the same period after mom was finished. My father is 79.

August 2018 Mr. Lutz N, Berlin heel spur, very painful

For over a year, I have been suffering from a heel spur. The inflammation is very painful. Since I am self-employed, I unfortunately cannot take a break. NOW I had the opportunity to try the water energizer. After just 30 minutes of application, my pain was noticeably alleviated. Therefore, I will have more sessions to become permanently pain-free, as I can feel how quickly it helps! Thank you for your help. Lutz N., Berlin.

24.08.2018 Mrs. Angelika K. severe cold / dry cough

My sister Ursula could hardly speak. She had to cough with every word and was therefore very unintelligible. Breathing was difficult for her.
The doctor prescribed antibiotics even though it was not known if it was a bacterial infection. I invited her for a treatment. During the first consultation, she received about 1 liter.

to drink treated water. We energized the pineal gland, the lymph nodes, and various acupuncture points for the lungs. And specifically for the lungs for 15 to 20 minutes. Although she had the worst attacks in the afternoons and evenings before, these have not occurred since the treatment. 4 days later, we repeated the same procedure, and she continues to feel well. Best regards, Angelika K.

25.08.2018 Man (58) WhatsApp message / gallbladder / prostate

A 58-year-old man has owned the vitalizer since January 2018 and uses it three to four times a week for 30 minutes each time.
Problems before the treatment with the gallbladder and consequently always a deficiency in the fat-soluble vitamins A, D, E, and K. Additionally, a weak urinary stream and a feeling of residual urine in the bladder. And nightly wake phases.
Initially, there was a lot of heat in the gallbladder and prostate. After two months, there was no more heat in the gallbladder, and suddenly the fat-soluble vitamins were back in order! After about 4 months, there was only slight warmth in the prostate as well. The urinary stream is completely normal again, just like it was 20 or 30 years ago. Furthermore, for several months now, I have been experiencing very deep sleep. There is an enormous feeling of fitness and performance capability.

Total enthusiasm about the device.

SA 25.08.2018 Frequency Shop Patient Cancer Chemotherapy

We at the frequency shop have a patient who used the frequency device due to cancer. However, she did not tell her doctor that she was undergoing this frequency treatment. She was already in the process of chemotherapy, but now she has received new scans, a nd the tissue has scarred and is regressing, showing a significant improvement.

13.09.2018 Mr. Murat S. Istanbul, WhatsApp message knee pain

Hello Arthur

I took the oscillator with me to Turkey and treated my mother with it, who had been suffering from knee pain for years. After 2 days, the pain was gone. However, she not only had knee pain but also leg pain and then mentioned that the knee pain had migrated down into her shins and feet. I then said, “Mom, we treated your knee; how is your knee doing?” “ Well… the pain has now moved down into my legs.” It is so surprising for people that it happens so quickly because the pain had been there for years. And my mom, mentally, assumes that the pain has moved down and will come back again. Anyway.

I also had a friend whom I treated for an intervertebral disc issue, and he got up feeling significantly better. But the next day, people see it very differently. It was just that moment; it can't be that I've had the pain for so long and now it should be gone. That people don't want to accept it... that's difficult. Maybe next time I should wear a white coat, and then it might work better. That's what I wanted to tell you. Thank you, Arthur, have a nice day.

13.09.2018, Mrs. K., nearly 45 years old, WhatsApp message joint complaints

Good morning Artur, new patient, nearly 45 years, multiple joint complaints, several TIAs, stress at work, child had cancer, and thanks to my help, was healthy again along with many smaller ailments.
I am sending you feedback.

Hello dear Robert, good morning! I greet you üß 🙍‍♀. I just wanted to give you some feedback regarding the treatment from last Saturday. In the following days, meaning up until today, I have repeatedly felt that the body is working in various parts in the form of pain, pulling, and pulsating... starting from the foot, the knee, through the lymph in the groin, the kidney area, along the rib cage, and in my neck with a sore throat, and today shoulder pain, so it's nothing unusual for me.

I'm concerned, but I perceive it as an initial aggravation or healing process, and I wanted to ask you when I can best come back. Best regards, Kathrin.
Arthur, please take a look and maybe something will come to your mind; I would say it's quite normal healing onset. Best regards, Robert.

16.09.201 8, Mr. Hansjörg R., Azores, WhatsApp knee pains, accident-pain-ankle

Hello Arthur, I need to get in touch with you again after a long time.
Maybe you remember us; we are the ones who emigrated to the Azores and thankfully have the "good device" with us.
It has helped me many times to get my knees, which are very stressed from our construction work and often swollen and very painful, moving again and to reduce the swelling very quickly.

I also had an accident about 2 months ago; a container weighing about 150 kg fell along my shin onto my ankle, tearing it open down to the tendons and bone. I treated the wound every day for at least 1.5 hours directly on the ankle and have been completely free of complaints for about four weeks now. All of this without a doctor visit.
Unimaginable without our device; everyone who has seen it can hardly believe it.
Recently, we had a visit from acquaintances from Germany; she has significant complaints regarding the tendons in her ankle. After just one treatment, the pain was noticeably reduced, and after three treatments of only 15 minutes each, she was practically free of complaints.
Now she is naturally interested in buying the device. I would send you her contact details if that's okay. Best regards from the island for today. Hansjörg R.

17.09.2018 Mr. Torsten S. WhatsApp message white skin cancer

Hi Artur, my father-in-law has been treating his white skin cancer for 4 weeks now. We s ee changes from week to week. The brown and red spots are fading, and the pus-filled scabs have completely disappeared. He is otherwise very skeptical, but he is sticking to it rigorously. After 6 weeks, I will create a before-and-after report to document the amazing success.

24.09.2018, Mrs. D.F. WhatsApp message pain after knee surgery
This device is important for me since I just came from the hospital and discharged myself because I couldn't get any sleep there. I already have a very swollen knee this evening, and as soon as I hold the device against it, I have no more pain.

My husband brought the device to the hospital for me on Thursday afternoon. I was able to get up Friday morning without pain and walked around with crutches, and everyone said it can't be true - it doesn't exist. The day before, I screamed all over the room because I had such terrible pain. A sled prosthesis was placed inside, and they did a lot for me. The scar looks massive. But without this thing, let me tell you, I am so spoiled now. I can't be without my device anymore, no matter if I have headaches or back pain, everything is gone for me immediately. A friend had something wrong with her knee, I also treated her, and she is overjoyed. So this thing is unique; if only I could convince the whole world. The chief physician, Dr. ..., also found this device very interesting and wants to get in touch with you.

Addendum 27.09.2018

Good morning Mr. Tränkle, you won't believe what happened to me. My leg became stiff within hours yesterday, really stiff. My toes and foot were swollen and thick, then I remembered that Mr. S. my naturopath has a device. My husband brought it for me, and I treated myself the whole afternoon yesterday and drank my water. And you won't believe it, I can walk without crüutches today. I am completely speechless. I thought yesterday morning that I would die; I had such pain. My whole leg exploded; you can't even imagine. Of course, I'm grateful to have such a wonderful husband who quickly drove to my naturopath to get me this device. It also takes about an ¾ hour, and this great Mr. S. lent me the device. I am so thankful to have such good people.

Addendum: hello Mr. Tränkle, it gets better by the hour. I have been treated again now, and I'm already floating. I hardly feel any pain anymore. So, to whoever invented this device, all I can say is thank you.

Addendum 29.09.2018

Mr. Tränkle, the water vitalizer is unique. I'm glad I have this device. It is a miracle. I can already walk without crutches, and the pain is not too strong. Thank you for the great device. It is indeed very expensive, but effective.

29.09.2018 Ms. Christina from Switzerland WhatsApp Voice message

hello Thomas, this is Christina. I just received this report about the knee surgery of the German ladies. That is great, wonderful—I'm very happy for these ladies. I wouldn't give up my device for any amount of money. I'm so happy to have it. My husband is really doing quite well. I'm already doing things with it... I just do it, and it works. Next week, we'll find out how the bone looks, and then it will be about building muscle. Thank you for the wonderful information, Thomas.

Königstein 29.09.2018, Ms. Christine F, Graz

At the information stand, Christine F. from Graz complained about very strong toothache. In the coming week, she was even supposed to undergo a dental procedure.
She decided to treat the right side of her cheek with the Water Vitalizer. An infrared measuring device recorded a starting temperature of 31 degrees on her cheek. After a treatment time of 15 minutes, the temperature at the same spot rose to 37.7 degrees, while the left cheek only became 1 degree warmer at the same time. Christine later reported that the pain had completely subsided and that she was pain-free during the dinner that followed.

The interest in the stand was extraordinarily high, and there were constantly 3 water vitalizers in application.
Other interested parties also complained about acute pain in the shoulder, cervical joint, lumbar vertebra, and back musculature.

Overall, we were able to provide immediate relief for all interested parties with their acute pain, which was expressed by the subjects through great gratitude.

03.10.2018 Woman Erika Sch. vision improvement

Hello Mr. Duckgeischel, I have not forgotten that I am giving feedback ü about the treatment of the water structurer regarding my personal experiences. But at the moment, my body has to manage a lot with the treatments. Sometimes I feel very much better, then I'm back again and my blood pressure just won't stabilize.
Surprisingly, according to the ophthalmologist's diagnosis, my left eye has improved in vision from 60% to 80%. On October 11, I will have another check-up on my eyes. Then I will be able to see further. Best regards

03.10.2018 woman XY, WhatsApp Voice message extreme headache

Dear Bülent, I would like to sincerely thank you in advance. I wouldn't know what we would have done if we hadn't met you. Our daughter had come to the hospital back then with rather severe headaches and suspected meningitis. Many examinations were conducted. She had such severe headaches on a scale from 0= weak to -10 = 10 strong, it was always between 8-9 and 10. She was treated with pain medications, infusions, pain therapies, etc. The only thing that happened was that the pain went down to 5. We had a longer procedure in the hospital. She then had other concerns and we were discharged after almost a week. The headache was still at 5, daily and unexplained headache. Her statement was that the pain was always somewhat different. At so me point, we didn't know what to do anymore, and I believe about 2 weeks later we heard from you and the device. At some point, one doesn't know what to do and grabs at everything. We then came to you, and she was treated, and after 1 ‰ hours her headaches were almost gone. Her facial expression changed. She was relaxed, tired, and just felt good. That was for us initially " WOW". It very much surprised us that something like that can achieve such an effect. She then occasionally experienced headache attacks, which are still not explained today where they come from. There is still suspicion of MS in the room; this symptom headache is not typical for MS. But I just know that she wouldn't have endured it without this device. I must say that no matter what we had tried with medications, infusions, everyday life was not feasible anymore. It lasted for several weeks. She also couldn't work during this time. When she was with you and received treatment, she felt good, and that within the shortest time without having to swallow any chemicals. It is impressive, absolutely impressive. Thank you very much, and it's wonderful to know you and to have been able to do this. Thank you for everything.

07.10.2 018 Documentation of a Patient (23). deep impact ßinjury to the lower shin n

At first, I was also afraid of an infection, necrosis, and blood poisoning. The patient does not tolerate antibiotics, but the doctors wanted to treat without antibiotics and sponge. In short, the patient had no trust in conventional medical treatment.
Application: 1 liter of tap water was consumed per day, which was energized with the Water Vitalizer, and additionally applied 3 times ädaily to the wound.
A direct treatment with the hand probe on the shin was not possible because the patient lives too far away.

The patient had a deep purulent hole in the shin 2 months before the treatment began with me (9.8), which I treated only with structured water. After a few days, the inflammation decreased, see image documentation.

Only the vitalized, structured water on the wound itself has caused the wound to decrease in size from the inside.

Today, on October 5th, the wound looks like this. The patient i
s more than happy. Best regards, Robert R.

Addendum:

The wound was caused by a blunt injury when walking into a pipe. I consistently covered and dressed the wound sterilely between treatments. The lady is initially 23 years old and had very serious blood circulation issues at first. This is also apparent in the leg, which was already strongly inclined toward necrosis, and she was advised to elevate the leg from time t o time, which she did. The blood circulation issues are no longer present now.

Robert R.

05.10.2018 Voice Message 82-Year-Old Lady Case of Back Pain

Belent, I would like to give you some brief feedback about your application yesterday with my patient, who is also my neighbor. As you may have noticed, you definitely saw the large scar on her lumbar vertebra. She underwent disc surgery 20 years ago and, yes, in recent years her back has deteriorated significantly. This has affected her gait pattern. She could hardly walk upright due to pain, and she had no strength in her legs. She has been under my treatment since I opened this practice. Initially, it was good, but later I had almost no access to her because the body areas I was partly working on reacted so painfully that it had almost no effect anymore.

I have now seen the daughter of this patient after you treated her, and she was thrilled. Those who know this daughter know that she is very skeptical. She told me that she hasn't seen her mother stand or walk so upright since the 80th birthday. So, one can say it was a complete success. I think she will reach out to you. She also has problems with her hips. S he was also under my treatment, and I can't get it under control, and the doctors don't know what it is. Now we'll see what comes out after your treatment.

Addendum from Mr. Bülent

Es ist eine 82 jährige Lady, ein Härtefall, bei der sie mit nichts mehr weiter kommen. Darum wurde ich fü r eine treatment mit dem Gerät angefragt. Er nahm an dass ich mehr success haben könnte mit dem Gerät. Ich bin dann vorbei. Sie hatte eine sehr schräge Haltung und eine 10-15 cm scar am lumbar vertebra und das größte Problem ist, dass sie einen man hat, der ein care case ist und sie dadurch stä ndig unter Belastung ist und mit pain läuft. Ich hab sie dann eine Stunde behandelt, zuerst mit dem lokalisieren der Punkte. Und es war wirklich so, dass nach 1 Stunde die Tochter selber gesagt hat, dass sie die mother seit dem 80th birthday nicht mehr so aufrecht hat stehen sehen. Auch sei sie so

leichtfüßig gone like a service. The woman had real tears in her eyes. This was really great success. She über thinks that she comes for treatment 2 times a week.

10.10.2018 Eliv WhatsApp messages / **tooth inflammation / reduction of leukocytes**

We continue to achieve successes with the device. A lady aged 55-60 was unable to stand without crutches, but after the first treatment of about 1 hour, standing up from sitting is pain-free, and she no longer limps. Wow.
A treatment that I underwent myself / inflammation in tooth I had inflammation in my molar, and the dentists wanted to perform a root canal treatment, which I rejected after the third time. After a 15-minute treatment last week, I also had X-rays taken, and there were no traces of inflammation anymore. Simply amazing. 👏 What I can also share from my experience is that after a few treatments with the Water Vitalizer, let blood cupping or use leeches. My father, who has ccl, managed to reduce leukocytes by 6,000 with the water vitalizer (used for 1 month) and blood cupping (once), something we had never achieved before. 😊👏👍 Initially, we only used the Water Vitalizer on my father. However, the leukocytes decreased by about 2,000 to 3,000 due to the treatment with the Water Vitalizer. After that, we used it daily for half an hour to an hour for a month and then had blood cupping done after that month. The result was excellent—a reduction of 6,000 leukocytes within two months of using the Water Vitalizer and once for blood cupping.

10.10.2018, WhatsApp message **headaches / dizziness**

Hello Bülent, I cannot express my feedback in words, it is incredible, I had a better day. It feels like I had a massage, so a day after the massage I feel good, but a day after this device is even better, if I had 10 thumbs I would give 10 thumbs up, since I only have 2, you get those from the heart. No headaches, no fatigue, no dizziness, just great.

20.10.2018, Mrs. Sch. WhatsApp message blockage in the cervical vertebra

Hello Mr. Duckgeischel, after almost 4 months of using the water vitalizer, I generally feel much better. I feel more active. I have no more pain in my joints. My blockage in the cervical vertebra is also gone after I treated my thyroid. However, I need to work with the device every day so that my cells can regenerate. As you know, I had an autoimmune disease and it is a longer process until my body recovers. But I am on the best way to recovery (without medication). Best regards, Mrs. Schuhmacher

22.10.2018 Woman Barbara, WhatsApp message Myomas / Skin appearance

Good morning Arthur,
I just came from my gynecologist Doctor H.. He asked me what I had been doing in the last six months because I no longer have any myomas and my skin would look so good. He knows that I had several surgeries with cancer tumors, specifically skin cancer.
I told him that I have been treating various areas of my body for some time with the Water Vitalizer. And I am really seeing great success.
I mentioned your name to him and told him your story. He wrote it down and will look at it in peace.

I feel very good and truly notice an incredible change in my body. Tiredness is a foreign word. 😀 Klaus really did something good and led me to you.

I also wish you a lovely start to the week. Best
regards, Barbara, and thank you for everything.

27.10.2018 Mrs. Brigitte D. WhatsApp message more strength in the leg

Hello Mr. Duckgeischel,
I wanted to give you some quick feedback. My physiotherapist told me that I have much more strength in my leg and exercises that were impossible just a week ago are now going well without any problems. She said this change in just a few days is bordering on a miracle. I then told her about the device and invited her to the lecture. She has already confirmed her attendance, and her boss might come too, if he can manage it time-wise.
Best regards, Brigitte D.

29.10.2018 Mario M. WhatsApp message numb foot of my great-aunt (82 years)

Hello Arthur ☺ , I just treated the deaf foot of my great-aunt (82 years). The foot has been deaf for over 10 years now, and she could no longer move her toes. After the first treatment, she was able to lower the tips of her toes about 2 cm and raise them approximately 5 mm.
Oh, and she also pleasantly felt the warmth inside. Previously, she had no sensation of warm or cold.

November 12, 2018, Bernard WhatsApp rescued squirrel.

Yesterday morning, I heard the girls splashing a bit wildly in the pool, prompting my wife to rush into the garden and rescue the gasping little creature from the pool. It soon became clear that the completely soaked and chilled "something" was a squirrel, which was now fighting for its life. We brought it inside in a towel, connected a heat lamp, and also immediately the rod of the water vitalizer. At that moment, it was unclear whether it would survive, as its little belly was pumping wildly, and it buried its head in the towel, softly wheezing. After about 15 minutes, the squirrel was able to move a bit again, and after 25 minutes of treatment, it had recovered and was darting around the living room until it finally found its way outside. We were overjoyed at the quick regeneration of the animal.
Best regards, Bernard.

November 12, 2018 Mr. St. J. tensions in the back and belly

I have been absolutely thrilled since using the device ä. I am in perfect health but like to use the device ä for tensions or stress in my belly or sometimes on my back during times of high stress. I must say, it's a great thing. I can only recommend this device to anyone who cares about their health. Thank you for the excellent work and great support.

12.November 2018 Mr. J.St. Mail message**, relaxation tion**

I have been absolutely thrilled since using the device ä. I am in perfect health but like to use the device ä for tensions or stress in my belly or sometimes on my back during times of high stress. I must say, it's a great thing. I can only recommend this device to anyone who cares about their health. Thank you for the excellent work and great support. Additionally, I have attached a signed document. Best regards, J.

November 13, 2018, WhatsApp, astronaut treatment

The first Chinese astronaut was treated by us. Here, our physician Prof. Dr. Hu treats t he first Chinese cosmonaut in Beijing: Yang Liweihttps://de.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yang_Liwei

November 14, 2018 woman WhatsApp **total relaxation**

I treated my cat and she completely relaxed - unbelievable. At first, she wanted to move away a little, then I stroked her and treated her for over an hour. She became increasingly trusting and relaxed. I was also able to treat her lungs and belly.

November 14, 2018, E.Z. Zürich Mail message**, bursa inflammation, hoarseness**

I am 75 years old and have had two bursa inflammations in both shoulders and both elbows for months. I underwent physiotherapy for several months, which was very expensive and exhausting. NOW, I have used the water energizer twice for about 15 minutes on the affected areas, and the inflammations have all disappeared. Additionally, I had a beginning hoarseness, which I was able to resolve with a five-minute application on my larynx. I also had a nerve inflammation in my teeth (upper right) with partly lasting strong

pain. The dentist said that the gums were fine and there was no caries. So I decided to go for the "magic wand." After 10 minutes, the pain was gone. A fantastic thing, thank you very much E.Z., Zurich.

November 16, 2018, reinforcement of acupuncture

The acupuncture needles are placed along the meridians to influence the organ systems. With the Water Vitalizer, the needles are energized, thus enhancing this stimulation effect.

Sabo martial artist – German champion

22.11.2 018 Mrs. D. S. WhatsApp message cough, knee, sinusitis, heartburn, incontinence z

Recently, I treated several people in France with a water vitalizer: for example, a friend (60) who had been suffering from a cough and sinusitis for weeks; after 2 treatments, everything was gone. Her husband had epicondylitis due to painting work: after the first treatment, he felt much better, but then he had to continue working. When he finished, he had one more treatment and everything was fine.

An acquaintance (50) had fallen, and her knee was swollen and painful; she came in limping. After 1 treatment, her knee was fine, and she walked out without limping. That was when she realized that her hand had also been affected. After a further treatment, everything seemed okay. Her boyfriend had been suffering from a rare form of sinusitis for 3 months.

(Pain only ü over the left eye). I could treat him only 3 times, but at least there was si gnificant improvement. If everything isn't well when I go back in January, I will continue.
My friend (70) had uncomfortable heartburn for weeks (sodium bicarbonate, etc. did nothing) after 2 treatments - at least until I left - okay.
Fortunately, I rarely get stung by mosquitoes, but if I do and it itches, I hold the antenna on for 10-15 minutes and then the itching goes away. I initially thought it was due to the heat, but a sting on the hand wouldn't be hot and yet the itching still went away.

I myself have a cold and am treating my sinuses and also directly my nose extensively, and I am managing to stay afloat as best as I can ü.

A woman in her early 80s with severe incontinence (urinary and fecal) has been largely stabilized through many and long treatments (she hardly dared to go out before and can now walk again, etc.). The most effective treatment was apparently the antenna applied to the lower abdomen. D.S.

22.11.2018 Mr. Norbert H. wisdom tooth surgery

Hello Mr. G.D.
On 22.11.18, a wisdom tooth was surgically removed from my upper jaw, which was positioned unfavorably and had also grown unfavorably.
The expected pain after the anesthesia wore off, as well as the usual swelling, did not occur at all.
Today, on 29.11.18, during the follow-up appointment, my dentist told me that he has observed many positive healing processes, but has never seen such an extraordinarily quick and complete healing as with me.
I used the water energizer on the damaged tooth for 4 days, 3 times a day before the surgery and since then, I have been applying it to the wound once a day.
I can only recommend doing the same for wounds or injuries of all kinds.
It certainly saves you a lot.
Best regards, N. H.

25.11.2018, Mrs. K. Augsburg WhatsApp message

Success reports: Mrs. K. from Augsburg has been drinking treated water for 4 weeks and cleans her face daily with i t. Due to a traffic accident 25 years ago, she is severely disabled, suffering from recurrent epileptic attacks, depression, and facial skin irritations, etc. Since beginning the "water cure," she feels continuously better, and the itching in her face is almost gone. Since then, she has not had any more seizures.

Woman B (64Y) from Müunich took two boxes (12L) of treated water from me after the lecture on Monday, November 19. Since then, she has experienced increased thirst (so far 9L). Her cold is astonishingly improving quickly, and the condition of her skin has noticeably improved. Best regards, Ro

November 18, 2018 M.H. Berlin guinea pig "Prince" Cold

On Friday evening, one of my guinea pigs, Prince, fell ill.

Symptoms included a sort of rattling ö in increasingly shorter intervals, and it was in its hutch more than usual.
The noise started very quietly and by Saturday it had become quite strong and loud. I had no idea how I could help him over the weekend! After researching the symptoms online, it seemed as if he had a cold. Consequently, I simply applied the water energizer. Normally, this guinea pig is very shy and never likes to stay on the lap for long, but during the application, he remained surprisingly calm. Since I was a bit unsure how long to hold the device, I treated him for only about 8 minutes. Under the chin, above the head, and on both sides of the jaw.

This treatment was repeated again on Sunday. In the evening, our guinea pig was running around again! There was such a noticeable difference compared to the morning. Happy piggies, happy guinea pig owners M. H, Berlin

November 26, 2018 Gout attacks significantly improved, pain in the leg gone

I was able to try the water energizer for the first time during a lecture, specifically treating my right ankle joint with it. The joint had been swollen for at least two years due to gout attacks, and the swelling had never fully receded. After a 30 min treatment, the swelling completely went down within two days and has not reoccurred.
Furthermore, at a later time, I had a severe gout attack in my left leg,
affected joints: knee, ankle joint, foot. Since I do not take painkillers or ointments, I decided to undergo treatment with the device, and improvement occurred shortly after the treatment.
After the second treatment, which took place after 1 week, I was able to move the joints again, completely pain-free and with reduced swelling.
The water energizer has helped me very well with both chronic and acute gout issues. Best regards, H. B.

09.12.2018, Mr. Hans-Jörg R. WhatsApp accident foot / shin

Experience report for Arthur T.
After extensive experiences with the water vitalizer, I would finally like to write you a few lines.
About two years ago, we purchased "the device," as we call it, after a convincing lecture i n Stuttgart.
We were already in a pioneering mood back then, planning to emigrate to the Azores, and we were sure that we would definitely have good use for the ä device.
We had very positive experiences in Germany, for example, I hit my shin with an axe. Swelling was immediately noticeable, and I treated myself with the ä device for about an hour. The swelling disappeared, and no further complaints arose.
Last year we arrived here in the Azores and started our construction project at the beginning of this year. There was a lot of physical work, much of it on my knees, carrying heavy loads, etc. Soon, I had extreme problems with my knee, swollen to almost one and a half times its size.

The swelling extended into the shin area and up into the thigh.

After intensive treatments, lasting about 2 hours each evening, the swelling completely disappeared after about three days, and mobility was practically fully restored. Whenever complaints arise again, I treat the knee for at least 1‰ hours, and by the next day, everything has calmed down enough that problem-free work is possible.

About 5 months ago, I had an accident, a container that I wanted to cut a metal part from, fell from the workbench. I tried to hold it, which of course was impossible, as the door weighs about 150 kg. It fell along my shin onto my ankle. Fortunately, the door got stuck somewhere, so it didn't completely hit the ground; it would have severed my foot.

The edge ripped my shin open up to the ankle joint for about 12 cm, revealing the bone and tendons.
I applied a bandage, and only in the evening did I take everything off. It did not look good, but going to the doctor was not an option for me. I immediately started treatment with the device, got a few burn blisters from the treatment because I didn't notice the heat due to the pain from the accident.

In the first few days, it was very difficult in the morning to get going; the ankle joint felt locked, and stepping was almost impossible. After about two weeks, it got better, the pain gradually decreased, and after a total of four weeks, the wound was more or less closed.

03.07.18

12.07.2018

13.08.2018

09.12.2018

Now, after about 5 months, all complaints and pain are gone, and there are no more restrictions.
Everyone who saw this injury urged me to go to the doctor, saying it would get infected due to the rusty container door, because of the severity of the injury, that I would lose my foot, and so on. I always trusted the device, and yes, it worked. All skeptics and critics are astonished. I wouldn't want to miss the device; I wouldn't exchange it for any price in the world.

We now live here in the Azores, offer a holiday apartment, and anyone who wishes can visit us, use the device, and convince themselves. Or if someone doesn't want to do without the device during their vacation, we make ours available to you.

We have already had guests who tried it during a visit; they now also want to have it...
Visit us on our website: https://eye-scream.wixsite.com/cristall

12.12.2018, Bernard P. WhatsApp message, intestinal / stomach problems

Incredible!!! I am repeatedly üsurprised. My mom has had problems with her nervousö st omach for many years—Ünausea, diarrhea, and often severe pain in the sternum. A few days ago, when she was sitting on my couch and told me again about her current episode... that she now needed to go take her medications... I gave her the rod—20 min directly treating the stomach, and her pain was gone immediately. We will now continue to treat regularly.

15.12.2 018, WhatsApp message Mr. K. from Stuttgart testicular torsion / testicular contusion

When I was about 14/15 years old, I sustained a severe testicular contusion while playing handball at school. Everything was blue and swollen, and I could only walk around in sweatpants for weeks.

It eventually healed, but since then, the right testicle has been extremely sensitive, and if you accidentally bump it even slightly... it hurts! It has always hurt, whereas the left testicle is hardly worth mentioning. Not comparable.
So here I was on Sunday, having treated my remaining areas, and suddenly thought that I could try it on the right testicle as well. By Tuesday, there was a significant improvement! After 4 days, the right testicle felt like the left one! I am so thrilled!

15.12.2018 WhatsApp message, inflammation

This Rottweiler had a severe inflammation (the doctor was unsure if it might be a tu mor...). He loved the treatment with the rod - the result after 4 sessions can be seen in the 3rd image. After that, he did not want any further treatments on his snout...

In the meantime, "Oskar" injured his paw. He initially ran on 3 paws. On the 2nd day, I prescribed him rest; he slept for hours after the field treatment, and now he walks almost normally again. Normally, paw injuries take a long time to heal. It’s incredible how much he enjoys the field treatment and fully surrenders to it. If I want to treat him on the cheek now, he runs away.

28.12.2018 WhatsApp message **Mrs. Marion Sch. from Munich Sudeck syndrome**

Dear Sonja,
Thank you so much for your lines. Yes, I watched the video, and it dawned on me that one can treat for several hours a day in critical cases. I love the device and the structured water, and my cat is the living example...
ErfahrungsberichteAfter experiencing the negative power of diagnoses and prognoses this year with full force, I am finally out of fear NOW. Despite the diagnosis of Sudeck syndrome, I haven't taken a single painkiller or any psychoactive drugs. In the meantime, I no longer care about the Sudeck syndrome; it has no power over me. That was a journey. I embraced the fear of the doctors, therapists, and my own fear, as well as the shadow. Since then, it gets no energy anymore, and behold, it has no power over me, and the foot heals. The pain has decreased by 50% in the last weeks. I only wear a tape now and no longer see any doctor. The

Prognoses were: pain clinic, medications and psychoactive drugs, rehabilitation. Duration up to 1 1/2 years etc. Now it has been seven months and I am feeling better and better. I am so gr ateful and happy. The device does a lot. As you say: trust your body. I was afraid that my body couldn't manage it alone and that I wouldn't be able to bear the pain anymore. Every step hurts and reminds you of the pain. It was certainly one of the most significant experiences in my life... Since I accepted my shadows, my foot is healing. It's incredible. Also, the device now has a much stronger effect. Psyche and soul heal, but the device cannot do that too. ;-) Best wishes, Marion Munich, Christmas 2018

11.01.2019, WhatsApp message neodermatitis

Result after 40 sessions within 6 weeks

2018 Mrs. Dr. I.S. muscle injury shoulder / contused toe

Dear Mr. B.
Here is the promised information: As reported, a small sports accident at the beginning of the year caused painful muscle injuries in the shoulder area and a dislocated biceps te ndon. About 4 months after the injury, I could raise my right arm laterally to shoulder height at most – various healing ointments and radiation showed little success. Proposed exercises were too painful.

I received information about the Lakhovsky device at a workshop and had a trial treat ment (15 minutes) – however, I did not notice any change immediately afterwards. Several days later, I noticed that I could suddenly move my arm a bit better and pain-free – since I had not changed anything else, I suspected that the device had in fact had an effect on me. I attended another 3 or 4 appointments – by now, I can perform all strengthening exercises normally and my arm shows no restrictions in movement anymore.

With my **contused toe**, which I treated at our last meeting in Vienna, I had quicker success! The first treatment already brought a significant reduction in pain and a clearly visible improvement in my gait pattern.

here

13.10.2018, Mrs. Hertha G. St. Pöölten pain in the wrist

Hello dear Werner, I am pleased to inform you that my pain in the

left hand has disappeared sustainably after a one-time self-application at the stand of Ambition AG on October 13, 2018 in St. Pölten (Paradis in the City). Really great!
After my wrist fracture (with a plate for 6 months) nearly a year ago, I am now able to participate in training sessions with support exercises pain-free. This has also restored t he joy of group training with friends at the gym.

Mid-December 2018, Woman Gerti P. Toothache / Dental Surgery Implants

Dear Mr. B., I can now report some good news: As I already mentioned during your lecture, I experienced severe toothaches in mid-December, which I managed to control with the cell generator to the point that I did not need to take any pain relief medications.
I was also able to sleep through the night and, of course, with intensive treatment, kept myself al most pain-free until the dental appointment. Then, 5 teeth were extracted from my upper jaw, and implants were immediately placed, some with bone grafting. Of course, I continued treatment, and after 9 days, the stitches were removed. The assistant couldn't stop marveling at how great my wound treatment was; she said she had never seen anything like it in such a short time.

Then she asked me if I had done anything additionally. So I naturally revealed my secret to her. For me, it was a truly great experience because I received confirmation of what this device is actually capable of achieving.

December 2018, Ms. Simone P., painful spot on finger

Thank you very much for allowing me to practically test the device's effects. The painful spot on my finger calmed down completely a few days after the application, and I have had no pain since today, 10.01.2019.

03.12.2018, Ms. Monika, lumbago, lymph nodes, pulling, energy,

Lumbago:
Recently, I was at a meeting with a friend. That morning, she developed lumbago. Therefore, I picked her up and took my device with me, which she treated herself with about 3 times over the afternoon, for a total of between 1 to 1.5 hours. By the evening, Monika was already able to bend down to tie her shoes again, which she couldn't do at noon. At night, the already known pulling in the leg intensified.

This pulling sensation remained barely noticeable for about 3 days – then it slowly returned in waves, although not as intensely, until today - 4 weeks later.

Toothache:
At 20 years old, she received a bridge on her upper front teeth. For several years, she lived with a pulling pain in her front teeth. Additionally, for the past few months, there had been a rather uncomfortable "current flow" between an implant and 4 gold-capped molars.

Üsurprisingly, she told me just recently that she was still pain-free in the mouth area. Only now, 4 weeks later, a crowned molar (right lower jaw side) is bothering her again with a pulling sensation – a dentist appointment has been scheduled.

She treated the ears, and especially the right side of the lower jaw (main area of pain), as well as the entire recommended procedure.

Lymph nodes:

Additionally, she had a thickened lymph node on the right side of the neck for years, which was very hard. Until that point, she was unable to influence it with any therapy for improvement. That node reduced by at least half to two-thirds on the same day.

Today, 4 weeks later, the lymph node has approximately maintained this half size.

Fatigue:
When we parted that evening, she went to bed exhausted after 10 PM, but only slept very briefly. Generally, getting out of bed in the morning was always a significant struggle, and feeling completely awake and alert was hardly present until after noon. The next morning, she got up earlier than usual, felt more energized, so she was already working on the PC in the morning. Except for a brief phase of fatigue in the afternoon, she was still fit in the evening.

This feeling fit and energized in the morning lasted about 3 days. I am pleased to share this report about my friend Monika. Best r egards, Sonja

13.01.2019, Woman Brigitte B. (63) bruise on the elbow

I wanted to walk on the rooftop terrace; unfortunately, the wooden planks were frozen and I lost my footing. I fell on my hip and elbow.

Right after the fall, I used the device for half an hour. Two days later, I used it again for half an hour. Immediately, the pain was much better, and I was surprised that, except for a small area, the skin was fine. Everything is good except for a small crust, even the pain in the bone. I am very surprised. Many thanks to the device.

18.01.2019 Mr. Michal S. Experiences from a trade fair trip in Romania

Arthur: Dear Michi, I am very curious about what you have to report.
We were in Jasch at a university. We received a recommendation there to visit a professor who suffered from severe weakness and showed signs of paralysis in his left hand. I actually went there with very low expectations. But he was very open. We treated him for the first hour. The next day, we noticed that he already had a completely different body tension and was much stronger, and a warmth sensation returned to his left hand. We then stayed for a n extra 2 days because the prices are not easy to manage even for Romanian people, and to give him trust. By the third day, the feeling in his left hand was completely back, and the sensation of weakness was gone as well. He then reported to us that he also works with professional athletes and judokas, who use the device for recovery.

We had a completely crazy story in Wulscha in the south of Romania. There, I had a patient who had a tumor behind his eye, and the eye was already slightly bulging out. He was experiencing a very strong feeling of pressure. When we treated this man, we could already see after 20 min that the eye was receding, meaning the tension was decreasing. We also treated him again for 3 days and consistently observed only positive outcomes.

Definitely, he lost his pressure. We now need to naturally get back in touch to see how things are medically, how the images look, but he felt very comfortable, and his eyesight was also much better because the pressure went away. He had seen very little with that eye.

Then there were also the standard illnesses that we treated at the fair.
Tensions, etc., that have vanished.
Then we had a girl, I think she was mentally disabled, but what we saw in her was already very moving. The girl was very calm and appeared depressed. She always sat like that. When we gave her the antenna, she literally came alive; she got color in her face and started asking questions, and it became clear to me that we could also influence the psyche of people with our device.

Now many trips are still upcoming. We also received an invitation to Bucharest, where many people are expecting us.
Arthur: You even treated a celebrity in Romania who is also very well-known in Germany, Ion Tiriac, the tennis player. We had the pleasure of stepping into circles of which I knew nothing at all. I unfortunately only learned who Ion Tiriac was afterward. We are also invited to Constanta, where Gheorghe Hagi, a famous football player, has his hotel and his

Training center. In spring, we will go there and conduct tests. I'm sure we will achieve great success there as well.

20.01.2019, WhatsApp message Mr. Robert Frühchen / Frühgeburt

I am Robert and today I report about a Frühchen. The baby was born 4 weeks too early and spent 1 week in an incubator, yet was still handed over to the parents. The child cried the entire time, probably due to cramps, slept poorly and little, consumed a lot of life energy, and was too small with naturally low weight. A general discomfort was clearly noticeable. And of course, the worries of the parents. The doctor said that it would eventually be resolved, but that didn't happen.

We started treating the child ü over a period of 4 weeks, with only 5 minutes at the belly button each week. The vitalized water was 1 liter per week through food intake. The changes in the child can be described relatively quickly; by the 2nd week, the cramps were gone, and the crying had significantly reduced, and after 4 weeks, it now cries normally only when it is hungry, and sleeping through the night is now completely normal. The child's well-being is clearly evident in the weight gain, and it has grown. The parents now have a different face, much friendlier and more relieved. This indicates a significant development in the child. However, now, 4 weeks after the last treatment, we received the following statement from the doctor, who continues to monitor the child: he has never seen a child change so rapidly and gain weight so significantly as a premature baby, because it is not normal for premature babies to make such a leap. The child has completely different reflexes, notably better reflexes than comparable babies, the doctor said. For example, it holds onto a finger, which is probably not so normal. Unfortunately, it can't be compared; normally, these babies only have a grasp reflex, but this child holds. The most important feature of the changes is the head control. The child can already hold its head up independently. This, I know, is incredible because we had seen other babies in the hospital as a comparison. Overall, it’s an astonishing development of the child. The parents themselves are very fascinated and cannot find the words to express it.

24.01.2019, Ms. Anna 56 Years Stiff Neck

Below is a success report from a self-field treatment by Anna, 56 years old,
using the Water Vitalizer. 24.01.2019

Hello Arthur, we achieved success with Anna from Augsburg yesterday. She had a long-standing, almost chronic, extremely painful tension in her neck. Previous treatments (massages, movement and thinking exercises, etc.) were unsuccessful. She has been self-treating daily for 45 min for a week now. Initially, the area became almost unbearably hot. Last night, she suddenly stopped and checked whether the device had shut off prematurely or was even defective. Because the area only became warm during the field treatment and then stayed cold. This morning after getting up, she noticed for the first time in months that she is pain-free.

This pain relief lasted throughout the day ü. Carefully, she has performed unusual and very painful head movements so far. During the evening field treatment, the affected area first warmed slightly, and then after about 10 minutes, there was no more reaction. This morning, she is completely pain-free. Best regards, Ro

24.01.2019, woman aged 41 with renal insufficiency, lung metastasis

Experience report – reported by a specialist for general medicine
A 41-year-old patient has been suffering from incurable renal insufficiency for about 4 years, among other issues. Through various treatment methods, they have managed to prevent the progression of the disease from worsening, which was already a significant success. This patient has been using the water vitalizer since mid-November 2018 (approximately 2 hours daily). On January 8, 2019, an extensive examination was conducted, which yielded the following results:

- the kidney values are nearly normal - The tumor at the nerve exit (cervical spine) has shrunk - The lung finding (metastasis) has disappeared (confirmed by MRI)

Thanks to the creator of this technology and everyone involved! Best regards, Bernard P.

24.01.2019 male patient 60 years old, anaplastic astrocytoma grade 3, brain tumor

Experience report from an osteopath Ms. Güler D. from Böblingen
Hello Arthur, I would like to tell you today about a male patient who is 60 years old. He had anaplastic astrocytoma grade 3 (brain tumor), which was operated on in 2006 and was subsequently treated with radioiodine therapy. Then the finding was initially somewhat stable, but then it started again. In 2013, it recurred, and by 2014 it had spread. After that, he was treated again with radioiodine therapy, operated on again, and this was the course until he came to me. At the end of 2008, it was said that it was continuing to grow and that nothing more could be done.

As the patient came to me, he had word-finding difficulties, he looked pale, and had concentration issues. The partner reported that he was also aggressive, meaning impatient, and simply not very fit in many areas. I then began to treat him with high frequency once a week on October 23, 2018, and also asked them to bring water, which was then treated and lasted for a week. Since I decided to treat him once a week. After the first treatment, I noticed that his skin appearance changed, his face became rosier, and that grayish paleness changed. After the second treatment, we noticed t hat he was more awake. The partner also said that he could concentrate better. The fine motor skills also improved. After the third/fourth treatment, the partner noticed that word-finding became easier for him, and his concentration was so good that he could participate in a juggling training. The fine motor skills improved significantly. He also appeared much fitter and clearer. In September 2018, he had a follow-up examination. Again, a contrast medium was used to check whether the tumor had changed. I received the report now in January 2019, and lo and behold, he has absolutely nothing anymore. The tumor is gone, the deposits from the radioiodine therapy are gone. He feels much better. The report also states that if he remains so stable, he may later drive again, which he was not allowed to do before. They will confirm this to him at the next follow-up examination. So, a wonderful experience.

26.01.2019, Fam. B. from Salzburg, kidney pain, migraine, pimples, sleep

Hello Mr. Duckgeischel. After 3 weeks of treatment (at least two hours daily) with the device, I can report the following successes. The kidney pain of my woman, which persisted for more than a year, is gone. We are going to the doctor at the end of February to see if the pelvis enlargement is still present. Her migraines are also gone. My daughter's pimples have disappeared from her face, her skin looks beautiful and soft. My rash on my hand, which I had to cream for the last few years, is gone. I can now sleep through the night and my energy level has increased tenfold. We are already looking forward to the further positive effects of the water vitalizer!

28.01.2019 Ms. Jutta Morgellons / blood parasites

Dear Bernard, I would like to provide you with a brief update ü regarding the reduction of Morgellons in my case, which are blood parasites. Normally trained Ä physicians are overwhelmed by this topic, and they can only be identified through dark field microscopy. Since the beginning of January, I have been using the " Water Vitalizer" for 1 hour daily on my head continuously. The symptoms have decreased by about 60%. This is a significant success with this type of parasite. I am happy to engage in a conversation with other affected individuals. Thank you for the information and for selling this device. Best regards, Jutta

28.01.20019 Mr. Franz from Bobingen head parasites

A user who has been in possession of the device for 6 weeks. Mr. Franz is of retirement age; he was a farmer all his life and has always owned around 100 cows. In addition, he is a trained naturopath and is regarded as a medicine man in the village. He reported to me that he independently used our device for a long time on his head. I asked, "Why on the head for so long?" He said he was suffering from parasites due to his agricultural activities. These were head parasites, and he wanted to know if he could get rid of them. They can apparently be taken in through the airways and settle in the sinuses and forehead sinuses, causing problems there. After these longer applications on his head, he was able to blow out bloody mucus through his nose every morning after that and found that he actually saw these parasites in his tissue, some of which were worm-like pieces measuring up to 3-4 mm. It sounds unappetizing, but on the other hand, it is wonderful that it could be improved again through this device.

01.02.2019 Woman 56 years old with a lump in the breast

Success report: Woman, 56 years old, has a thumb-sized lump in her left breast, caused by a cancer surgery followed by radiation. She has to undergo annual check-ups for 5 years because there is a risk that it may start to grow and develop into a carcinoma. Thankfully, it has remained unchanged for 5 years; the psychological pressure is enormous.
She has been monitoring the area daily for 3 weeks. The last examination was on Wednesday, 30.01.19. Result: The adhesion has noticeably decreased. I should let you know: A wonderful feeling of relief that such success has come about after such a short period of treatment.

14.02.2019, WhatsApp message woman 70, knee surgery

Attached is a 70-year-old woman who has undergone knee surgery on both sides and received artificial knees. The doctors have indicated a minimum regeneration period of

one year! The first month after the surgery was filled with pain, and the crutches were only used sporadically as walking was very painful!
She was din the 2nd month after the surgery a total of 15 45 min. behandel

With each treatment, the swelling receded, as did the pain; she also began to use the cr utches intensively again. After the 15 treatments, she now walks pain-free WITHOUT crutches.

before / after

14.02.2019, WhatsApp message 7-year-old boy, chronic bronchitis

A 7-year-old boy who had chronic bronchitis was treated until now with every means necessary, unfortunately without success.
With the Water Vitalizer, he was treated a total of 5 times for à 30 minutes. He was now at the spirometry, which showed nothing more. He is playing sports again, is a lively child once more, and no longer coughs. One can certainly imagine the mother's tears of joy when a child is fully functional again and can participate in life. Best regards, Ro.

20.02.2019 Mr. Dragen M. WhatsApp cold sores ä

Hello Arthur, I wanted to tell you ü about a new experience with the high frequency device. Last Monday, I had developed cold sores on my upper lip, about the size of 1 cent. By Wednesday, they had grown quite large. Normally, it takes about 2 to 2 ½ weeks for the sores to completely disappear and become unnoticeable. I immediately started treating them, and look, today is Wednesday, so 9 days later, you can only see a slight red border, which means they are almost completely gone. This means the healing was a week faster than usual. So, that's really great.

08.03.2019 Mrs. T. Sch. from Egliswil / A G

Woman, 85 years old / Herpes Zoster

Extremely severe pain, acute Herpes Zoster infection, mainly in the head area. Already after the first treatment (approx. 1 ‰ hour), the pain is reduced by 50%.
After about 3 weeks of treatment (4 times a week), each lasting about 1 hour, the infection is no longer detectable. Similarly, the symptoms (inflamed rash with itching and severe nerve pain) have disappeared. Her skin has also rejuvenated significantly!

Woman, 45 years old / Borrelia

Due to a Borrelia infection, the woman experienced chills, extreme pain, etc.
This occurred while on a family holiday trip. As an emergency, she ended up in a hospital in Croatia, where they prescribed cortisone, which she refused.
She had to reach Switzerland on the next possible flight despite having a fever. Here in Switzerland again, back in the hospital - cortisone, which she has once again refused.
From that point on, she began treatment with the water matrix device.
Already after the first treatment of about 2 hours, the pain and inflammation were significantly reduced.
She treated herself 3 times a week for about 1 hour – after about 4 weeks, all complaints were gone. However, the treatments continue since she generally feels much more vital.

Man, 49 years old / large wound near blood disease

For 12 years, Ü a remnant of a blood disease on one lower leg, there has been a large wound that has never healed and was not improved in any way. After 15 treatments of ½ hours each, the wound has improved by 70%.
After 3 weeks A presence, the therapy will continue further.

14.03.2019 Ms. Angelika K. severe ear

On 6.3.19, a friend (A.J. from W) wanted to get to know my device. I treated her for a good hour, specifically the left ear and the corresponding acupuncture points.
She finds it hard to drink water. , She encouraged herself.
In the evening, I called because she had forgotten her scarf.
She picked up the phone after the 3rd ring, which she often didn't hear until much later. I asked: How are you, is something wrong?
She replied: I have the phone on my left ear and can hear you! Oh God, I am completely happy. Thank you!
2 days later, she went to the hospital to widen the arteries. She reported a slight deterioration. On 10.3., I energized her again. She is pleased with the very good success and was able to turn down the TV by 20 %. Her quality of life has improved enormously. She laughs much more often and has become more open. We all send you our best!

November 27, 2018, Woman P.V. Oberg'sgen, Boy 4 years old strong neurodermatitis

This four-year-old boy has had severe neurodermatitis since his 2nd year of life. Treatments with the water energizer, 2 times a week for a short duration, about ½ hour each. After three months, the neurodermatitis has completely healed to this day. No further measures were taken during the treatment. T. S., Solothurn

18.03.2019, WhatsApp message Mr. G. G., *7.8. 1929 / loss of sense of smell

Problems including: loss of sense of smell
03/16/2019 1. Distant treatment using frequency device ä 5 min
03/16/2019 Direct treatment - approx. 20 min.

17.03.2019 2nd distant treatment using frequency device 5 min. Today,
17.3, 2019: he is perceiving sounds again that he hadn't before!?!?

18.03.2019, Mr. Arthur G. Accident – ankle broken

As promised, the experience that Arthur, my man, had.
He slipped on the ice in Jan. 2019, twisting his foot and breaking his ankle. He needed surgery. During the hospital stay, I treated him with the device remotely.

After the surgery, he took painkillers for only 4 days, and then not a single one anymore.

After 6 weeks, the foot was x-rayed again. The treating doctor beamed because the joint has healed so well and the scar looks so nice.

During the first physiotherapy session, the therapist was amazed and said that she had never seen someone with such a fracture manage without pain medication, especially not someone born in 1947. The foot is so flexible, and she can press it however she wants, and my husband has no pain.

The current condition is great; the scar is just a line, not reddened or swollen.

After 7 weeks, he can load the foot up to 40 kg and walk without crutches. Only sometimes does he take them for balance.
Everyone he meets is amazed at the success of the healing. Great!

19.03.2019 Mr. Stefan V. WhatsApp message kidney pain

Hello everyone, last week I attended a lecture by Arthur Tränkle for the first time. The lecture was good and also convincing. We had also looked closely at the device. I was there with my friend, coincidentally. Two days later, my friend had very severe kidney pain. We then naturally went to the doctor, at various doctors. In the hospital, they looked at it via ultrasound. They couldn't really see anything and the doctors didn't know what it was. However, they suspected a pelvic floor kidney inflammation. We then borrowed the device from an acquaintance for 3 days to test it because we also heard that it can be used for organs. She then irradiated the kidney area 3 times for 20 minutes a day and, of course, also the foot reflex zones, which are directly connected to the kidney. It all started on Friday, we had the device on Saturday, and on Monday we were back at the doctor. They almost fell off their stools; they could hardly believe that in the end there was nothing left. She was completely pain-free, the inflammation values were completely gone that she had at the beginning. Therefore, I would like to make my personal recommendation. This device is incredible. She is completely pain-free. We were ourselves very skeptical at first. But it has really proven itself and I can recommend the device with a clear conscience.

22.03.2019, Mr. Roman from Munich developing tooth root inflammation

I can already confirm that I could very quickly alleviate the developing tooth root inflammation and tooth decay pain with the device.

03.04.2019, Mrs. Petra (Mom) / skin problem hands

As for my hands, they were really badly torn at the ankles and hurt a lot. My mom went to the dermatologist; the cream provided temporary relief, but after stopping, it got really bad again. So, I decided to suggest the antenna to her, but I didn't really explain it because my mom, at 81 years old, prefers things to be simple. I told her she should

try it and see what happens. For about 2 weeks, she placed the antenna on her wrists for 15 minutes every 2 days. These are just approximate details; the issues with her hands occurred a few weeks ago. Now she has a suspicious skin spot on her left clavicle, diagnosed by the dermatologist. It should be cut out, but according to the dermatologist, it's not urgent. Now she has been using the antenna for about 2 weeks almost daily for 30 to 45 minutes directly on the spot. I'm curious to see if it works; she thinks the spot has already gotten smaller. I'll keep you updated.

03.04.2019 Mrs. Petra / relaxation

Now, something about me. We have had the antenna since December 31, 2016. You told me back then that placing it against the breast can be good for relaxation. I have done this daily for about 30 minutes from the very first day. After 4 weeks, I felt much better psychologically; before that, I was desperate. My morning ritual consists of placing the antenna against my breast for 15 minutes, and regarding my psychological state, I feel good. Of course, there are bad days, but the " big picture" is okay.

My suspicion regarding my mom's relaxation is that she also holds the antenna quite a bit in that area with her skin spot.
Warm regards, Petra

09.04.2019 Ms. H. J.-P. Finger adhesions

Hello Mr. v.D., all fingers still have adhesions, only the left middle finger was treated by R. E.rtl in December. After a few days, it became less painful, then not painful at all. Eventually, I noticed that the adhesion on this finger had disappeared. Best regards, H. J.-P.

06.04.2019 Voice message 10-year-old girl diagnosed with leukemia

Hello Ms. S., what you did with me yesterday was really great. I woke up feeling like I was a different person. The other times I woke up, I felt so weak, my eyes were glued shut. I really wanted to thank you. Thank you!

10.04.2019 Mr. B. P. WhatsApp message / sore throat / knee pain

Hi B. Yesterday, I suddenly had a sore throat for about half an hour, and then it was gone. Additionally, I've had knee pain for a few days now—no idea why it happened, but it's also really swollen. I've been dealing with it for about 4 days—30 min, and the pain is gone, but it's still swollen. So, it's getting better.

11.04.2019 Mr. J.K. WhatsApp message pancreatic cancer

Hello Arthur, I received another great message today about the device from a friend I sent to our naturopath, Mrs. G. (He was there with me and his chemotherapy box on t he belly during your lecture), I'm so happy for the guy... Regards, K. Hello K.

I have something wonderful to share with you. My tumor marker CA-19-9 has fallen from 452.8 to 193. It was still at 359 on 18.02 after chemotherapy. I achieved much more after 5 applications of high-frequency therapy than in the 8 weeks of chemotherapy with hyperthermia and methadone combined. Best regards, Uli

11.04.2019, Ms. J. R. various experiences / finger pain / dental surgery

So much has changed for me and my father. We have both had pain in our hands and feet for decades. My father could barely stretch his fingers at all. I was able to play the piano pain-free once again. He can almost fully extend his fingers again, which alone is a huge result. My father can hardly believe it, as it's only been one treatment. Otherwise, a lot has changed for my father as well; he had shoulder pain and could no longer lie on his shoulder, nor carry heavy bags, and that has also disappeared with one treatment. He dreams intensely. Yesterday he had a dental surgery and then went for a follow-up. The doctor was wide-eyed and couldn't believe how quickly everything was healing. One of his teeth had shattered into 5 pieces, and it was quite a serious procedure, yet my father had the treatment done beforehand. The result was that the bleeding stopped very quickly, and there was no swelling. These were already great results in such a short time. Thank you very much. Unfortunately, my mother is doing worse with her heart; she is experiencing rhythm disturbances again, and I still haven't decided how to proceed. She is a very strong but also delicate being. I'm now drinking 2-3 liters of energized water every day, and that's all I drink because I enjoy the taste so much, and I suddenly have such thirst. I have probably never drank as much in my life as I have in the last few days.

13.04.2019 WhatsApp message, Aggressive lung cancer

Very aggressive lung cancer with treatment from methadone frequencies + 30 mg pine mistletoe + antenna 3 times a week, caffeine infusions and alkaline baths daily, sugar-free diet from 13cm in January to 2 cm 👍yesterday ct.

18.04.19, Mrs. A.J. 71 hearing ability / blood circulation disorders

Hello and good day, my friend Mrs. A.J. 71 years old, visited me for the first time on 06.03.19. After the energization, her hearing ability improved. The next day she was at fitness and r eported that she could walk on the treadmill for 40 minutes without pain in her foot and leg: Oh God, Angelika I am so happy. I will come back.

On 17.04.19 she wrote me the following via email:

hello Angelika,

I am totally enthusiastic about high-frequency therapy, which I was initially not convinced about and even criticized. Since 2006, I have seen many doctors, but each doctor diagnosed something different, from Morten neuroma to polyneuropathy. However, I was not convinced because the symptoms were different. Now I have been treated by you 5 times and can already walk r elatively long distances pain-free; my blood circulation issues have also improved. I WILL DEFINITELY CONTINUE THE TREATMENT, as I still have some other issues. Best regards.

23.04.2019, Ms. Stefanie with family, sore throat

Hello Wolfgang. Three weeks ago, I developed severe sore throat. Every swallow caused strong pain. Afterwards, I treated myself with the water vitalizer for 1 hour directly on my neck. After that, I was free of complaints.
The sore throat has also not returned. We thank you for helping us get to the Water Vitalizer and for your always competent answers to our questions. Best regards, Stefanie with family

24.04.2019, Ms. Elke WhatsApp message finger tendon rupture

Dear Hans, thank you for today's beneficial treatment with the "Water Vitalizer". I've been dealing with a finger tendon rupture since mid-September 2018 (2 months in a splint, then physiotherapy - and occupational therapy and energy treatment), it couldn't bend fully anymore. Since the 45-minute treatment today, it can roll up again effortlessly! For me as a (animal) veterinarian, this is as surprising as it is wonderful. Fantastic! You've helped me a lot. Thank you. Best regards, Elke

26.04.2019, woman A. from Dresden

Hello Mr. Tränkle, everything has arrived and is in application. And I am thrilled at how quickly it shows results!!! I was completely exhausted and my constitution improves daily ☺ Many relieved greetings from Dresden ❁ A. from Dresden

02.05.2019, woman J.P. from Landshut, dental crowns / knee pain

For about 1 ‰- years, I had significant nerve pain in the tooth after a Ücrown of 4 front teeth on the right and could not bite properly. I always thought this Ücrown was loose. The dentist said no. Now I have used the device there multiple times and suddenly noticed that I can bite normally and the nerve no longer hurts. This had troubled me for a long time.
My husband was recently in such poor condition with his knees during an inspection of a shell construction that he could hardly walk up to the second floor. This was problematic because he constantly has to climb ladders in shell constructions. Now, he treats each knee daily for quite a long time, about 20 minutes, and recently tiled my brother-in-law's double garage, showing me afterwards how well he could even squat afterwards. However, we treat them every day, and I then rub his knees towards the lymph because I believe that accelerates the healing process. Absolutely awesome.

02.05.2019, woman from the Black Forest, cat hair allergy, neurodermatitis

A user from the Black Forest reports to me, after 6 weeks of using the water vitalizer, that both she and her daughter no longer have a CAT HAIR ALLERGY, both no longer need the sprays, and her daughter's NEURODERMATITIS has clearly improved. Best regards, Bernard

14.05.2019, C.W. and H.B, WhatsApp message, psoriasis, tinnitus, shoulder pain

I used the water energizer mainly because of a psoriasis condition that has been almost constantly present since my youth (I am now 66). I used it for 4 weeks almost daily for 20 minutes for lymph activation (as described in the book "Introduction to High Frequency Therapy" by the company Wassermatrix). After treating my hands, I held it on the affected skin areas for a total of about 2 minutes. Otherwise, I exclusively drank the structured water for 4

weeks. My skin has improved significantly during this time, although there are still some spots remaining. With longer use, they might have disappeared as well. However, I did not have the opportunity for that. With my friend, who also used the device (for about 12 days within 4 weeks), the tinnitus on the right side completely went away and it occasionally disappeared on the left side. Additionally, residual shoulder pain from an original shoulder stiffness that had existed for a longer time has completely vanished. He also drank the structured water during those 12 days.

Overall, we both feel significantly strengthened after the 4 weeks.

15.05.2019, Dr. Beate M. lumbago, head injury, keloid scar, gonarthrosis e

Dear Mr. Tränkle
From the bottom of my heart, I would like to thank you once again for the wonderful invention you have brought into the world. Even though my main symptom, the injury to my head, has only improved slightly so far, I do feel that change is in progress! Since my fall likely severely traumatized the two nerves at the exit point at the eyebrow, I assume it will take some time. I am following both your guidance and the suggestions of Mr. Clobes, to tre at the area of the two rib arches to reach the liver and spleen. I have also conducted a somewhat longer field treatment at the lumbar spine and would like to briefly report on the effect.

On Monday, I allowed myself a "lumbago" (healing crisis after a very beautiful weekend filled with singing and very loving people) and immediately started with the field treatment in the lumbar vertebra area ä. In total, I did the whole program for 1 hour and then 30 minutes in the lumbar vertebra area ä. I repeated this twice a day, and as a result, I was able to achieve a significant reduction in pain ö! This is unusual, as in the past, I had at least 3-4 days of stronger pain from an acute lumbago, and I was expecting the same now.

I have now done field treatment twice on a very dear friend, using her suggested program each time and then approximately 5 minutes the first time and 15 minutes the second time on two large keloid scars in the décolleté area. These are already significantly flatter and l ess reddened after these two sessions (each after the night). We will continue to work on t his a bit more, so that I can provide a final report on it.

continuing with the results:

In another case, a friend's scar has flattened significantly, and neck pain was alleviated by 50%.
And a friend with advanced gonarthrosis experienced at least a slight reduction in pain after a single treatment.
She has bilateral total hip joint prostheses, and after about 5 minutes of field treatment on the right groin, it became very warm and the entire leg started to tingle.
This subsided after about 30 minutes.

In my daughter, the pimples on her forehead noticeably improved, but this was only evident about 24 hours after the field treatment.

Well, you see, I am eager to experiment and inspired! After my severe fall, I was in sick leave for almost 6 months and I am now in the reintegration process. I still find this quite exhausting, while I do not experience my field treatment adventures as tiring. :) !!! Thank you from the bottom of my heart! Yours, Dr. Beate M

May 17, 2019, WhatsApp message feedback from an alternative practitioner:

You, Bernard, have received nothing but positive feedback using this device ä ü😊.

- Hematoma on the face, cheekbone area, improved immediately after 30 min of application - Ear pain improved immediately after application - Foot, calf, and hips were noticeably better after 30 min of application😀 The woman was able to walk well again right away🏃 😄 - For me, sacroiliac joint ISG with left and right sciatica involvement, gone after 3 times of application - Wart on the face also goes away with occasional application. - The 90-year-old grandma, who is feeling fitter, has better digestion and inguinal hernia.

n

Excited to celebrate her milestone birthday.😊 - a patient who is experiencing numbness in both feet. Improved with the device. Applied to the feet but also in the area of the ISG and LWS, which I find important😊

May 21, 2019 WhatsApp woman with a sprained ankle ö

On April 4, 2019, I badly sprained my foot in your parking lot. I had to wear a splint for a long time. I took some photos to show you how my ankle looked before the first field treatment and one day later. I think this is striking. I will send you the two photos.

23.05.2019, Man with toothache

For 2 weeks, I have had a toothache and a purulent root, and the Ä doctors have given me 2 packs of antibiotics, which haven't helped. I could hardly sleep due to the pain at night. After using the device for 15 minutes, I had no more pain and the pus disappeared. I can sleep again. I am very enthusiastic.

23.05.2019, WhatsApp message

Good morning Ms. D.
I received the water vitalizer on Friday and am very satisfied. I have been treating myself 1-2 times a day since then and drinking the treated water. The effect is quite intense, and I notice t hat I need to dose it carefully.
I feel fresher and more vital since then, and I can concentrate better. Additionally, I noticed in the bathroom mirror that my wrinkles around the eyes have diminished and the skin appears somewhat softer.

28.05.2019, Mrs. Beatrice Sch. Müdigke **it**

Hello Arthur, after 4 days of using the device and drinking a lot of structured water throughout the day, the extreme fatigue (detoxification) has decreased, the lymph has reacted strongly, and now I feel better.

27.05.2019, Healing Practice WhatsApp message, baby with umbilical hernia

Hello Arthur, here is a really great report. Last week, I had a 4-month-old baby who had suffered an umbilical hernia. It looked quite severe. The doctors said that nothing needed to be done here and it wouldn't cause any issues for the baby. They suggested that it should be checked again in 2 years. The baby was clearly in pain, as it reacted during my examinations to certain movements in the navel area and also in the back area. I then applied high frequency for less than 2 minutes at a distance. The mother reported that the navel has now noticeably gone inward and no longer protrudes so drastically, and the baby is sleeping peacefully. Before, it had been constantly crying.

27.05.2019, Healing Practice WhatsApp Message, Achilles tendon tear

One of my patients had a tear in his Achilles tendon. The doctor said it could very well have been caused by the cholesterol-lowering agent. I then treated him with my device for 1 interval of à 15 minutes. What I immediately noticed was that the hardening on the Achilles tendon became significantly softer right after the application. He was also able to walk much better. After the 2nd treatment, he had almost no pain left.

27.5.2019 Healing Practice, WhatsApp Message Colon Carcinoma

The colon patient, a lady just under 70, has not yet undergone any chemotherapy or other treatment. I immediately allowed her to use the device and treated the areas where the colon carcinoma is located, including the liver, with 4 intervals of à 20 minutes. I am also administering infusions, and she felt better right away. Interestingly, I palpate the tumors a bit, and you can really almost feel how they become softer under my hand or even decrease in size. And today she came back. She said she felt very good for 2 days, and I schedule her every 2 days. She feels great and has an appetite again and was able to eat something. Her bowel movements have returned to normal.

May 29, 2019, Woman Gabriele / Dr. Kopp, Nerve disorders in the left leg

Hello Gabriele, you have been treated for the second time and found bitterness. Would you report to us what your underlying condition is and what you have noticed?
“I have had nerve disorders in the left leg for over 20 years due to 3 intervertebral disc herniations and spinal canal stenosis. My nerve pathways have been compressed for too long, and since then I have been a chronic pain patient needing to take fentanyl patches, yet despite this, I still experience severe pain with cramps and a feeling of deafness in my left leg. The leg often gives way. The left leg feels more like a wooden leg, as if it doesn’t belong to me, since I can barely feel it.” And after the second treatment, what have you noticed? “The leg is significantly better perfused; I have not had cramps in my legs since then. My pain has decreased by 90%. So I simply feel much better; I am totally happy about the reduced pain. Energetically, I feel more vital, active, and I have received much more energy.” We are glad for you, Gabriele, and this is just after 2 treatments. We have treated Woman Gabriele every Monday and Thursday. We are happy for you, thank you very much.

03.06.2019 Fr. Z. Healing Practice impingement syndrome, shoulder

patient with impingement syndrome in the shoulder. Extreme pain makes it difficult to rotate and lift. n.

After the first application, she was able to regain most of her movement and no longer felt that pulling in the bicep area as intensely. It felt really good. My leg often buckles on me.

04.06.2019, A.ST. von Wattenbeck bicycle accident / contusion

I would like to share my remarkable experience with the water energizer with you.
On Friday morning, I sustained a severe contusion on my left foot due to a bicycle accident. My foot became increasingly swollen, and after two hours, I couldn't move it at all; even touching it caused excruciating pain. I couldn't do anything anymore. I could only move with the help of two walking aids.

I elevated my foot and wrapped it with cold Swedish herbal wraps. On that day, I treated my foot with 3 x 2 sessions of the water energizer. My foot became incredibly warm. By the evening, I was able to cautiously step on it again, move my toes, and stretch and bend my foot. I could sleep without pain, and by the morning, almost everything was back to normal. I overcame the really severe contusion in a day. Amazing! Thank you very much for the great device and many greetings, A. St. Wattenbek.

10.06.2019 Mrs. K.R. B. tinnitus

Hello Mr. Tränkle, I have had the water vitalizer for 3 weeks now. Since then, I have been drinking almost exclusively treated water and treating myself every 3 days. For 11 years, I have been troubled by the "hissing" in my ears. A tinnitus! For 4 days, it has actually disappeared. The calm in my head has returned. I am very happy!!!

19.06.2019 Mr. E. from Ms. D.H. osteoarthritis knee

Erwin has been treating for the 3rd time now. He says: "A week ago, I went to the doctor, and it was s aid that this is just osteoarthritis and there is not much that can be done. I always had a stabbing pain while walking. Then I treated with Ms. D. for the first time. It got extremely hot, and surprisingly, I no longer had the stabbing sensation and could walk without discomfort. The stabbing did not come back. Two weeks before I started the treatment, I was still taking borax. Now when I treat, it doesn't get as hot, just warm. The most important thing for me is that the stabbing is gone.

22.06.2019 Robert, WhatsApp Voice message/ sunburn left foot

A celebrity (name unknown) was lying on a lounge with an umbrella at the beach and fell asleep; afterwards, he had a sunburn on both feet below the knees. He did not trust the device, and I was only allowed to treat the left foot twice. The pain had completely subsided by the evening. I recommended that he also rub himself with the vitalized water to make it more effective. The next day, he had no pain in his left foot anymore.

22.06.2019 Whats App voice message metatarsal- fracture

We had just discussed bone healing. You, Arthur, mentioned in a lecture that it doesn't work so well with bones.
So, take a look, the metatarsal bone... the bruise and swelling have gone down, etc. But the bone has healed at least enough within 16 days that yesterday he was able to walk with his barefoot shoes and do so pain-free. I find it works very well for bones. It also healed quickly in another case of finger fracture.

22.06.2019, WhatsApp message

Thank you for your encouragement. I could let four devices walk side by side, and I would do it if I could afford it. The second device was a loan from a patient whom I was allowed to help over Christmas. She was severely suicidal at that time, but she is doing quite well now. Out of gratitude, she offered it to me, saying she'd rather have it here because it felt good to her; at home, it was more of a burden since she had to take care of her husband, her son, and the sick neighbor. I was truly touched by this offer. Your devices simply make me very happy because, in a way, it is the most wonderful thing for me to be able to help other people— as a doctor, you don't often have such a success rate. I feel like medicine is dragging along and is satisfied if it has a 3% success rate with any medications, most of which you should probably throw 80% directly in the trash. Wishing you a lovely weekend.

24.06.2019 Natural Healing Practice in B. Mann 71 years little toe broken

A patient 71 years old has broken his little toe. After 2 treatments à 20 minutes, he was able to walk pain-free again, and the swelling was gone.

25.06.2016 Mrs. Manuela B. blocked ear

Hello dear Henry, it was a great pleasure talking to you in Bernkastel-Kues. I was very impressed by the water vitalizer, and it also directly helped to ö unblock my left ear, which has been energetically blocked for two years.

25.06.2019, Mr. Manfred L. surgery medial meniscus on knee

I had surgery on both knees on the medial meniscus about 8 years ago. Time and again, a movement would twist my knee. The pain goes away after 1 to 2 sessions of about 30 minutes on the affected knees. Previously, I had to take painkillers and had problems f or up to 14 days.

02.07.2019, Ms. E. Sch. WhatsApp message

Hello Mr. Duckgeischel, it has now been a year since I purchased this device from you. I have not regretted it for a single day. I feel very well. I use it almost every day, as long as time permits. I have turned it into a true ritual. Best regards, it is a gift from God that I had the chance to get to know you and this therapy method.

02.07.2019, field treatment of the 12-year-old Icelandic mare Fenna after laminitis

Fenna had an acute first episode of laminitis in March 2018. The cause was likely a poorly functioning metabolism and grazing in clear, cold weather. The acute phase was resolved relatively quickly, but Fenna lacked her usual power (after each ride, she sweated a lot) and since then, she had swollen parotid glands (lymph nodes in the neck area), which were also partially hardened. After treatment with herbs and homeopathy through hair analysis, she regained some energy, but her hooves were still not quite right and the parotid glands (lymph nodes) remained enlarged, firm, and swollen.

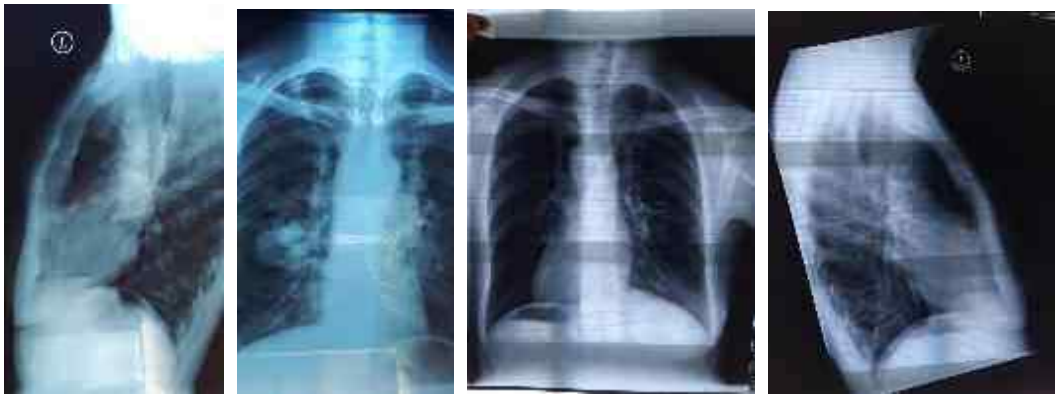
In May 2019, we borrowed the water energizer for 4 weeks and treated Fenna almost daily, initially mainly on the salivary glands, then also in the abdominal area (liver) and occasionally the hooves. The hardening noticeably decreased after about a week, and a whitish coating appeared on her tongue, which she "chewed away." Since then, the swelling has significantly reduced, Fenna has regained a lot of power and joy in running (she hardly sweats anymore, more like before the illness), she is full of enthusiasm and energy. We are curious about the next shoeing. Our horse enjoyed the treatment more with each application and always stood completely relaxed and calm.

Fenna's ear glands before the treatment. Relaxed standing during the treatment.
We have, of course, also used the "device" for ourselves and noticed significant improvements in several conditions. (Significant reduction of ganglia in the hand and pain relief after only a few treatments, complaints in the belly area).

06.07.2019 WhatsApp **Mr. Marko T. WhatsApp, woman 43 from London metastases in lung** **e**

A woman, 43 years old, was diagnosed with breast cancer three years ago, undergoing two years of alternative treatment, and later, when the tumor had grown very large, surgery was required, and her breast was also removed. After the surgery, she was cancer-free. However, the pain from the scar became almost unbearable. Then a lung X-ray followed, and it was still unclear what this enlargement on the sternum was, but from this image, it was determined t hat metastases had formed in the lung. This is what you see in the photo before the treatment.

She was with me for three weeks and had a treatment with the antenna daily for about one to one and a half hours. The enlargement on the sternum reduced, and you could see how it got smaller every day. Even Dr. K. was surprised. She also received ITP infusions during that time, once a week.



Then about six weeks after the first X-ray image, she had another follow-up X-ray, and nothing is visible anymore.

08.07.2019 WhatsApp **Ms. Ilse D. WhatsApp message / cat report**

I also wanted to share a great experience report again. Occasionally, I treat my landlord's cats. They come to me in the apartment by themselves when they feel unwell or need energy. As soon as I open the door, they independently go to the device because they know where to find it and almost cuddle with the hand probe when I turn it on. Once the device is on, they go completely wild, and after about 3-4 minutes, they've had enough and leave again. That's the usual process, which I find quite amusing. Luzi had 8 small kittens 6 weeks ago and was correspondingly emaciated and weak. When the kittens were 2 weeks old, she had to go out briefly and encountered a marten's nest or something. In any case, a marten bit Luzi hard on the face, and we didn't know if she could keep her eye. Her jaw was also deformed. She could no longer eat properly. The veterinarian said they couldn't operate because the life of the little ones would be at risk. I set myself up with the device the same day and treated her jaw and eye. Interestingly, she always held out the spots that hurt her the most. On the day it happened, she was like half-dead and apathetic. When I treated her, she started growling and became a bit more lively. The next day, she was already feeling a good bit better. The veterinarian was very surprised that she had such great healing ability, although she was so weak. I then treated her daily 1 to 2 times as long as she wanted; when she stood up, that was enough for her. It got better day by day. Of course, also with antibiotic eye drops and painkillers. It was amazing how quickly she started to improve. After the first week, she looked significantly better. The eye seemed like she could keep her eyesight, and she was also able to eat better again. After 2 weeks, she could stand up on her own and briefly leave the apartment.

Cat after 5 days

Cat after 8 days

Cat after 12 days

Now she is fit and agile again

09.07.2019 WhatsApp **Mr. Hans D. ÖAustria / muscle bundle tear**

Hello Hans, After a sports injury and a muscle bundle tear in the front thigh, my orthopedic doctor advised me to take a sports break of at least 2 to 3 months.
At a follow-up examination three weeks after the injury, the condition of the muscle on the ultrasound was unchanged.ä Shortly after, I was introduced to (what is it called?ß) and was allowed to undergo treatment with it for a week (about 5 times). The pain when walking was already significantly better at the time before the treatment, but it was still present; running or uphill walking was out of the question. After the first two treatments with... I hardly felt the muscle tear when walking, and after a week I could begin light sporting activities.ü Five weeks after the injury, the orthopedist mentioned at the check-up that he was very surprised and would not find the injury on the ultrasound anymore; had he not diagnosed it.ä Six weeks after the diagnosis, I was able to resume any kind of sport.

12.07.2019 WhatsApp **experiences from Mr. Bülend S. muscle fiber tear in top football er**

Hello dear Bülend, it's nice that you are back in Stuttgart. We have talked repeatedly about muscle fiber tears, where athletes never really know when they are healed, when they can start light training, and when they can start loading properly. They might start too early and cause the injury to flare up again, forcing them back into rehabilitation.
What is your experience now with the thermal imaging camera? What wonderful results have you been able to achieve here? "I have an successful U19 football player. He has a muscle fiber tear and came for field treatment, and we immediately held the hand probe on the affected area. It got hot immediately. Then we took a thermal image to see how far it extends, how it cools down, and what temperature differences we have. You can see green and yellow at 36/37° , and the red goes up to 42.5. Naturally, the player keeps coming back for treatment to stimulate the entire blood circulation. This is a weak point for this player. Why did he have the bottleneck? Perhaps it wasn't properly healed, and he let it linger. As soon as he felt no more twinge, he started training and was called up to the U19 national team, where he once again suffered a muscle fiber tear and was sidelined again.

He came to me and says now we will do it this way: when I think it's not pulling anymore, then I hold the antenna out, and only when there's nothing red left, I will go into training. Something like this will never happen to me again. This is my insurance policy. It is, of course, an ideal tool for top-level sport to see how quickly they return to their performance limits.

12.07.2019 WhatsApp **Ms. D.H. and Ms. H. / breast and lung cancer**

Ms. H. has a friend with breast and lung cancer. She was treated with a medication that costs 10,000 CHF per month. It was also uncertain whether the health insurance would cover this medication. At first, they said no. She then received the medication, and her condition deteriorated progressively. NOW she has the device in application and calls Ms. H., "Do you believe in miracles?"

The doctor was almost at a loss for faith. Neither a tumor is detectable in her breast nor in her lung. And that has been the case since she has had the device in application. The woman is completely thrilled.

13.07.2019 WhatsApp woman Claudia, son autism, parasites/intestine

One of our sons was diagnosed with early childhood autism. After an odyssey of medical assessments, we started reading books to implement alternative treatments for him. Among them is the book "Healing Autism" by Kerri Rivera. We discovered that in reality, it is parasites that are making him sick. We have carried out several parasite cleanses, and countless parasites emerged. In advance, we detoxified the vaccination. From the beginning, our son had unclear seizures. After each seizure, parasites came out that had died through the intestine. Once, a 70 cm long string worm came out. That's when we knew he wasn't sick; he was loaded with parasites. Unfortunately, we were not heard by the doctors. With the fiel d treatment three weeks ago, we no longer needed to give him emergency medications; instead, we immediately provided field treatment at the onset of a seizure, and the tremor caused by the side effects of the medications is no longer present due to the field treatment. Our son feels them moving, as he says, or biting. Light scars on the skin are spots where the parasites attach. What we perceive as twitching or muscle spasms are parasites moving. At the beginning of the field treatment, several types of dead worms emerged. He is noticeably better now. The joy of living and energy are returning. He feels better. We are grateful that we were allowed to have this device and are excited about what else we will experience.

13.07.2019 WhatsApp woman Tan from Hong Kong, cancer patient

Crazy! My cancer patient is doing so well despite the chemotherapy that she will start working again next week!
Unfortunately, they do not conduct interim examinations here in Hong Kong, and she has to endure these 6 chemotherapies under pressure from the family.
I have given her additional supplements for liver detoxification and hope she can manage despite the chemotherapy.
In the case of another friend with the same finding and chemotherapy last year WITHOUT fiel d treatment and without my consultation, it went wrong, and she is no longer alive.
I now have the direct comparison.

17.07.2019 WhatsApp Mrs. G. arm surgery / toothache

Mrs. G. underwent arm surgery and could no longer lift her right arm. Afterwards, she was able to attend field treatment a few times and can again expect to stretch her arms on her own. Her physiotherapist cannot understand this. Additionally, she has toothache from a tooth, but it has improved significantly; she barely has any toothache left.

18.07.2019 H err Bernard P. Rüfeedback from 18.07.2019, thrombosis foot / shoulder pain

Hello dear Bernard, I would like to briefly share my experiences with this water vitalizer. I have been using it daily for three weeks and also drink the structured water. Overall, positive experiences. Even my left foot, which has suffered from thrombosis for years, has experienced noticeable and tangible reductions in swelling and pressure in the leg. A years-long swelling in t he left toe was practically gone after just two treatments.

My shoulder had been hurting for almost 2 years due to the biceps tendon. These pains have completely disappeared. I had also experienced complaints in my metacarpophalangeal j oint for two years. Here too, the swelling has significantly decreased and the hardness in the joint has softened. Best regards, Ronny

19.07.2019 WhatsApp **plants**

3 blue wisteria seeds in each pot - left with structured water 💧❄ 💧, right with normal water

22.07.2019 WhatsApp **V&W with Trix summer flu**

Short info with our 'Trix': Except for one day, we both carried out the field treatment with joy every day. Both of us went through quite a severe summer flu (with various symptoms) but are now on the upswing! Particularly pleasing: more energy – better sleep! V & W

Here is my display for August 1st. 3 weeks ago, I started regularly with "my Trix" for field treatment and now I realize that my relatedägroin pain on the left has obviously vanished into thin airö... that feels good 🟠 ‧ ‧ ˆ ˆ ‿ woman V.

24.07.2019 WhatsApp **swollen thumb**

30.07.2019 WhatsApp **Dr. H. S. and Ms. Anna complete inner ear deafness**

Dear Mr. Tränkle
I would like to share an almost unbelievable success story with you:
I had reported to you about my daughter Anna: the Down syndrome girl who can lead an al most normal life thanks to Dr. Hamer. She has been left with complete inner ear deafness in her right ear, a functional deafness on the right, following an acoustic neuroma, classically after a hanging-active father separation conflict.
And now the sensation: after just one field treatment on the first evening after receiving your brilliant device, Anna says the next morning with tears in her eyes that she can hear on the right side. She always listens to her favorite music with headphones, and for the first time in her life, she's hearing binaurally, that is, in stereo!! Of course, I wanted to verify this, and today we had the appointment for the audiogram. It

has been clearly confirmed that she hears from the previously deaf ear, albeit (still) not as well as on the left. It's incredible, unbelievable!! By the way: her goiter due to the underactivity of her thyroid is also dramatically decreasing. The neck circumference is already 4 cm less! And also the clinical symptoms, fatigue, sluggishness, etc., are noticeably better! Heartfelt greetings, in solidarity, Dr. H. S. and Anna

01.08.2019, WhatsApp **Marcel from Spain / tumor**

Hello Arthur, ... I don't know if you had contact with Thomas again... the tumor is shrinking. He clearly says it has definitely gone back by about a third. I talked about this yesterday with an oncologist, who said you should take good care of yourself. This is sensational! Really great, we are all very touched. Thank you very much, my dear. Until then, all the best, goodbye.

02.08.2019 WhatsApp **Blind Test Water**

This is a bioresonance therapist who conducted the blind test with an acquaintance. t.

The therapist is "experimenting" with her new device. The test was meant to show both women whether there is a noticeable difference between untreated or treated water. Some people want to make sure that it isn't just a mental thing.
I have m conducted a blind test with the water structurer with someone who knew nothing. e.
Result:

- "Tap water" tastes like home from the tap.
- Energized water (from the same tap): tastes softer, cleaner, is better for drinking, and has no aftertaste.

So she had the visitor drink two glasses of water one after the other and wanted to know if and what the difference would be. Best regards, Thomas.

02.08.2019 WhatsApp **Marcel from Spain, middle finger sprained**

We already have a very special product
I slipped in the bathroom on Saturday and thought at least 2 fingers were broken!! I immediately underwent field treatment (it hurt incredibly). The next day, I had 2 very, very painful treatments, but what can I say: Since yesterday, I can do everything normally again, like grabbing, carrying, making a fist. I have no bruises, no pain, and my middle finger is no longer swollen!!!

03.08.2019 WhatsApp message **K. from Munich. Tearful eye**

very good! A bottomless barrel of healing possibilities. Unfortunately, I am perfectly healthy, but I still use the device daily. First effect after one application: my left eye has suffered from slight irritation for years - especially from drafts and cold. The effect was my tearful eye (just like my grandpa's). After one treatment, the problem simply disappeared!
Second construction site. Skin damage on the left cheek. Painful to the touch for about 3 to 4 years. After each treatment, the skin irritation goes away and the redness disappears too. That's also great. Thank you! I still go out in sunlight moderately and treat it afterwards.

05.08.2019 Results from ÖAustria **facial paralysis**

Results from ÖAustria: Joint field treatment of a patient with a facial ädeformity (complete right half of the face). The patient had to wear an eye mask due to the risk of the eyeball drying out.

Field treatment lasted 45 min. The result appeared the next äday. All motor functions were restored, and the eye mask could be removed.

07.08.2019 WhatsApp Voice message**, hypersensitive to electromagnetic radiation**

The patient was hypersensitive to electromagnetic radiation, such as from cell towers. She arrived feeling very exhausted. A test showed that she had a üoverload of electromagnetic radiation. Consequently, she underwent field treatment twice, with a 1 day interval, for 20 minutes, and she felt better immediately. After the first field treatment, she stated that she felt clearer in her head. After the second treatment, she felt great again. Additionally, she had the following symptoms: dizziness, ünausea, and felt dizzy with stabbing pain in her head. These symptoms were also gone after the second treatment.

13.08.2019 Mr. Michael O.

Hello, a brief feedback regarding the Tesla.

When I'm stressed, I often have very inflamed nail beds and neurodermatitis specifically on my finger nails. I have been treating these areas now for 5 days, 3 times a day; the inflammation is receding, the nail bed is normalizing, and the dead skin is peeling off.

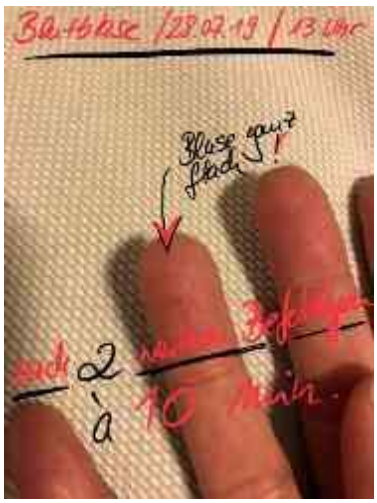
I've had this problem since I was small; thank you very much for the healing opportunity.

14.08.2019 Mrs. Elena and Sunil Berlin, / swollen ankles

My uncle used the device regularly for 6-8 weeks. His foot and leg, which had been severely swollen from the ankle to around the knee since his heart surgery about 2 years ago, where veins had been removed, are now significantly less swollen. He feels very good.

17.08.2019, WhatsApp message, blood blister

Typically, a blood blister heals within 1 week. With the water vitalizer, it is almost healed within a few hours.



20.08.2019 Mr. Walter Sch. WhatsApp**, shoulder injury**

Hello Mr. Tränkle,ü regarding a good friend (Ädoctor) who has bought your device, we have discussed my shoulder injury.

besides physiotherapy and fascia treatment.
We observed a significant and rapid improvement in mobility within 3 weeks. During this ti me, mobility increased from approximately 60% to about 95%, and we can start light strength training from next week!
Now it is very likely that I will get past the already scheduled surgery!!! Best regards from the Zugspitze region.

02.09.2019 Mrs. Marion, WhatsApp message, after 3 months tumor-free

Our Lennard is now tumor-free for 3 months without chemotherapy or anything else t hanks to your treatmentä and God who led us to youü. 🟠 ˚ ˚ ˆ ˆ ◡ . Although the Ä doctors predicted a 99% chance of renewed growth. Thank you very much forü your support and the help forü the identification of the cause through Mr. S.!

02.09.2019 S. + R. WhatsApp message pain in the big toe

My husband (55 years old) and I (51 years old) have had the water vitalizer since Septe mber 2018; I had a wonderful experience at the fair with spontaneous relief from pain in my big toe (which I had previously broken while on vacation). That was then our conviction for the water vitalizer, which we would describe as the best "purchase."

MIGRÄNE
Since early childhood, I suffered from severe migraine attacks with aura and speech disturbances and had to take very strong medications. When I had another severe attack, I was about to reach for the medications when my son Florian suggested I try the device, which I did. I completely covered my head and, with great astonishment, resolved the migraine completely within 15 - 20 minutes, what a success for a long-time migraine patient.

Such success was also achieved by the daughter (27 years) of a dear acquaintance, who had weekly migraine attacks.

KNEE PROBLEMS
My husband had knee problems for several years; he often couldn't kneel without pain when doing manual tasks. With the water vitalizer, he was also able to find relief.

WATER IN THE LUNGS (dog Finn)
In our dog Finn (8 years), water in the lungs and a large heart were diagnosed in 2018. He would cough when excited, and he was visibly unwell. After we regularly used the water vitalizer on him for about 30 minutes daily over a period of approximately 3-4 weeks, he started to improve; now we only treat him occasionally.
Best regards, S. and R.

02.09.2019 WhatsApp message partially seen

Boy, 12 years, tendon at the ankle torn. Requires field treatment about every 3-5 days. Pain after each treatment is significantly less. I treat the ears, neck, and pain point each time.

02.09.2019 WhatsApp message, eyes

Woman, about 35 years, vision ability is continuously deteriorating without reason and diagnosis. I have been treating her once a week for about 5 weeks, and she drinks treated water. Treatment is complete according to the schema. Eyes, chakras (solar plexus, forehead, and crown), back (cervical vertebra), and liver as "pain points."
Improvement until now:

Only has 1 day of headaches instead of 14 days straight. No more stabbing pain when looking up. Vision will be checked in about 2 months. I'm curious.

03.09.2019 L.B. / T.L. from Switzerland WhatsApp message, böizarre sarcoma

Hello dear Thomas
So, as you know, I have had the device since around Nov. 18 and was initially really shocked. I had a dent on my right thigh, which the doctors believed was from a fall in September 18. It kept getting larger with the treatment until it reached such a threatening size that I had to have surgery in the new year and it turned out to be a malignant sarcoma. To put it briefly: more than a month in the hospital with all possible side effects like intestinal obstruction, a twisted knee, collapses, up to resuscitation, etc. All terrible. Until I had enough and asked my son to bring me the device to the hospital. From then on, I dealt with it daily, everywhere on my body except for the surgical area, and lo and behold, even the doctors noticed how quickly I was recovering. I also took the device to rehabilitation and after two weeks, I went home and then on vacation.

Now I feel very well, except that I still don't have full strength when walking and so on. But my values are great. I actually declined the recommended 5-week radiation treatment. When I'm at home, I treat myself daily in front of the television, actually everywhere on my body, depending on how I feel. My desolate knee is feeling better, and I managed to get rid of cold sores and a beginning cold, along with other minor ailments.
I would like to mention, which you already know, that I have been kidney transplanted for over 8 years (a living donation from my cousin) with the associated requirements such as immunosuppressants and constant doctor check-ups. To what extent I react differently because of these reasons, I don't know. Therefore, it would be interesting if there were more transplantees with their experiences.

Her
Warm regards L.B. from Switzerland

11.09.2019 Fr. Diana H. child 10 years with braces pain

"The client is 10 years old and wears braces that need to be adjusted regularly. These adjust ments of the rubber bands previously caused such great pain that the girl could only eat yogurts for several days. Since she has been receiving field treatment from the dentist regularly after the adjustments, she no longer experiences pain and can eat properly right after the dentist visit."

09.09.2019 Mrs. Diana H. Switzerland Psoriasis / dermatitis ache

Started field treatment on May 9 until mid-June. After that, she went on vacation for 2 weeks. After t he vacation, she then regularly received treatment. It could be seen how the skin renewed itself. She also began light therapy. And now, at the beginning of September, one can really say that the psoriasis / dermatitis has disappeared. The skin has completely regenerated. The skin has renewed itself evenly. Psoriasis is an autoimmune disease where the skin cells renew too quickly.

10.09.2019 Mr. Wolfgang R. 80 years finger joint pain

For the past four weeks, I have been treating myself with the high frequency device with great success. Already after three treatments, my years-long pain in the finger joints has disappeared.
The pain in my left calf when bending my knee has also subsided. After about three weeks, I've noticed that I have significantly more energy and the recovery time after visiting the gym, as well as after my former runs, has considerably shortened.

A big surprise for me was that I can remember all the details of a dream in the morning again, and sometimes in color.
I am totally enthusiastic, I already have a better quality of life ä and I'm curious about what else will happen. September 10, 2019

September 16, 2019 Mr. Dr. T., 48 years, Profession: doctor/internist wrist fracture

July 19, 2019, fall from the e-bike onto the left hand with severe swelling in the left wrist area and bruising. July 21, 2019, first X-ray (210719): a small line of densification can be seen in the area of the styloid process (styloid process). July 21-26, 1 hour of field treatment in the morning and evening in the area of the swelling and the densification line. July 26, 2019, second X-ray (260719): the line of densification in the area of the styloid process (styloid process) becomes denser, the doctors speak of an internal fracture and reco mmend a cast for 5 weeks, which is rejected by the patient (a doctor himself). Instead, he wears a wrist orthosis and continues the field treatment as mentioned above for the next two weeks. August 9, 2019, the orthosis is removed after 3 weeks, the wrist only hurts very slightly during hyperextension. August 14, 2019, final field treatment. August 16, 2019, the wrist is completely pain-free and nearly fully load-bearing again.

99 protection fee 5.00 EUR

September 16, 2019 Ms. Caudia, 1-year-old child trapped hand

Now a story with the Water Vitalizer concerning a 1-year-old child. The child's mother did not notice when leaving the house that her child had its hand caught in the door frame. And it was on the side where the door hinges are located. The mother completely closed the door behind her.

After she noticed, she immediately came back to me, asking for help for her child. First, I applied comfrey tincture to the uninjured skin to relieve the pain. After that, I was allowed to perform field treatment on the small hand.

The "bend" went ü over the metacarpal bones up to the joint capsule of the index finger.

After about 1-2 min of field treatment, the child began to move the fingers. Open-close, open-close. Afterwards, the mom needed to receive Rescue drops, as she was on the verge of fainting from shock. The mom, who works at the hospital herself, then went to the emergency ambulance. The Ä doctors did nothing, as there was not even any swelling visible and no signs of pain when the fingers were moved freely.

The next day, only a light pink stripe indicated the incident. Thanks for the great device!!! Best regards, Claudia

September 16, 2019 Mr. Volker Earäppchen Inflammation

I was pleased when Volker came to us on Friday with his problem and asked for help. A treatment with our device, plenty of water, for a total of half an hour. Casan liquid for the preliminary consultation, followed by Anosan gel. Everything was one application. Saturday's after-treatment was done by Volker himself at home, using the same Casan and Anosan. Volker still had slight pain. On Sunday, everything was fine. Then, there was another after-treatment with the device, and all went well. During the initial treatment with the device, you could see how the inflammation opened up. Formation of blisters, the earlobes turned white. The doctor prescribed antibiotics and other medications. The doctor expected at least 2 weeks for recovery. In reality, it took only 2 days until success. Anosan will be called Asanto in the future, Casan, Casanto. Best regards, Dieter from Ms. Sybille K.

18.09.2019, Mrs. Daniela WhatsApp message **better restful sleep**

Good morning Arthur, I returned safelyü with the "treasure." I just want to briefly share what I noticed about myself yesterday and this morning after I was in treatment yesterday. I had to urinate muchö more often than normal yesterday. It was really a bigß difference compared to before. Normally, I can hold it for a long time. And I also drink relatively much water anyway. Last night, I went to bed quite late but woke up well before the alarm rang andüfelt so fit, as if I had slept for 9 hours! Normally, I often hung in the ropes in the morning.I hope it continues like this! All the best toü you all, Daniela

18.09.2019, acute effect of squashed index finger

I can also confirm the acute effect! While assembling a cabinet, I squashed my index finger on my left hand, treated it with field treatment for about 10 minutes, and achieved a rapid reduction in pain, as well as a significantly smaller hematoma in relation to the trauma developed than expected. This healed without complications in the following days. I could bend my finger again right after the treatment. Thank you, Arthur!

20.09.2019 Ms. Tan bladder incontinence

I had a patient with bladder weakness, nearly incontinence. After 10 sessions, everything was normal again!

09/19/2019, Ms. Simone After Sport Shoulder Pain

During sports, I felt a crack in my right shoulder. At first, I didn't pay much attention to it, as I didn't feel any pain. The next day, my shoulder hurt, and it kept getting worse. Two days later, I could no longer lift my right arm and was in severe pain. It was no longer possible to tie the children's shoes or spread butter on their bread.

The doctor's consultation revealed that I would need physiotherapy and that I should expect two weeks of restrictions. The energization device improved this condition within hours. I used it daily 2 to 3 times for 45 – 60 minutes each time. After each treatment, I could lift my arm a bit higher. After 3 days, I was able to move my arm again as I had before. I am thrilled with this energization device. It helped me significantly speed up the healing process. I was able to cancel my scheduled physiotherapy appointments. Additionally, I felt a deep inner relaxation and a lot of energy that carried me through the entire days. T H A N K Y O U !!! Best wishes, Simone.

23.09.2019 Christian M. tendonitis

I had been cutting thick branches with the garden shears all day and developed a tendonitis. The entire surface of my hand was swollen and I experienced pain. I treated my hand with the device for about 15 minutes that same evening. The following morning, I did it again for another 15 minutes. By the evening, the tendonitis was gone! Normally, I would have had to struggle with this pain for a whole week. For me, this experience feels like a small miracle.

02.10.2019, S.W. from the Ulm area right shoulder pain

Hello. I honestly don't know how to best describe it. The pain in my shoulder now feels more like muscle soreness. I didn't need the medications during the day again. At night, I'm also skipping the tablet for now. I'm curious.
First treatment with the device on Sunday 3 times 15 min. Second treatment on Tuesday 3 times 15 min. Each time, a glass of more energizing water. Previously, I could only endure the pain with tablets and injection due to extreme pain. Lifting my arm was impossible.

08.10.2019 WhatsApp message, skin tumor

Four weeks every day for 10 minutes and the skin tumor was gone.

08.10.2019 Woman Gülen **Acupuncture tennis elbow**

The 62-year-old patient had extreme pain in her elbow and could barely extend her arm; she experienced even stronger pain during rotation. High-frequency acupuncture was applied with an interval of about 20 minutes at various points. Subsequently, she was able to extend her arm much better and the pain was significantly less.

11.10.2019 WhatsApp message stretch marks

Üby the way, I have almost gotten rid of all my stretch marks on my belly that I had for 38 years. I wouldn't have expected that; otherwise, I would have taken before/after photos. So the belly also gains a youthful appearance again.

15.10.2019 Chiropractic practice Böblingen, herniated disc

The patient with a herniated disc could hardly walk or sit. With high-frequency acupuncture in the back for 1 interval of à 20 minutes and then another interval of 20 minutes in the f ront in the groin area, the patient was able to move almost pain-free and walk much more freely afterward.

15.10.2019 Chiropractic Böblingen, hip pain

A patient with hip pain and sacroiliac joint pain was treated with high-frequency acupuncture. In 20 minutes, various points were activated, and the patient was able to walk significantly better and move more pain-free again.

23.10.2019 Marcel, Canary Islands Frozen Shoulder

Yesterday, we treated our patient who had a so-called frozen shoulder. He could not lift his arm. However, he has been undergoing medical treatment for months with injections, MRI, and everything one can imagine. They also considered surgery.
Together with chiropractic treatment, cervical vertebra ä suspension. Treated for about 15 min on the spine / shoulder with the device ä. Afterwards, he was able to raise his arm ö normally. It's truly a dream. So this device fits wonderfully in our practice.

23.10.2019 80-year-old woman, white skin cancer

Hello Bernard, I have a success report as well. An 80-year-old friend visited for 14 days and used the water vitalizer multiple times every day. She had several spots of white skin cancer on her face. These were frozen off by the doctor weeks ago. However, one spot continued to grow significantly. This spot has now been treated. The treatment was very painful, burning like fire. Today she told me that the cancer growth completely fell off after three days when she was back home, just as described in the literature. Best regards, Andrea

24.10.2019 Ms. N. from Hamburg knee surgery

I am Ms. N. from Hamburg and I am totally thrilled with the water vitalizer. Briefly, I received a new knee and after the field treatment, I was already able to drive a car after 2 months and even walk without crutches. I can move very well again. Warm regards from Hamburg.

10.11.2019 Mr. N. from Berlin, severe tonsillitis

Good evening, so the troop treatment (Tesla, Öl, and cistus tea) has helped very well. After 56 days, I am now free from inflammation, difficulty swallowing, and purulent deposits on my tonsils without antibiotics.
Addendum from the therapist from Berlin: It was about a recurring tonsillitis, which had been consistently treated with antibiotics and was no longer effective. Another antibiotic should be used, which I advised against, and I made an appointment for Monday. We then performed a Tesla application, and I gave him an äessential Öoil against viruses and bacteria, and lo and behold, it was a sensible, effective alternative to antibiotics. He had communicated that to me. By 'troop treatment', he probably meant the Tesla application, Öoil, and cistus tea all together. Marko

11.11.2019 Mr. Thomas S. lipoma in the cervical spine area

My Background:
I have a large benign tumor in the cervical spine area, called a lipoma, which has been growing slowly for over 10 years. It was increasingly pressing on the nerves of the central nervous system. The limbic system and other brain regions were already affected and were suffering visibly. But the biggest problem was the attacks during which my vision suddenly darkened and everything before my eyes began to flicker. When it was over, I experienced an additional 24 hours of severe headaches. The optic nerves were already damaged, and my vision deteriorated. The intervals between these attacks shortened from initially once every few months to 4 times a week. I feared becoming blind and wanted to undergo surgery. However, it was denied due to arrhythmias and inflammation of the heart.

And then I got the chance to buy the water vitalizer.
After now 6 weeks of application, I have not had a single attack anymore. A friend co nfirmed to me that the lipoma had become smaller in height. My Chinese TCM therapist and a doctor at a clinic also confirmed to me that the lipoma had become smaller. She asked if I had placed the antenna more to the right, which I could confirm. Then she said the lipoma on the right was smaller and also softer. This is a huge relief for me. Now I no longer fear for my eyesight and can treat myself daily with the machine. In a year, I want it to be co mpletely gone.

And my naturopath has found the cause of the heart problems. It is an Ebstein Barr virus that has become active again, which is probably present in almost all people. Thank God, he belongs to the seemingly few who can completely eliminate it. It takes time, but then my heart can heal as well. And the machine surely helps with that.

A big thank you to everyone who is involved in the research and dissemination of this wonderful device. I know it isn’t cheap, but in my eyes, it is worth every penny.
With love, Thomas S.

19.11.2019, Manfred from South Tyrol acupuncture Aura Surgery **renal insufficiency** z

Acupuncture Aura Surgery after 1/2 St field treatment from 12% kidney function to 40% kidney function increased... Patient has held it in their hands

Adolescent approximately 15 years old has been racing for about 4 years. He has experienced pain in the rig ht kidney for about 14 – 20 days according to Computed Tomography right side renal insufficiency. I have now performed field treatment 2 times and Aura Surgery. The right side became very warm, and he had to urinate immediately. He has had no more pain since then. We will continue to observe.

22.11.2019 Woman Beatrice H. Plants

Greetings from Vorarlberg, here is our example: on the left, the plant that I watered twice with high-frequency energized water, and on the right, twice with normal water. The result is visible after 2 weeks.

22.11.2019 water retention legs

Thank you very much ü for the info. The legs are covered 3 times per leg for 15 min over 1 week, including completely covered.

it is drinking water.

24.11.2019 Mr. Hubert ST., heaviness, glaucoma

Dear Mr. R.
I am more than satisfied with my cell activator; the effect is simply phenomenal.
1) I have been severely hard of hearing for about 7 years and have been wearing 2 hearing aids for 5 years. After only 3.5 months of radiation, with each ear receiving 10 minutes daily, my hearing has already improved somewhat. My acoustics master took a new hearing curve and was amazed by the improvement.

2) The glaucoma in my left eye - which had only about 30% vision - has also improved sig nificantly in these 3.5 months with 10 minutes daily. The next visual field measurement with my ophthalmologist will confirm this.

3) For some time, I have wished to remember my dreams better. So, I hold the antenna of the cell activator against my forehead for 3 min daily, where the "third eye" (pituitary gland) is located. After just 2 weeks, a noticeable success occurred. If you would like, you can gladly publish this report.

28.11.2019 Mr. A. and Mrs. K. brighten the mind

Hello Manuela,

The device shows its effect; it is something very special that we can now use and apply. We both notice that it is very beneficial for the body, and it also has a positive effect on the "mind." It brightens the mind, among other things.
After the first intensive field treatment at home, it was particularly noticeable in the night in the body.

November 27, 2019 Tesla meets Vitajuwel

November 28, 2019 WhatsApp Voice message, **bursitis, bladder and kidney pelvic inflammation**

Hello Arthur, thank you very much for the information. I am so impressed; I have had the device for 4 weeks and wanted to first make my own experiences in my environment. Because of the few people I have around me who have had such an experience. I have treated a bursa with the device during 3 treatments. I have had bladder inflammation, kidney pelvis inflammation, psoriasis, and thyroid nodules treated with it. I only get positive feedback. Then we are very fortunate that our veterinarian next door has this device, who is already known for healing tumors in animals.

November 29, 2019 Murat S. WhatsApp Voice message**, voice is free of rasp**

Murat, that's so cool... I just placed the rod on my neck and I don't know if you can hear this in t he voice message... my vocal cords are free of rasp. I've had for as long as I can remember like little grains on the vocal cords and always a slight scratch, that's why I've always coughed. And now I just spoke, and it echoes here in the room. This is so crazy. I wanted to share this with you.

November 29, 2019, Ms. Tina K. practice alternative therapies, cancer in the dog

I treated a dog with the water vitalizer. He had cancer with metastases in the lower jaw. He was very low on energy. After the 30 minü treatment, he felt significantly better; more vitalityä was noticeable.
It was even the case that the dog already laid himself independently on the rod and seemed to feel that it did him good. He is now fit and healthy again. We are all very happy about it :-)

30.11.2019 Ms. Tina practice alternative therapies, ICP infantile cerebral palsy epilepsy

Through my 16-year-old twins, I have always been searching for ways to accompany my daughter and provide her with more quality of life along the way.
One of my daughters has had ICP infantile cerebral palsy with a focus on the legs and epilepsy from birth. She was in a wheelchair at 3 years old and had to take heavy medications.
The diagnosis was incurable. I met Arthur's water vitalizer 3 years ago and used it with my daughter. Two days later, she could perform a new backward movement that had been i mpossible before. Since I started using the water vitalizer, many things have improved. She can move better, and she no longer has epilepsy or needs any medications.
She can read and understand better (30 pages in 1 hour, previously 3 pages in 1 hour). She can do math better (previously, a number range up to 20).
She can formulate sentences better. She uses the device 3-4 times a week for 30 minutes. We are very happy about the progress and have already been able to do good for some children with it.

03.12.2019 Mr. Werner B. woman 49 years, tooth root inflammation

On Tuesday, October 8, 2019, I woke up in the morning due to severe toothache. It involved the wisdom tooth on the lower left side of the jaw. A dental examination, including an X-ray, was conducted on the same day. There was a clear inflammation at the tooth root and around the edge of the crown. A strip of antibiotic ointment was placed around the tooth, which was to remain for 24 hours. Additionally, an anti-inflammatory treatment with Ibuprofen 600 was provided. It was considered to extract the tooth. However, improvement occurred the next day after treatment with a high-frequency therapy session lasting 15 minutes using an antenna. During this session, after about 7 minutes of field treatment at the corresponding site, a noticeable heating was felt, prompting me to position the antenna about 3 cm away. This allowed for the further field treatment to continue without complications. Then followed another 3 days of treatment, which proceeded similarly with each session lasting 15 minutes. Since that time, I have been free of complaints until today. On Monday, October 21, 2019, I had a check-up appointment, resulting in the decision that I no longer needed to have the tooth extracted and to wait and see what happens in the future! In the event of recurring complaints, an immediate follow-up would be arranged, which has not been necessary so far.

Erfahrungsbericht
Hautirritation
Zahnfleisch-Befeldung nach einer Zahn-OP, zur Vorbeugung einer Entzündung. Nebeneffekt der Befeldung, die jahrelange bestehende Hautirritation an der Wange ist nur nach einigen Befeldungen komplett verschwunden.
www.wassermatrix.ch | arthur@wassermatrix.ch | +49 151 58857220

05.12.2019 Ms. Nathalie Chemo side effects

Since I started drinking the water and undergoing field treatment (which I only do once a day, as it becomes too much because it's really intense), I have tolerated chemotherapy better, experienced far fewer side effects, the metallic taste is gone, and I feel fitter. That’s already a real progress!

08.12.2019 Mr. Thomas L. injured shoulder

I have been using the device now for over a week with amazing success. A shoulder that I injured has become about 70% better. Thomas L.

08.12.2019 Meltem K. neurodermatitis

After 3 treatments in one week

09.12.2019 H.J. from Constance, cough cold

Hi. So I have 2 grandchildren... one is 5 years old and the other is 2 years old. Both were treated according to the need and severity of the symptoms: cough, cold, or ü wound and wasp sting. When the children noticed that they felt better quickly through the magic wand, they asked for it on their own when needed. They are already familiar with it from their baby days. Because when they slept, my daughter had treated them when they had a cold.

09.12.2019 Mr. Pius H osteoarthritis in the knee / tinnitus

I have osteoarthritis in my knee and treat it daily. After about 10 weeks, I am almost pain-free. I can go up 2 short flights of stairs to my apartment without using the handrail, even while carrying a full shopping bag. That was not possible before. For the tinnitus, I have not yet experienced any success. It would be great if this constant ringing would also disappear.

09.12.2019 Ms. Irene heart failure

I primarily bought the device for heart failure. The heart valves do not close properly. I a m extremely satisfied with the vitalizer and would not give it up. I have become much more capable. I also take PentyllHeart. I feel fitter and younger than I did 10 years ago. Thomas can confirm that. Best regards, Irene

10.12.2019 Mr. Thomas Lo. Headaches

Another positive experience that I must share. I had severe headaches on Saturday and Sunday. Nothing helped, not even drinking plenty of spring water, eating garlic, and so on. Initially, field treatment also didn’t help, but after I drank 1 liter of structured water and then treated my neck, temples, and forehead for 30 min, the headaches (from the middle of my forehead up to the center of my head) went away. It lasted 45 min, after which I was completely free of pain. Thomas Lo.

11.12.2019, Flowers

Here's a different application. The flower bouquet is 5 days old, looking as fresh as on the first day; I placed the vase on the magic wand...

11.12.2019 E.H: Plants

I have been watering my potted plants for some time with energized water. They love it! Lusher growth, healthy appearance.

11.12.2019 Woman Nancy Pituitary Gland - Tumor Prolactinoma

So my illness began in 2003 with a diagnosis of pituitary gland tumor prolactinoma, surgically removed once in summer 2003, recurrence in December 2013, surgically removed twice in December 2017, another recurrence, surgery is declined, as well as radiation.

In February 2018, I met Matthias B. and went through intensive cleansing programs and diets as well as Bioresonance programs, supported by his guidance, testing, and recommendations to colleagues.

In February 2019, I got to know the water matrix at Matthias' practice, and shortly after that, with a lot of happiness ü (☘ I received and acquired the device for personal use!!!! Daily intensely treated for 1/2 year with only exceptions very consistently following the recommended program and additionally through prior inquiries with the tensor! The area of the pituitary gland had direct access positioned with the third eye, starting 40 minutes after 1 month, 30 minutes after 2 months, 25 minutes after 2 1/2 months. I was feeling physically increasingly better, stronger!!!! For 2 months only 15 minutes, with exceptions, a day or two of interruption!! Always drink the treated water; the device accompanies me on every trip!!! Thus, I exclusively drink the water with the pure information from the water matrix device. 10 minutes then 5 minutes, 3 minutes until the clear negation by the tensor, then assistance through administering at least 4 to 5 times a week with the prescribed program!!!! After testing and inquiries with the tensor, recovery of the pituitary gland clear assessment for me planned for next year 2020! I am presently in a healthy state, and my own mental focus is complete health!!!!!

From Matthias's examination, everything is fine; I am only taking light supplements: vitamin D, alkaline, and magnesium. I can recommend the device with the best conscience!!! Best regards, Nancy.

11.12.2019 Migraine:

Complete program additionally dissolving the pain points 15-30 min after one hour of headache relief. And of course, intense drinking of water.

11.12.2019 Elbow Pain;

Complete program additionally addressing the pain point 10-20 min of pain relief still on the same day.

11.12.2019, Back Pain:

The complete program additionally helps the painful points in the back with field treatment for 15-30 min. The pain completely disappears the next day, leaving you pain-free!!

14.12.2019, woman from Panama / neighbor with dizziness

wow , simple with the Tesla only great. Heartfelt thanks for that. Today, I met my landlord who is 80 years old. st treated. The man enjoyed it. He was so happy and became calmer.
Then he told me about his life ü. I had offered him a treatment some time ago. He had always been very skeptical before and had only had a smile on his face. Today, I asked him how he was doing. He said he always felt dizzy but was taking medications. I asked him if they were helping. He replied, yes, a little. Then I told him again: I will treat you with the Tesla, and you will see that you feel much better afterward. So I started, and he quickly told me that he really enjoyed it.

It makes me very happy when people leave my apartment after the treatment with a happy smile on their face.

14.12.2019, Mrs. Diana H.: cold sore

I discovered a cold sore on myself this morning. I treated it for a few minutes, and now it's gone. That's impressive. I get this very rarely, maybe every 2 years. I've never experienced it going away this quickly. I'm really happy about that.

14.12.2019, H. + R. Augsburg: acute appendicitis with fever ü over 39°C

Hello Arthur. Here, I would like to tell you about a remarkable experience among the many positive ones we have had so far. On Wednesday afternoon, 9-year-old Damla came with her mom, who is already familiar with the water matrix through her own positive experiences with minor ailments, with a medical diagnosis of acute appendicitis with fever ü over 39°C, for field treatment. Surgery was planned if there was no improvement by evening. Hex. Drink water plus field treatment for about 1 hour. The evening doctor's check-up showed significant improvement, which spared her the surgery. On

Field treatment again on Thursday morning. The subsequent medical check-up showed no more inflammation, blood values are okay, and there's no more fever!!! We wish here in the spirit of the pre-Christmas gift and donation marathon madness all sick children, and not just them, such wise parents, friends, acquaintances, and well-wishers who think outside t he box of conventional medicine. Best regards, H. + R, Augsburg.

15.12.2019, Mrs. Daniela: stomach complaint, cold, abscesses, herpes

It has already helped some people here: 2 instances of stomach complaints, one severe cold that was 90% better the next day. A small abscess was almost gone after 2 days. And **herpes** in the genital area was gone after 3 days! And nothing else helps with herpes! What I observe is that it often helps immediately with acute issues, but with chronic diseases, a person needs patience, and a conversation therapy is necessary.

12.16.2019, Mr. Hans R.: tinnitus

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen,
First of all, I would like to thank you for your interest in the matter.

I purchased the water vitalizer in October 2017 and used the device, without interruptions, for 15-16 months, daily 2 times for about 1 hour to treat my tinnitus. With success!

The tinnitus has improved significantly. It has become much quieter, but it never completely went away. At a meeting in Stuttgart, Mr. D. reported about the treatment of the eyes and head. I treated my eyes from a distance of 8-10 cm for about 1-2 minutes per week. However, I treated my forehead for a bit longer.

Subsequently, headaches set in, which became stronger after 14 days.
This was at the end of 2018 and the beginning of 2019.

After consulting with Mr. D. at the user seminar in Stuttgart, he expressed that there might be a "construction site" in the head.

He could even be right, as I experienced a severe fall with head injuries about 40 years ago. Due to the intense headaches, the whole situation became "too hot" for me, and I paused the treatment for 4 weeks. The headaches slightly receded. However, after further treatments, the headaches returned stronger. As a result, I completely discontinued the treatments in mid-2019.

These headaches, primarily in the forehead and above the left eye, could have several causes. A fall onto an iron beam with concussion, or Lyme disease,
In addition to the headaches, **pain in the hipüjoint** also occurred.
Upon the advice of my naturopath, who had determined that Borrelia stored in the body had broken out again and were multiplying accordingly, I have been drinking Noni juice for 8 weeks. This was intended to reduce the Borrelia.
With success! The headaches as well as the hip pain had disappeared after about 6 weeks.
However, in the meantime, I also had a **coldä positively treated with the device.**
I treated my left hip joint with the device in 2017 and 2018, but without success.
Due to my tinnitus, I have been attending a support group (tinnitus Meniere's disease) for 10 years to exchange experiences.
The result:
Tinnitus is not a 'disease' but an alarm signal about physical, emotional, or psychological complaints. This also reflects the opinion of the support group.
I had amalgam poisoning 30 years ago, along with a tick bite (Lyme disease).
The Ärts had no possibility left to help me.
Since that time, I follow my own 'nose' and heed the advice of my naturopath. He recommended we take Noni juice (100%) and advised me to drink colloidal silver 50 ppm to flush out the Lyme disease bacteria from my body, at a dosage of 200 ml per day ü over a period of 4 weeks.

Afterwards, I definitely want to continue treating myself with the device, as I no l onger want to do without it. Best regards, Hans R.

16.12.2019 Dr. M. Ganglion, depression, contusion, eye inflammation g

I can now also report on a few very beautiful experiences ü.
Ganglion on handü disappeared after 2 field treatments, depression (for decades in winter) ended, joint painß gone (with needle and new antenna) hißgh red head after antenna on needle in Di 4, unfortunately not reproducible the 2nd time. deep cut wound healed immediately after one-time field treatment, injury healed after 2 days, burnüing immediately treated for 10 min, no blister, no pain, finger contusion healed very quickly! eye inflammationü treated only with water, significantly better, best purchase in 2019! Thank you❤ . from the heart. Dr M.

19.12.2019, Ms. Beatrix T. Schwindel / tinnitus / headaches / elbow

Ich konnte viele Jahre kaum aus dem Haus, da ich mit mobility difficulties und immer wieder headaches, dizziness und tinnitus zu kämpfen hatte. Nun habe ich das device seit 10 Tagen und wende es täglich an und siehe da, es geht mir jeden Tag besser. Heute konnte ich ganz gemütlich einkaufen gehen, was für mich vorher lange nicht mehr möglich war. Ich bin überglücklich. Den tinnitus hoffe ich auch noch zum Verschwinden zu bringen.

Experience with migraines:

Complete program additionally dissolves the pain points 15-30 min after an hour of relieving the headache and of course involves intense drinking of water

Experience with pain in the elbow;

Complete Pro grammatically in addition to the pain point for 10-20 min, pain relief still on the same day

19.12.2019 E.H: Plants

I have been watering my potted plants with energized water for a while now. They love it! Lusher growth, healthy appearance

20.12.2019, kidney stones 8 mm large

Originally, the kidney stone was 8 mm large. Afterward, only 2 mm. Presumably, the device destroys kidney stones.

21.12.2019 Ms. Jasmin M. joint pain

At the beginning, we used it 3 times a day for 1 hour since we had the device new. Then I went a week without using it to see what effect it had. Now I have not used it for a longer period and I no longer have pain in my joints.

29.12.2019 Sonja from Munich after breast cancer surgery

A somewhat heavyset Lady had breast cancer at that time. She underwent surgery (breast cancer) but then decided to continue biologically without chemotherapy and radiation. They were able to enforce this against the fearful talk. She took a biological medication and otherwise used inexpensive nutritional supplements like C vitamins and B vitamins, etc. Nothing has dissipated, and everything is fine with her. She used the device intensively for 4 months during this time.

29.12.2091 Sonja from Munich, 7-year-old daughter tongue tumor

A friend of mine and his partner, the mother of a 7-year-old girl, reached out to them. The daughter's tongue had a tumor that had swollen quite thick and was getting worse. The doctors said there was nothing more that could be done. They would have to remove the tongue. And this in the presence of the little girl? The little girl then said to her mother, " Mom, I can live without a tongue too." They then turned to my acquaintances. He treated the girl once a week with the water vitalizer for several weeks. Additionally, she provided psychological support to the family. After 4-6 weeks, the tumor on the tongue noticeably reduced, and after 3 months it was gone, and everything was practically back to normal. Once again, a person was saved from further permanent damage. Thank you for this device.

29.12.2019, woman 38 from Potsdam

Woman 38 from Potsdam visiting me from 24.12. to 26.12., 2x daily 15 min; on the last day, there was a band-aid on due to the still open area.

07.01.2020 Woman Janine T. Sri Lanka

Warm greetings from the Ayurveda cure in Sri Lanka with water from the rainforest at 4300 meters altitude, now perfectly structured.

07.01.2020 Mrs. Diana H. toothache n

I had recently been away. It is every I had toothache for a week and then dealt with it for 30 min. Since then, the toothaches... time huge and I'm amazed at how it works. n

09.01.2020 WhatsApp message, broken rib

How was it? I just had a patient with broken ribs that have become inflamed; the doctors are at a loss as the accident happened 6 months ago. Pain was at 100 before the field treatment. Afterward, it went down to 50. After 1 field treatment, she now comes every 2 days. I will continue to report.

11.01.2020 Sprained foot while playing tennis

The first photo shows the start of the treatment. The doctors say that it normally takes about 6 – 8 weeks before one can move it again, but not yet train. The date indicates that it has i mproved significantly faster.
It started on 14.12.19 and by 27.12.19 she could step without pain again. Treatment: every 2nd day for 45 minutes, which means left, right, and middle of the foot.

17.01.2020 Ms. Tina K. Tennis elbow / bladder inflammation / caries tooth nerve / contusion

At the last workshop, there were 2 guests: the man with a "tennis elbow" and his woman with neck pain. We drank structured water, watched my lecture, and in the meantime, I applied the rod in the hand for field treatment.
The man was quite amazed when the tennis elbow hardly hurt anymore. His woman also immediately felt relief. This is how information evenings are fun, with happy participants who not only hear wonderful things but also get to experience them.

2) A client had a bladder infection and severe pain. Through regular field treatment, the pain decreased and eventually disappeared completely. However, we also supported it with cranberry juice and another remedy.

3) My daughter had caries, and the nerve was exposed. A root canal treatment was to be performed. I arranged for 1 week to then treat the tooth ä daily for 30 min. At the next appointment, a skin layer ü formed over the nerve, so that a normal filling was sufficient. t

4) A client stüumbled on the stone staircase and bruised her ribs and hand bone. The orthopedicäsurgeon said it takes 4 weeks until the pain is completelyägone. However, after 1 hour of field treatment, the pain was completely gone. We continued for another 4 days.

17.01.2020 woman Güler squamous cell carcinoma

Patient with t Squamous Cell Carcinoma I have treated for 2 weeks, 2 times ä daily and now in the CT came out , daas it has decreased in size.

18.01.2020 woman 80 yäears old hematoma

An older patient (80) of mine had a large hematoma, and we treated it for 10 min. A week later, she came back, and everything was gone. Normally, it takes about 3-4 weeks with all the shades before it disappears. Especially older people appreciate the rod in the treatment because the needles sometimes move too much.

23.01.2020 Woman Ilona WhatsApp message tooth root inflammation

I received feedback earlier from a client whom I treated on Monday. Today, on Thursday, the oral surgeon wanted to intervene. Ilona had a painful swelling at a tooth root in the molar area on Monday. The inflammation had been treated in advance with antibiotics but was unsuccessful. The inflammation had spread downward to the root, causing a swelling... to a real lump. The oral surgeon wanted to open it today. We started on Monday with my frequency method in addition to the high voltage.

Frequency therapy worked. I "grilled" the lower jaw affectionately until the feedback saturation occurred. The small one transformed the hot feeling into warmth and then noticed after a few minutes that the pressure pain while chewing and teeth clashing was gone. She could barely feel the lump anymore. This amazed her a lot, and for me, it was also a great experience. I offered her to treat her again in case a relapse or a reaction occurs. S he didn't get back to me and therefore sent this voice message: " Hello, it's Ilona. I went to the oral surgeon today, and oh miracle, the inflammation is gone. He didn't have to do anything. He asked and I said I worked with electricity and used my coconut fat. He was thrilled that everything is gone. The tooth is even alive again.

25. **01.2020 Mr. Martin J. Tooth Implant S setting**

hello Ms. Falk Your tip was worth gold. I already had the field treatment on the day of the implant setting.
And also a
Applied in recent days.
Result: barely noticeable swelling of the face, negligible pain (however, I did take 2 Ibuprofen 600 on the first day). Have a nice weekend!

26.01.2020 Woman Claudia Vitamin D level

Hello dear Arthur, I was at the dentist last week. He told me that I would only receive treatment if my vitamin D level was above 75 micrometers per milliliter of blood. To my surprise, it was only 34. The doctor also gave me a book and instructed me to take 20000 IU per day. What I have experienced in terms of positive health changes since then is indescribable. Without the field treatment device, I wouldn't have managed it so easily! Thank you for your work. Perhaps it would be possible to find a therapist who specifically works with the vitamin D test and your device!? It's simply incredible what is happening now! My family is experiencing the same as I am. Best regards, Claudia.

28.01.2020 Bernard P. Stroke patient partially paralyzed

Dear friends of high frequency, I just visited a stroke patient in the nursing home. His partner primarily attended to his ears, hands, and feet. He is paralyzed on the right side and does not feel anything in his hands, entire arm, whole side, right arm, and right leg. After about 5 minutes of work on the hands, he could feel the warmth through his fingers and also in his feet. A huge success, as I believe he has been partially paralyzed for about 1.5 years and has felt something again for the first time. A tremendous progress, and I am excited to see how it continues.

29.01.2020, M.K.. Therapist Shoulder Pain / Toe Joint

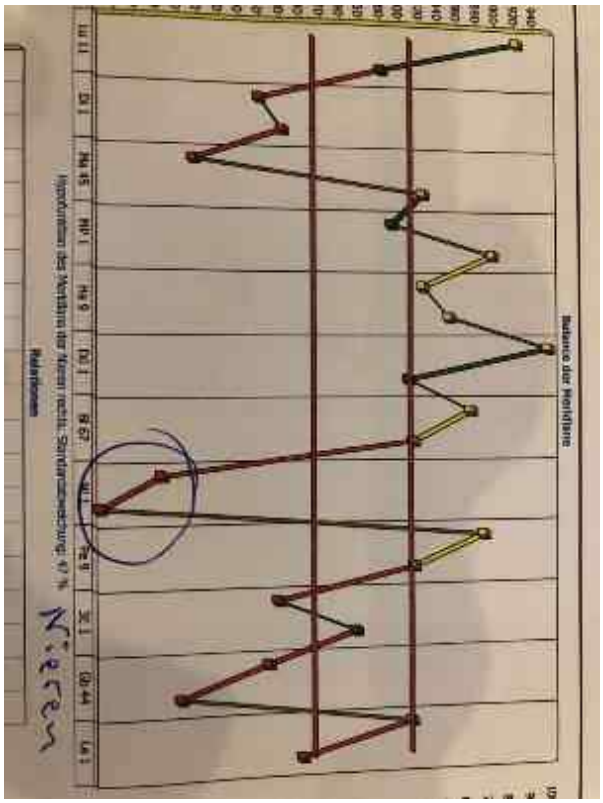
Hello Mr. Tränkle, after my woman has not been able to get rid of her shoulder pain with anything. NOW, it is actually gone. And I myself had something on my Toe Joint, etc. Where I was told that it could only be operated on müssen. Maybe it really does need to be operated on müssen at some point. Now, I am 98% absolutely free of complaints. And I can't even say that I used the device häquently or consistently. So, Water Vitalization is clearly a full s uccess. My woman has permanently suffered from poor digestion, she didn't even tell me. Since she has been drinking treated water, her bowel movements are several times a day, absolutely all clean. So, this is enough to recommend the device further.

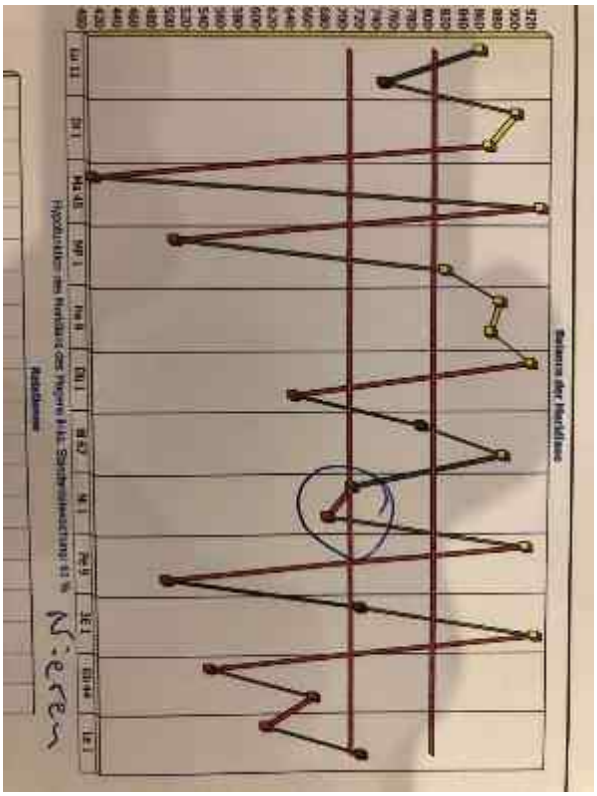
05.02.2020 Ms. Jasmin M. WhatsApp children's feet with warts

05.02.2020 Marko from Berlin, 78-year-old gentleman kidneys

hello arthu r, here I measured the kidneys of a 78-year-old gentleman during a meridian measurement. it

high frequency Processed high frequency. Since mid-October, they have been working very poorly.





This is an hour later and should move accordingly in the middle.

07.02.2020 Mr. K.M. heel spur

As luck would have it, I developed a heel spur while walking yesterday. Consequently, I treated my foot with the ä device. Initially, my foot became incredibly hot, but after a minute, the pain disappeared. I've never experienced healing a heel spur that quickly before. Let’s forget about the return. Please just send me a new neon tube ö. This is sensational; why don't you apply for subsidization from the state? The ä device belongs in every doctor's practice!

09.02.2020 woman with a wart on head

I had a wart on my head for years. It started small, but over time it grew larger. This needed to be surgically removed, and the doctor said he would have to cut deep to remove everything. I regret not coming to you sooner; had I known it would be so simple. Every evening, I wrapped a bandage with your bamboo vinegar around my head after the treatment with the device alone did not quite achieve the hoped-for success. But the combination I then experienced was gigantic. After 2 weeks of treatment, the wart simply fell off. With the device, I treated only the wart and the surrounding area once a day for 20 minutes. I thank you for everything.

10.02.2020 Mrs. Daniela the pterygium on the conjunctiva or cornea.

My daughter said yesterday that I had something strange directly on my eye, it looked like a streak from the inner corner of the eyeball to the iris. I was, admittedly, a bit startled by it. I had never seen such a thing before. This morning, I examined the eye for a longer duration, roughly angled up towards the root of the nose for about 30 minutes. Afterwards, I felt very relieved!!! Because it had already diminished significantly.

I also researched what this is and found this. Of course, it can only be treated surgically!!! It's called pterygium or pterygium membrane.
I have never heard or seen of it. I think after 2-3 field treatments, it will be gone! I am so glad that I have this device!!!

10.02.2020 Mr. Wolfram K. liver values / chemotherapy

A spectacular case. A woman, she says without me she would not be alive anymore. She managed to go through chemotherapy with Schuessler salts and intestinal rehabilitation. She rode her bike to the 10th chemotherapy and back home and experienced no hair loss. But it is already a big cancer story. She has one lung taken out and has been fighting with metastases for years.

The liver values on 30.12.19 were at 455 GPT, then she treated herself with the device for half an hour each time, and a Schüßler mixture was made. She drank the energized water in small sips with the Schüßler salts in it.

After 2 treatments, the liver values went down, and after the 3rd and 4th treatments, the values decreased from 455 GPT to 91 GPT (as of 04.02.2020).

18.02.2020 Ms. Daniela K. experience report on a sprained thumb

Somehow I was supposed to intensely experience the effect of the device, and while on vacation, I sprained my right thumb quite badly!
It swelled at the lower joint and hurt a lot. I could hardly do anything with my right hand and was already worried about how I could handle my luggage if I continued my journey. Luckily, I had the Tesla device with me! Naturally, the first thing I did when I got to my room was to treat the water, drink it, and then treat my thumb. It already started to throb, and without the device, I would have had a painful, restless night or nights.

The field treatment hurt höfully! I thought, OK, then it will work! Indeed, the throbbing immediately returned, even without cooling the thumb. I had a good night! And the next day, it already felt better, the pain had lessened.

On the 3rd day, after a total of four treatments, it was swollen again and hardly hurt at all! I can now do everything with it again and only feel a slight pain.
I'm naturally continuing ü. I'm so happy!

For such a contusion or sprain usually hurts even without moving it. I know what I'm talking about. I've been through it multiple times already.
And then it can take many days to weeks until one is pain-free again.
I am now very happy with the quick healing and can warmly recommend this magical device to everyone! When applied regularly and over the long term, it significantly increases energy levels, and if you treat the neck (just under the base of the skull) and the belly button, it brings more energy and GOOD MOOD for the day! I will never let it go! I am very happy with it!

18.02.2020 Woman Conny S. intestinal blockage, jaw inflammation, pain

In November 2019, I had an intestinal blockage; all **detoxification organs** like the liver, gallbladder, and kidneys had ceased to function (I lost 8 kg of body weight within 2 weeks). Unfortunately, I could only start treatment after 3 weeks (before that, I did not have the strength). After a week of treatment, I could slowly start eating a light diet again. Due to this blockage, I also developed a

Jaw inflammationü, the gum has receded by approximately 5 mm. Now it is completely normal again.
At the end of December 2019, I fell and suffered a **sternum fracture**. After one and a half weeks of field treatment 3 times daily, I was able to work again (including gardening) completely pain-free. During this fall, one of my dogs injured its front leg. After half an hour of treatment immediately afterwards, it could not stand up, but by the next morning it was running as if nothing had happened.

My brother's cat had pain in its hind leg; it was really limping, then it got better, then worse again. After climbing trees, it was worse again. I have treated it 3 times so far. Since then, it's hardly noticeable that it had problems walking.

We have been drinking exclusively treated water for 2 months, including for the animals.

Today, I did a test with the Reguscope from TW with my brother (this is a meridian point measurement). First, he drank normally filtered water, and after 5 min, I conducted a measurement. Then he drank treated water, and after 5 min, I conducted another measurement; it was clearly visible how the system balanced out.

Yesterday, my dog (10 years old) played a lot with the 2 boy rabbits and had a great time. In the evening, she could barely walk due to pain. I treated her immediately, and today she is walking again without any pain.
Thank you very much and best regards from PY also to Mr. Tränkle for discovering this device and bringing it into reality here. Conny S.

18.02.2020 Peer K. Hamburg pain in the foot, night blindness

I had pain in my foot for months. Tähäere was a time when my foot pain completely disappeared after a single use. Occasionally, I still felt a small sting. But until today, after about 2-3 months, nothing further has occurred. Additionally, I didn't expect this at all. I am quite night-blind, but that was completely gone. I drove home in the evening and thought to myself, "oh my God, how can I suddenly see so well?" I then saw reports that people, for example, no longer need glasses. In retrospect, I attribute it to this device. Simply incredible.

21.02.2020, Mrs. Amelie ganglion, cruciate ligament surgery

Hello Arthur, I have received so much great feedback. For example, the ganglion in the metacarpophalangeal joint has become pain-free and small within 4 days, treated 1x a day for 30 min - surgery on 3.3. was canceled. My friend had cruciate ligament surgery at the Winghof Clinic. I smuggled the device in; she didn't need painkillers on the first day after surgery, and the staff was completely astonished. The knee has no swelling,

great!!!! I just ordered the 3rd deviceä. Thank you very much for this gift even though it's not freeü Bestüß regards Amelie

21.02.2020 Mr. Thomas L. hair color, skin blemish

Hello Arthur, I wanted to share something positive regarding the frequency device. My mom (75 years) is regaining her natural hair color. She has a large spot on her cheek (likely skin cancer). This has already disappeared by 70%.

She drinks a maximum of 2 liters of informally treated spring water; her hypertension has also normalized, just like with my friend's mother.

25.02.2020 Woman 27 years old brain tumor

Hello Mr. Tränkle. I wanted to inform you about a 'miracle.' I told you about the 27-year-old woman with the brain tumor. When she received the device on Monday, I drove there immediately on Tuesday and instructed her mother on how to use it, having the water treated. The 27-year-old woman could hardly speak anymore, she was vomiting 3 times a day and could not articulate full sentences. She was very apathetic and felt constantly nauseous. She was not eating anything and drinking very little. Then we started the field treatment. There was no reaction for the stomach and intestine, it was only hot. Then we worked around the outside. We spent half an hour on the brain, which absorbed treatment like a sponge. Today her father came and reported. She started eating yogurt again on the 3rd day and was able to keep it down. By the 4th day, she had stopped vomiting. On the 5th day, for the first time, she said, 'Mama, I love you.' We both cried and hope that this is truly the path to healing. We will keep you updated.

25.02.2020 Mr. Bernard P. old gunshot wound / deafness

Hello dear friends of high frequency. I just received a call from a man who has been in a wheelchair for years due to a gunshot injury from the war. One leg is completely numb; he can no longer feel anything in it. He underwent field treatment with the water vitalizer three times for about 30 minutes. He just reported to me that he was at the indoor pool with his son over the weekend and, for the first time, he could feel the shower and the water on his leg. Heartfelt t hanks to all supporters who are advancing the technology and enabling people to participate.

25.02.2020 Vegetables and fruits also wanted to be cultivated

27.02.2020 Ms. Coco T. Hong Kong, ovarian cancer

Interim report on ovarian cancer with chemotherapy and field treatment every 2 days since June 2019. During the chemotherapy, typical hair loss occurred, and after administration, there was nausea for 1 day. Therefore, field treatment could only commence on the 2nd day after chemotherapy, as the patient could not come to the practice. Thus, during the chemotherapies, there was high energy so the patient resumed work already during the chemotherapy cycles and has been working full-time again since October after completing chemotherapy. Field treatment was conducted every 2 days until a week ago.

.

The latest PET scan showed no abnormalities and no tumors!

Treatments now once a week.

I would recommend treatments on the day of chemotherapy before administration and immediately afterwards if patients have access to their own device, and drinking Hexagon water 1 liter before the chemotherapy and afterwards, and daily 2.5 liters.

The patient has also been supported with various highly effective nutritional supplements and was on a raw (80%) vegan (100%) organic fresh food diet. Long-term success is being observed, and I will report.

An 89-year-old man with colon cancer has just started treatment with the TESLA machine. He rejects conventional medicine. He wants to maintain his quality of life.

06.03.2020 Mr. Michael from Austria, inflammation / knee pain

Today, a very good friend visited us to test the "magic box." He has extreme knee problems. It's already inflamed inside; he has difficulty bending the knee correctly. He was limping while walking. So, he really has issues with his locomotor system.

I treated him with the device. In between, he drank a lot of structured water... and had to go to the toilet in between. He noticed a first improvement and thought he was just imagining it. We treated his knee for about 1 hour.

After that, he stood up, lifted his leg, and bent his knee in a way that had previously not been possible. He was completely perplexed; he couldn't believe it and was extremely happy. He called again later to thank me once more and said: "This is incredible. It can't actually be true. If I hadn't experienced it myself, I wouldn't believe it. You have given me a piece of quality of life."

123 protection ü 5.00 EUR

On Monday, I will treat him again so that his knee receives another impulse for self-healing.

07.03.2020, Dr. rer.nat. Gerald M. / Health and Quality of Life

An invaluable opportunity to gain more health and quality of life, and that independently!!! I am already convinced after 3 weeks of usage, even though most (i.e., non-spontaneous) complaints usually do not dissolve into "thin air" immediately. However, after the 1st or at the latest the 3rd application, there is a clear gain in energy – not stimulating but pleasantly regulating towards the "middle". So the application is always appropriate – whether before going to sleep or before important activities. Just this alone is reason enough for e nthusiasm. Spontaneous issues, such as upcoming headaches or migraines, are now also managed quickly, meaning it's simply fantastic!!!

I assume that things acquired over decades require a bit more patience and therefore usually do not improve ad hoc but rather step by step, meaning they need overall more ti me. It seems important to me to be constantly aware of this, as one tends to forget the miserable starting condition in the face of gradual improvements.

09.03.2020 Mr. Daniel O., lumbago

Hello, a short experience report from me: lumbago (lumbago) about 15 min. On the painful area, levator and shoulder, and the four points according to Calligaris, after field treatment I'm almost pain-free; I did the field treatment in the evening and by the next morning, the rest of the pain was gone.

18.03.2020, Mr. Thomas, type 1 diabetic / secondary condition hypersensitivity

Dear Manuela, I am a type 1 diabetic with a very rare complication.
It is true, I am hypersensitive and possess a really good intuition. You surely know best how the Vitalizer works.
I handle the device very well. The device works excellently for the energetic charging of water. It also functions very well on the areas of my body that need treatment. What can I say, the more accurate name would be Energizer. It provides energy, which is known to be necessary for the healing process. For me, I need very large amounts, up to 45-90 min on a single area. However, after treatment, it noticeably gets better. The flow improves, and pain decreases, e ven in the following time. However, the black electrode suffers significantly, and the surrounding protective film is already shaky.

Even if one doesn't believe in it, it works. I could observe this in various people. However, such individuals sometimes exhibit skewed reactions where the actual problem improves, but then something else appears that may not yet be emotionally resolved. The energy is sufficient to address it. It is not obvious to an unconscious person. Yes, feel free to forward this as well. Best regards, Thomas.

24.03.2020 Doctor from Turkey, severe ear pain / Coronavirus

A doctor from Turkey had severe ear pain that was almost unbearable. It has been treated and is no longer as intense.
The doctor also mentioned that it was infected with the Coronavirus. He dealt intensively with the device ä. The doctor also had Schüßler salts that he gives to his patients as well. However, only from 1 to 12, and it is not known which one he used. He also took high-dose Vitamin C. He said he had dealt intensively for 4-5 days and there were no more symptoms. No dry cough, no fever. The feeling of exhaustion, etc. was all gone within 4-5 days.

24.03.2020, lymphedema

Thank you very much... I personally have a wonderful experience report... gladly to share... I had a painful lip edema that, according to my general practitioner, needed to be surgically removed... I dealt with it for 3 weeks... afterwards it was completely gone...

24.03.2020 regenerate old cells

Hello Arthur, your cell activator amazes me more and more. It does incredible things in t he cell. I'm talking about the cells that are hardly regenerable. They were truly just a burden for the organism for many years/decades, and it manages to bring proper metabolism and life back into them. It's unbelievable but true.

28.03.202 0 WhatsApp message allergies, heart rhythm disturbances, years of severe migraines

Thank you for your video "Power Plants in the Cells".
It was very informative for me. I was in competitive sports for 12 years 40 years ago - I live healthily - I stay active and have managed to cope with many health issues (allergies, heart rhythm disturbances, years of severe migraines). Today, I still have allergic asthma under st ress, and my goal is to get that under control too. I have been using your device since June 2019 and am fully convinced of its effectiveness.

I was also diagnosed with extreme heavy metal exposure (specifically, mercury). Do you perhaps have a tip on how I can manage my health challenges even faster? I wish you continued success, and once again, a big thank you for your videos and positive contributions to my health. I wish you continued success and keep it up.

01.04.2020 Mr. Bernard P., Öecology washing machine / dish washer

Hello Arthur, we have received incredible feedback from several users. They enthusiastically report that they can fill their washing machine with 1 ‰ liter of structured water (directly into the drum) and no longer need any detergent. Or, in cases of heavy soiling, they only need a very small amount of detergent, thereby being incredibly kind to the environment. The laundry becomes fluffy, soft, and it seems to dry faster. The first trials are now also being conducted with the dishwasher. The tendency is to add 1 ‰ lemon and 1 ‰ structured water, depending on how hard the water is. Then let it run and achieve a great washing result. Isn't that amazing?

14.04.20 20 Mrs. Anke from Mallorca burst L ipe

Experience report: I played with my dog - weighing in at 50 kg, mind you - 2 days ago. He hit my lip with his head and tooth. It immediately bled, and I saw stars. So, I first stopped the bleeding and then applied field treatment right away. It didn't swell or bruise a bit, and today - 2 days later - it's almost gone. The first image is after disinfecting with silver and the field treatment - unfortunately, I don't have one from immediately afterward - the second is after 2 days. Incredible.

20.04.2020 Mr. Marco K. WhatsApp message neck problem, knee problem, pineal ü s e

About 2-3 years ago, I bought the water vitalizer. It has helped me significantly with my neck problems and knee problems...both have gone away. My pineal gland has also developed further.

21.04.2020 Parents from Siberia, left bell pepper seeds and right tomato seeds

In the left image, bell pepper seeds were each watered on the left with regular tap water and on the right with the same water that was vitalized.
The tomato seeds in the right image were watered on the left with normal water and on the right with vitalized water. A significant growth increase is visible in both plants.

21.04.2020 Mrs. Anke from Mallorca chalazion

Experience report: I love this device. I had a painful, inflamed chalazion in my eye. I was also - as seen in the photo - wearing a white cap. I applied colloidal silver and left it on for only 5 minutes. The next morning, the white was already gone and a day later, you can barely see where it was. I am so impressed with how quickly it works. Anke, Mallorca

21.04.2020 Mr. Peter from Frankfurt cell renewal

So, every other evening when I sit on the couch, I have the rod on my face since I've been regularly dealing with my skin cancer on my nose.äß I naturally drink Hexagonal water all day.ü And I applied the silicon water to my face that you gave me. I worked without the rings, holding the rod directly on my cheeks, behind my ears, or in the grooves.ü It's quite pleasant and gets warm everywhere; I'll keep going. (see addendum on 03.12.2021

22.04.2020 dog with pain in the shoulder joints and front legs

The dog has had significant pain in the shoulder joints of the front legs for a longer time. Several treatments, as well as MRI and CT scans, yielded neither success nor a clear prognosis. A lot of money was invested with veterinarians, who ultimately recommended the dog's euthanasia! A veterinary practitioner was then consulted, who also did not bring about any real improvement.

Then the dog owner had the opportunity to apply the water matrix device during a visit to the animal. After the first treatment, the alternative practitioner noticed an improvement!

Subsequently, the dog owner borrowed the device and increased the treatment intervals. Now, after a week of treatment, a film was made in which the dog runs without limping.

24.04.2020 Henry S. Junge with abdominal pain

Experience report: "My son came into my room in the evening and asked if he could use the water energizer, as he felt ü sick (abdominal pain). I told him to lie down and hold the hand probe on his belly. After 15 min, he got up and wanted to leave again. I asked if everything was okay now? My son said his abdominal pain was gone.

I was surprised because it went sooo quickly and asked him to charge/energize with the frequency device for another 15 - 30 minutes." SG Henry S.

25.04.2020 Ms. Claudia T. dental surgery swelling

Persöonally, I had incredibly good experiences after a major dental surgery. After an hour of field treatment, the swelling was almost gone, and after a second hour of field treatment (six hours later), the remaining pain was completely gone. Thank you! 👍 ⊧ On the seventh day after the surgery, I was finally able to jog again. 👍 ⊧ 🟠 . . . 🟠 . . . Best regards

25.04.2020 Mrs. Lena dog with inflammation

Our dog with inflammation and treated three times in the evening. Regards, Lena

April 27, 2020, M.G. Inflammation in the shoulder joint

My mother also had inflammation in the left shoulder joint. She was crying from pain! I treated her for 3 days, from the back and front of the joint up to the neck, which also had tensed up! 1 hour daily! By the 4th day, she was completely pain-free! Doctor visit avoided and she is totally happy! Best regards, M.G.

06.05.2020 Ms. Andrea St. tonsil stones

Hello, Mr. D., I need to quickly write something to you: Iärecently had difficulty swallowing, so I illuminated my neck with a flashlight and behold, something yellow, grape-like was hanging from the left tonsil, I thought oh dear pus balls. Afterwards, I went to the doctor, who told me Iähad tonsil sto nes, shock , these müust be scraped out and that with severe pain in my throat, I thought I would never survive. So now to the therapy with Tesla, Iäwas treated for an hour,

daily structured water, and treated spring water with 34 minerals in itüfor the stones and this for 10 days. See, today they have dissolved and all are goneö
I was so happy, I thank God and Tesla and also you, for this hüelp.
These stones cause ständent Wüh irritation and also makes breathing däifficult, so I am filled with immense joy. I hope this report brings you some happiness, wüishing you much health and success Best regards, Andrea St.

07.05.2020 Ms. Yasmin from Switzerland coccyx

Hello Arthur, today I treated a woman who fell on her coccyx. She couldn't bend down and pick something up; I treated her for 30 min and she ultimately had only slight pain left. I a m curious to see what she says tomorrow. Greetings from Switzerland CH

09.05.2020 Mr. Willi B. cell count in cerebrospinal fluid 102 then 49

Good morning Mr. Wolfram K., the value was correct; I had the idea last night to make hexagonal water with a Tesla, which unfortunately had not occurred to me before.
Yesterday morning, I measured the cell count myself with the pendulum, and I obtained a value of 102. Since last night, I have been drinking hexagonal water and slept deeply for 9 hours. I just measured the cell count in the cerebrospinal fluid three times, and it was at 49.
Thank you very much for your support. Best regards, Willi B.

20.05.2020 Mr. Carlos L. after the accident 2018 Care Level III

Dear Mr. Tränkle, regarding my best friend Jan W. / Mallorca, I received the link to your conversation with the moderator from the show "Stone Age" last year.
My enthusiasm for the topic of Nikola Tesla/Lakovski and high-frequency therapy was so great t hat I found no sleep for three nights, as it signaled a new life for me. I promptly received the device from Mr. Roberto R. and as a gift, your book "Introduction to High-Frequency Energy".

After an accident in 2018 and subsequently receiving a diagnosis of Care Level III, I was told that I would end my life in bed or a wheelchair. My energy balance had nearly reached zero. However, my enthusiasm from the Stone Age program with its perfect information led me to immediately start a self-treatment, without waiting to thoroughly study the treatment recommendations in your book. Fortunately, based on my professional background, I was able to determine through careful examination that I was on the right track with everything. To make a long story short, after my daily self-treatment, 3 liters of water consumption plus an improvement in my nutrition, I now walk for two hours daily, practice hydrotherapy, and enjoy my "remaining life" in the awareness of NOW.

My intuition at the beginning of my self-treatment for a new life has come true, thanks to your message.ü

I lack the right words to thank you for your life-saving message, and I intend to gift ten copies to my naturopath friends for Christmas. Kind regards, Carlos L.üß

2 May 1, 2020 K-H-G, Resurrection of P **otence**

After 2 weeks with her device, I have regained my potency!!! Thank you!!!

May 21, 2020 WhatsApp message

Words fail one. For Franzi and me, the device represents a crucial turning point in our lives. I can only hope for many people that they recognize this gift as well.

30.06.2020 Dr. Uwe H. zoological Institute severely ill Ä monkey after 4 days

This was just sent to me by Dr. Uwe H. One of his monkeys, which was more dead than alive, has been restored through a 4-day treatment. Before sending, since it had not been drinking and eating, he always provided it with a bit of processed water via injection. On Monday, Uwe told me that the monkey actually wouldn't have any survival chance, yet he would start treating it. And this is what happened in those four days.

This is at his zoological Institute, or what remains after the official illegal raids over the years. He previously had the largest primate "holding" in terms of variety, worldwide. Additionally, countless venomous animals, to harvest their venom in a natural way, without causing harm to the animal, for the production of medications.

May 29, 2020 Mrs. Karina H. Episode 1 Meniere's disease, multiple illnesses, tinnitus

On March 11, 2020, the Celltuner arrived at our place. I have been using the Celltuner since March 12, 2020; today is May 29, 2020. Changes since then physically: From north to south:

My hair has become very thick; I hardly lose any now. Previously, I had very fine, sparse hair, and I was progressively losing more and more.

My scalp feels pleasant and is no longer itching. Previously, I constantly had pimples and was constantly scratching.

My head was highly stressed from the beginning of December until about the beginning of March, as a possible **Meniere's disease** was diagnosed, with initial suspicion of stroke. The **stroke diagnosis** was made after examining various Ä physicians, followed by immediate intake of Candi Satan, ASA, cholesterol medication, and to ensure the stomach manages everything: Pantoprazole.

prescribed. I will come back to the blood pressure-lowering medication later. The medications were not discontinued even after it was revealed, through MRI, CT, ultrasound, etc., that it was **not a stroke**. An ENT then suggested it could only be Meniere's disease. I should additionally try Betahistine. All signs pointed to it; the disease progresses differently for everyone—some experience it once and never again, while others may have episodes every six months or even twice a week. For me, it has been ongoing; I had no life left. The attacks were accompanied by absolute

disorientation, severe dizziness, which also affected my **blindness**; I could not stay on my feet, kept falling over, etc. I had no will to live anymore, just lay in bed and continuously vomited; I couldn't even keep water down. The hospital helped me a lot, as I at least received NAzl ü via the vein.

However, I was in a room with two severely demented women who did not understand that I couldn't help them due to my blindness. They made constant noise, always calling for the nurse, etc. This did not particularly enhance my healing, which was supposed to occur by me remaining calm. I went home, as the last impression conveyed to me was that no one could help me there; one has to live with it. Since I also had strong tension in the cervical vertebra area, I naturally tried to help myself through other therapists. Then came the Celltuner, which I stumbled upon through a video by Arthur T. and Peer Z. I informed myself, and Peer helped me a lot with how to get the good piece. My ears became extremely warm, my persistent **headaches** went away after a few days. Also, my purified water, which is made hexagonally, and my small hydrogen generator, which I have been using for about January, has already contributed a lot to this.

The intercellular space has already been cleaned, and the many nutritional supplements I have been taking for a while, such as Curcuma, zeolite, vitamin D3, K2, etc., could be better absorbed. The fact that I can now even create my own hexagonal body water opened up new pathways for me. In short: the headaches quickly disappeared, as did the atlas and neck tension; I could directly sense the activation of the pineal gland, Meniere's disease vanished completely in a short time, and the **ear pain** I had was also gone. I had a wound on my teeth that had never healed for about 20 years, and it almost overnight closed up; my breath also became much purer and better. Cold and sore throat were no longer present, the ENT passages are constantly clear, I no longer need a **snoring device** that I used since 2014, and **my eyes, which have beenücloudy** for years, have become clearer. On good days, I can even see the sun and slight movements, but that doesn’t mean I can really recognize anything. I just want to say that something has changed. The skin on my face has firmer elasticity; I no longer get pustules or pimples, which used to occur from time to time, and I even think the wrinkles are less or perhaps even gone. Unfortunately, I can't assess that very well. But the skin, especially around the eyes, is much tighter. My **memoryäability** has also improved significantly; word-finding difficulties, which were extreme in January or February, are hardly an issue anymore. This was just about the head; according to the Ä doctors, I am **multimorbid**. Oh, and my eyes, which an ophthalmologist referred to as muddy and shrunken, are back to how they used to be: uniform and beautifully rounded, like those of "normal" people. Very rarely, I notice.

Dizzinessäall, but I then lie down, calm myself, sleep, and afterwards everything is quickly fine again. Notably: after not even three

months.

Now I will get straight to the **blood pressure**: previously, I took 16 mg Candi Satan in the morning and evening, and 5 mg Amlodipine in the morning and evening, but my average values were 160/70 mg/dl with a pulse of about 90 - 110 beats. It always felt like a jackhammer in my head. And now, for the past 3 weeks, I t ake nothing at all, except for Homviotensin and L-Arginine, which I was taking additionally before. I don't t ake ASA, but rather OPC, cholesterol-lowering agents that I should be taking, even though my LDL was at 83! And I never took HDL at 65 anyway, as I have been taking red rice flour for years and cholesterol has never been an issue for me, nor has triglycerides.

I do not take Pantoprazole; instead, I manage with the juice of half a lemon and hexagonal water if my stomach gets too much. My current blood pressure is averaging 110/65, and my pulse is between 61 and 73 beats. Oh, I almost forgot: **tinnitus** has completely disappeared! This is my account, report No. 1.

May 29, 2020 Mrs. Karina H. Episode 2

Dear friends, many of you know that I was very unwell last December. As a result, I decided to choose one of the most important foods, namely purified, hexagonal water, and also the Celltuner. These are my own experiences and accounts, in my own words, so they may not be very professional, or perhaps not everything is written correctly regarding the names of diseases or names of medications. I think you all know that I have been a Type **diabetic** since 1982, and everything I have is likely due to this basic deficiency. You can find Episode 1 of my reports further down. This currently concerns the head; I will be having another blood test at the end of June, that's indicated.

I certainly have a lot to share that I will then publish as well. My dream and wish is that this device, Celltuner, can enter every household so that everyone, regardless of whether they are physically, mentally, or emotionally injured, can take self-responsibility with this simple method. I find it very important to ask the question: do I really want to become healthy, or is it more beneficial for me to remain sick? One should take more consideration for oneself, which I wish very much. No one needs to go this path of suffering like I did, with many setbacks, even with blindness, feelings of unloved, guilt thinking, and many physical and emotional pains, to realize how It's important that everyone should become their own individual. And also, once someone has found their strength, to recognize how beautiful it is and how satisfying it is to help others from the heart. Following the motto: if you feel a little better because I contributed my part, what can be greater and more beautiful for me? That's simply soul food. And it is so powerful! And to ensure that everyone can get there, I advocate: Celltuner for all , so that one can first tap into their own strength and thereby be a star in the sky for everyone else. I am so glad that you all exist, your Karina.

June 13, 2020 Ms. Coco with Nick from Hong Kong / Corona Test Positive Therapy Process

Here once again is my summary of the therapy that I applied with Nick and for myself to treat COVID-19.

Symptoms Nick: severe headaches 2 days after possible infection on the flight from Frankfurt to Hong Kong on March 16, 2020

cold sweats, severe increasing fatigue, loss of appetite, loss of smell, strong need for sleep, depressions, no fever

Duration of very severe symptoms was 8 days; after that, he gradually improved. He was admitted to the hospital after 14 days but was almost fit again, although still tested positive. After 3 weeks (1 week in hospital), he was still slightly positive in a very low range but physically very fit.

My symptoms: 2 days after infection, mild headaches in the morning for 1 hour, cold sweats for 3 days, mild fatigue.

Loss of sense of smell for 3 days, loss of appetite, otherwise nothing unusual, no fever.

Duration of mild symptoms 3 days, then very good energy until today, test after 14 days: negative

Therapy plan: Nick was at home from day 1-14 and was treated by me as follows; we didn't know it was COVID-19:

3 liters of hexagonal water consumed daily, TESLA machine 2-3 hours daily on lungs and kidneys, lymph nodes, head

*Liposomal Vitamin C 1000 mg / hour up to 12 times a day *L-Lysine 5000 mg/day in the morning *Resveratrol 300 mg / 2 times a day in the morning and afternoon *Licorice 900 mg / day in the morning *Artemisinin 400 mg 2 times a day *Nitrix 2.0 > Precursor of Nitric Oxide 3 tabs/day Propolis 400 mg / day *Vitamin D3 40,000 IU > 10 days/day > then 10,000 IU / day L-Theanine 200 mg with Inositol 100 mg > 1 / day *Zinc 60 mg/day (50 mg is sufficient) Reduced Glutathione 500 mg / day Grape Seed Extract 100 mg 2 times a day Magnesium Theaurate 1200 mg / day Niacinamide 1000 mg 2 times a day Pain-Bloc-R 2 caps > 2 times a day (with DMSO only once a day) *Beta Glucan 1,3 1/day *Wobenzym 3 caps 2 times a day, occasionally 6 caps 2 times a day

Royal Jelly/Bee Pollen/Propolis/Ginseng Honey 2 tsp /day

Papain/Bromelain 3 capsules per day

*Melatonin 2 hours before sleep 50 mg

Inhalation of hot steam with Tea Tree Oil, once a day > better 3 times a day foot bath 30 min with magnesium chloride gargle with H2O2

DMSO 2.5 tspö diluted in a large 1/2 liter of water to be consumed throughout the day until 4 PM DMSO in the evening to be applied undiluted on the chest, if it tingles dilute with water, caution: it leaves holes in textiles (not harmful to the skin - but try diluted first) After administering DMSO, he gradually felt better

In the morning and evening, the Tesla machine, The Game Changer, he felt very relaxed and calm after each treatment, no longer so fidgety, and he had NO cough. I attribute this to the application of the field treatment.

During the critical phase, let the Schuessler salts 24 > 1 tablet dissolve in the mouth every hour, 6 times a day, increasing to up to 12 times a day if it becomes really severe.

134 Protective cover ü 5.00 EUR

Infl	Uderon 15 homeopathic globules once a day, can also be taken twice a day.	per day

Ozonated water 1 large glass once a day

To carry out this protocol, one needs a strong self-preservation drive or a partner who is very fit to meticulously administer everything, even if the patient takes a rejecting stance.

Food: only as much as necessary, preferably very little raw vegan food. Red bell pepper, beets, celery, green juices, bananas, red grapes, coconut water, apple, spinach, vegetable broth, black tea, guarana tea drink, (raises blood pressure) NO animal products, only vegan.

Nick only came to the hospital after 14 days when his symptoms were nearly gone. There, we continued the program but were not allowed to work with the TESLA machine. So, NO Hexagon water and no field treatment possible.

On the 3rd day in the hospital, 24 mg Ivermectin.

On the 5th day in the hospital, 24 mg Ivermectin.

After 8 days in the hospital, the PCR test was still very slightly negative.

On the 8th day in the hospital, 24 mg Ivermectin.

After 10 days, another PCR test.

My own therapy:

I typically nourish myself 1-2 hours täaily. I generally drink 1.5-2 liters of Hexagon water per day and gargle with H2O2 twice daily.

I have been taking the following remedies consistently since January 25th for preventive purposes:

*Liposomal Vitamin C 1000 mg / hour up to 6 x a day, increased to 8x based on symptoms *L-Lysine 5000 mg / day in the morning *Resveratrol 300 mg / 2x a day in the morning and afternoon *Licorice 900 mg / day in the morning *Artemisinin 400 mg 2x a day Propolis 400 mg / day *Vitamin D3 40,000 iU > 10 days / day > then 10,000 iU / day L-Theanine 200 mg with Inositol 100 mg > 1 / day *Zinc 60 mg / day (50 mg is sufficient) Reduced Glutathione 500 mg / day Grape Seed Extract 100 mg 2x a day Magnesium Theaurate 1200 mg / day Niacinamide 1000 mg 2x a day *Beta Glucan 1,3 1 / day Fulvic Acid 1x a day 25 ml *Wobenzym 3 tabs 2x a day After the onset of complaints additionally:

*Nitrix 2.0 > Precursor of Nitric Oxide 3
Tabs/day *Melatonin 50 mg 3 days long

My symptoms were so mild that in hindsight I can only speculate that I also had COVID-19 in a very mild form. Especially since I lived closely with a heavily infected COVID-19 patient for 2 weeks.
(Without a mouth mask and without gloves) I attribute this to my healthy lifestyle with good food, li ttle sugar, plenty of fresh produce, and the many nutritional supplements I continuously take preventively in intervals, as well as my daily practice of energy work and drinking Hexagon water. By the way, I've been doing this for 20 years. Many inexperienced doctors and other people have already shaken their heads about it. Well - it seems that not everything was entirely wrong.

From now on, Nick will pay even more attention to his health and what he eats. For example, I even decline caviar. However, what will be strongly integrated into our daily life from now on is YOGA and meditation outdoors.

If someone gets hit and has to go to the hospital, ask immediately:

HIGH-DOSE VIT C INFUSION, starting with 7.5 g and increasing to 30 g. In extreme cases, increase to 100 g. It is important that the infusion runs very slowly; the higher the dosage, the slower it should be. From 1.5 hours (7.5 g) to 4 hours (100 g).

Chloroquine or Hydroxychloroquine. These are both
proven remedies with demonstrably good results.

If you only have mild symptoms and no cough, you should try the aforementioned protocol and high-dose vitamin C intravenously or orally.

In the case of a cough, the lungs are already affected, and one must carry out the protocol even more meticulously. The items marked with an asterisk are the most important for a cough.

There is another remedy that should also help very well, but I couldn't get to it as quickly: Alinia 1000mg/day 2x, Andrographis tincture, 1 pipette/hour in water, Gelsemium D 30.

For COVID-19, do NOT
take: Aspirin, Ibuprofen,
ACE inhibitors in ge
neral, selenium.

I hope I can help some of you to stay healthy through the virus season with this program. Warm regards, your Coco. Nick is now healthy again and free of Corona.

09.06.2020 Football player from Frankfurt, muscle fiber tear.

This player should take a break for 14 days starting Thursday, 06.04.2020! As of yesterday, it has been about 5 days. He says: “I’m feeling very good. I trained today and also did some sprints, so longer runs and also pushed a bit. So far, I haven't felt anything, minimally a little in my knee. Otherwise, it was very good. I hope to be able to train again from Wednesday. So I feel

ready for it again. I don't think I would have made it without your device. Thank you very much.”

17.06.2020 Franziska R. from South America temporary dental prosthesis / dental implants

I was supposed to fly to Colombia in March to finish the implants on top. Unfortunately, that was not possible due to the circus that brought everything to a standstill. The temporary prosthesis was overdue, and I had to find a solution. Here, where I live, I was able to go to a young dentist. She removed the prosthesis and had no immediate solution. She took an impression and said she would send it to the next city and that a cost-effective dental replacement would be created for me. I waited f or about 2 months. Eating becomes a nightmare and an adventure when you only have teeth on the bottom. I experienced such a situation several times during my adventure with dental implants.

A very tough life lesson to learn patience. For months, soup; pure was the highest of feelings. My raw cocoa helped and always helps me. It is the first drink I consume in the morning. There is a feeling of satiety, and it contains many valuable minerals and vitamins.

Now, in the next city, which by the way is called David, there is a very good and well-known dental clinic. They do very good work here. However, the prices are also very high. We have not been able to travel for long yet, and only with reduced times by car, taxi, or bus. I got an appointment and was there for about 2 weeks to have a panoramic image taken and to discuss what we would do. Last Saturday, I had my surgery appointment. Everything was cut open at the top, 1 old implant was removed, and the implants already placed in Medellín were opened. This is a two-step technique. The surgery lasted 1.5 hours. I was offered antibiotics and penicillin. I graciously declined. The implantologist asked me what I take for pain. I spontaneously said: nothing. He looked at me surprised and almost admiringly. I had already told him about my Tesla the first time. So I just explained to him: I treat myself with my Tesla.

I did it that way too. I came home. Everything felt swollen and I was very tired. So I went to bed and started treating myself with my device. I estimate it was between 3 - 4 hours every day. I didn’t need any painkillers because I had no pain. I literally feel the healing. It is a gift to own such a Tesla. I am grateful for it every day. Next Monday, I have a new appointment at the dental clinic. Then the dentist wants to see how the healing looks. This way he can take measurements, and we can order my new teeth in zircon. This is currently the best material and is completely free of metal connections.

19.06.2020 Mrs. Beate E. Gerstenkorn on the eye

Hello dear ones, I need to share something with you. This was my eye on Monday, 15.06.2020, (chalazion):

Then take the cotton pads, moisten them with vitalized water, and add a few drops of Pure Gold hemp oil from Kannaway. Apply the salve from Kannaway to the eye, place the cotton pads on top, and leave for 5 min. Right after with the water vitalizer, and this is how my eye looks today, Friday 19.06.2020.

21.06.2020 Kitten injured paw

The 7-day-old kitten loves the probe on its paw, which was injured at birth. Thank you, dear Arthur, and have a nice Sunday!

23.06.2020 Mrs. Clair from Frankfurt mammary cysts in the breast

I just wanted to share my practice experience about what can be done there and how I came across the chalazion through my friend. I had over 20 mammary cysts in my breast and the largest

It was almost half of one breast side. And through the device and my therapies with my energies and my quantum knowledge, I managed to reduce it to about the size of a nut within 2-3 months. It's still there, but it's almost gone, and the others are no longer felt or seen.

23.06.2020 Ms. Sabine R. from Mallorca yoga instruction

Hello dear Arthur, I am here in Mallorca working as a yoga teacher. I purchased the water vitalizers from her this year, initially only for my own purposes to vitalize the water and for my body.

For about a quarter of a year now, I have also been using the water vitalizer in my work, na mely in individual yoga instruction and in meditation, since I have noticed how noticeable the changes in the body and energy levels are, as well as the regeneration when experiencing pain.

The interesting thing is that I use the water vitalizer and the energy transfer ü also occurs ü over distance, meaning I have some clients in individual instruction in Germany! with whom I connect online ü via FaceTime ü and depending on the clients' well-being, I use the water vitalizer on myself t o address the corresponding body areas (for pain), the chakras, or according to the instructions in the manual, but with the intention that it should work on the client.

People then report feeling warmth development, vibrational waves moving through their bodies, and prolonged pain relief, much better sleep, etc.

They also mention gaining better access to their emotional topics, thus this process, which is anyway stimulated in individual yoga instruction, is additionally supported by the use of the water vitalizer.

For me, it is all an exciting experience, often astonishing for my clients, and after initial skepticism, they are completely convinced that this device can also help across spatial distances.

Currently, I am treating a client here on the island for her recently occurred issues with hemorrhoids. After one treatment, sitting was already much more comfortable, and the t ension that was palpable in the belly and digestive tract has significantly improved, also e asing bowel movements.

You see, I am totally enthusiastic and very grateful that I can support people as best as possible in my work with this device!

In the attachment, I'm sending you the feedback to provide you with these experiences. I look forward to continuing our exchange and am open to new impulses! Lots of love from the island, Sabine R.

1. Ms. Christin from Hesse SO 24.05.2020 individual yoga instruction over Face Time

Dearest Sabine ,

For some time now, Sabine has been expanding our practice with the so-called field treatment of body parts using the water vitalizers. She offered it to me after I complained about **pain in my üback** and in the joints of my hand and elbow, and physiotherapeutic treatments were not helping.

It is a very interesting and also helpful method to activate muscles and tendons and to become pain-free.

I was able to feel this very clearly multiple times, especially once during a meditation session while simultaneously treating the pain points.

Without knowing which part of the body Sabine directed the water matrix at, I felt a distinct muscle movement in my lower back, without having triggered it intentionally.

This happened several times in a row, and after finishing the session, I realized that I was pain-free in my back. There was a huge relief noticeable, and I felt significantly more powerful. Sabine has been using this device for me for some time now, and I can observe a substantial improvement in my well-being.

Thanks to her extensive knowledge, she additionally supports me with special exercises that I can also perform without her guidance.
I am grateful and happy that you, dear Sabine, always bring me a little further on my path with your patience, empathy, and experience, accompanying me on my journey.

2. Uta from Hesse 16.06.2020 individual yoga instruction ü via FaceTime

Hello dear Sabine,

I find the yoga ü exercises with the water matrix to be very relaxing. I feel that the effect of the Ü exercises is intensified, and I have noted, among other things, that my extremely severe back pain / tensions have greatly improved after several Ü hours with the water matrix.

24.06.2020 WhatsApp message cruciate ligament / knee

Good day, Mrs. Sarah R.

I watched the video. And I personally had a positive experience with field treatment in the physiotherapy field.
Last Friday, while running, my injured cruciate ligament became a downfall for me. The knee "gave out" and I lost my balance.
Later at home, on the second-last step, I lost my balance in my knee again and fell backward down the stairs.
Swollen, unstable knee and aching lower back and hip.
Since then, I have been treating these injured areas. After the second day of these sessions, there was a noticeable improvement in mobility and a reduction in pain. The cruciate ligament will now always be taken into account in the daily fielding plan.

24.06.2020 WhatsApp message Tattoo

Hello Marija, I treated a newly inked tattoo with the device and the result was astonishing; after nearly 2.5 weeks, it was completely healed, which normally takes a month for my other ones. I'm really satisfied.

27.06.2020 Mr. Henry St. asthma / neck pain / cats- pancreas e

Hello Mrs. Bach, we wanted to get in touch with you.
My man and I use the device daily and are extremely satisfied. My husband has reduced his asthma medication by half, and my neck pain as well as pain in my wrist are almost gone.

The values un serious cat, which were very bad, especially the belly glands have almost reached the normal range improved.

29.06.2020 WhatsApp Voice message, Novak Djokovic

Today, I'm reaching out with a brief report ü on a specific development that, oddly enough, receives little attention in the media. This concerns events taking place in the Balkans, specifically Serbia, Croatia, etc. The internationally renowned world number one tennis player, Novak Djokovic, is an exceptional talent in the sports world. Recently, he has come out as someone who is a well-known anti-vaccine advocate. I n his case, it can be said that he has no intention of getting vaccinated in any way, nor do his family members, etc. This is one aspect; he has also promoted certain alternative treatment methods here and there. We're talking about a specific device that is often referred to as a "Tesla oscillator," a device that is based on high-frequency technology. This has all been familiar to some extent over the last few decades, as this treatment or these devices can trigger positive effects without medications, and this is so mething, as we all know, that has come under scrutiny. In this sense... I hope for an improvement and see you soon.

können without medications and that has, as we all know, become somewhat disreputable. In this sense ...I hope for an improvement soon.

03.07.2020 a small bird flew against the window

After 5 minutes, it was able to fly again

05.07.2020 Ms. Heike S. 56 years old, ankle ß

Dear Mr. Tränkle,
I am Heike S. 56 years old. I have been married for 30 years and have 4 adult children. Our twins are disabled; they were born at 27 weeks of gestation. Our son is multiply severely disabled; our daughter is significantly developmentally delayedö and has early childhood autism. I have cared for both of them with all my love for 28 years. My husband was diagnosed with colon cancer 1.5 years ago. The tumor was removed, and he underwent chemotherapy and radiation therapy. 🟠 Last year he suffered a vertebral fracture and narrowly escaped a life in a wheelchair

scratched. You are probably wondering why I am telling you all of this?
Well, I have serious health problems: HPU, **adrenal insufficiencyä,** medication allergies, **asthma**, to name just a few. After many years of searching, I have found a very good naturopath. This practitioner showed me her "water oscillator," and I received a short treatment on my **anßkle**. I hadn't been able to fully load my foot for several years.

I also drank energized water. I couldn't believe it: after a 5 min treatment, I had no more pain, and I could walk normally again, fully loading my foot. I just couldn't believe it.

Even the next day, the pain relief persisted, but on the third day, I noticed a slight deterioration.
My HP said it would be a great success and we just need to continue with the treatment. I would love to have such a device. What good could I do for my man and my children? Of course, it would also be a great blessing for my health.

10.07.2020 peppermint still fresh

Hi Hans

I have had this peppermint in the bottle for two weeks now, and it still looks fresh. It shows what the water vitalizer can achieve.

10.07.2020, Hans-Jörg G. Heat in the intestine area

Dear Mr. Tränkle, you and your device are a gift to me and humanity!!! Thank you so much for that! I have had many experiences!! At the moment, the antenna in my intestine area is always very hot, particularly on my lungs' right side towards the back!! I take student salts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 12. The effect is quite strong!!! So much so that I reduce them on certain days!! According to a study, plants seem to grow about 20% faster and better with structured water!!!

10.07.2020, Woman Ute St., Pineal gland and pituitary gland, Ängste

Dear Mr. Tränkle,

I can only confirm the content of the last video. During this special time, I have been in contact with many anxious and directionless people and patients. I have made it a habit to always treat the pineal gland and pituitary gland as well. With most, tears flow first; for some, a refreshing, clarifying, and enlightening mood comes directly. The eyes are clearer, and they leave my presence more grounded.

I am also endlessly grateful!

Warm regards, Ute St.

14.07.2020 Woman Kirstin, pain in the thumb saddle joint

If the device were a person, we would have a new adopted child. The device is in constant use. Kirstin has experienced relief within 48 hours (as you say). Her pain in the right thumb saddle joint has been treated, and it has improved significantly... so this is already a small miracle weapon. I am a bit burdened. I need to treat more than usual because it has been a long time since the injuries were quite severe. I also enjoy this and treat like a world champion.

14.07.2020 Mr. Roberto R. knee osteoarthritis grade IV / knee pain

knee osteoarthritis grade IV

A 82 years old patient, she can hardly move and walk. Getting up from a seated position, climbing stairs, and walking cause immense pain. After 6 treatments of one hour each with the cell activator at weekly intervals, the patient can walk well again and climb stairs.

Knee pain right

Patient 63 years old complains of right-sided knee pain during movement of the knee, making yoga exercises very difficult. After 3 treatments spaced a week apart, the pain has completely disappeared, and all movements, including in yoga, are completely pain-free.

15.07.2020 Dr. Uwe H. bleeding cut on the eye

New successful experiment: deep, bleeding cut on the eye, treated with vitalized water applied multiple times with a cotton swab, then treated with a rod. After just 1 day, almost no visible scar!!! The skin has come together with no colloidal formation as if glued together, but without elasticity deficit. Unbelievably very unusual. If I hadn't seen it myself, I wouldn't have believed it.

28.07.2020 Mr. Karl-Heinz G. asthma

Hello Mr. Tränklle, the lung asthma is almost gone!! I am now treating the gastrointestinal area, which is causing me big problems, with a strong odor from the mouth. I have pain before the treatment, but afterwards it feels very warm and the pain is less!!! I ncreasingly, there is a pulling sensation in the back after treatment, which goes away!!! Can the treatment in the dental area affect the stomach??!! Best regards, Karl-Heinz G.

31.07.2020, Mr. Hans-Chr. L. small finger pulled in like the ring finger (Dupuytren)

Good morning Mr. H. St.
We are managing well with the device, but will still call Mrs. B. ... for me, the little finger has pulled in like the ring finger on the right hand (Dupuytren) and is no longer extendable.

A hand surgeon in Bielefeld had attempted 2x with a needle fasciotomy to make the fingers extendable again, but without success. With the Water Vitalizer, my wife and I are seeing the first signs of success, and I am optimistic that we are investing in the right mindset.
The treated water is also a blessing, and in combination with Schüßler salts, it's a wonderful thing. Thank you very much for your efforts. Best regards, Hans-Chr. L.

10.08.2020 Mr. Othmar B., muscle and joint problems

I saw the device on the Internet and wanted to try it out to see if it helps with my muscle and joint problems. After 2 sessions, the problem is almost resolved. Mr. D. was able to explain t he device and its mode of action in detail based on his training and understanding of the subject. Above all, the ability to structure my drinking water and make it cell-accessible convinced me so much that I will be acquiring my own device. I hope not to lose sight of Mr. D., as he not only possesses extraordinary knowledge about this device but also about other aspects of life. One is always happy to seek advice from him.

07.08.2020 WhatsApp Girdle Rose

before

Afterwards

21.08.2020, Mr. Karsten Voice message / Mother 82 years old with heart attack symptoms

Hello dear Arthur, I want to send you a really interesting experience report.
My mother, 82 years old, suddenly experienced a stabbing pain in her breast and difficulty breathing, typical symptoms of a heart attack. At first, she didn't want to go to the hospital and refused to see a doctor. Therefore, we treated her with the Water Vitalizer for about an hour. The heart area became extremely hot, almost unbearable. Out of fear that there might be damage, we eventually called the emergency doctor, and she was taken to the hospital for examination.

The doctor said it was strange; she exhibited the typical signs of a heart attack, but nothing was visible on the ultrasound and other measuring devices. At home, I continued to treat her. This device is simply brilliant! Thank you!

26.08.2020 (11.07.2020) Practice Robert R. various experiences

Man 48 years, / muscle fiber tear

After 3 treatments of 45 minutes each, he was able to bend his arm again, which was previously not possible; after an additional 5 treatments, he was pain-free.

Man 53 years / dementia

Received acupuncture needles (the Eternal Needle) implanted from Dr.W. He is now treated 2 to 3 times a month for 45 minutes, and he feels better after the treatment. The treatment currently has to be carried out on a permanent basis.

15-month-old toddler / tumor on the left eye Ä doctors are perplexed. My suspicion is herpes; treated with high-dose L-Lysine for 3 x 30 minutes and everything was gone after 4 days.

Woman, 50 years / heel bone contusion treated 3 times for
60 minutes, patient can walk pain-free again.

49-year-old woman with knee pain,
treated for 4 x 30 minutes, now pain-free.

26.08.2020, WhatsApp message from football coach Mr. Ricky / sports injuries

So now I would also like to share two experience reports (I have some experience regarding this) on sports injuries. As a coach in youth football (17-19-year-old boys), I naturally encounter some injuries, and since I often struggled with injuries myself during my active time and know how long such things can last, the results with our device are quite impressive. Here are two cases briefly described.

Case 1: Player injures thigh (deep and **multiple muscle fiber tears**) .
According to the examination by the doctor, the diagnosis is that light physical activity (running training) will not be possible until 6-7 weeks at the earliest. The player was therefore treated by me 3 times a week for about 45 minutes. After the first week, he was already able to resume running training. In the second week, he was treated again for 3 times 45 minutes. The final result was that the player could participate in competitive matches without pain after about 2.5 weeks.

Case 2: Player with **severe strainäin the calf**. Normal walking was only possible under severe pain. Unfortunately, I noticed it too late, and the injury was already 2 weeks old and was getting worse. We were both surprised that after a treatment (about 90 minutes), the calf was fully load-bearing again two days later.

26.08.2020 Wrist complaints

A few weeks ago, I helped a friend paint her apartment and that evening I experienced extreme wrist complaints. After treating it for an hour, the pain was completely gone the next day with no complaints at all!

It depends on the injury and, of course, on the individual. Sometimes it can happen incredibly quickly. Yesterday, I treated an Achilles tendon irritation. The player is back in training today.

I sometimes use it on myself when I'm feeling unbalanced. I place the rod on my breast (thymus gland) and afterwards I feel much better right away. It also helps by the way with cough and bronchial complaints.

28.08.2020 Woman Heike S Relaxation / Wart /

Hello Mr. Tränkle, it's me again.
I watched all your videos on YouTube and am fascinated.
Yesterday, Saturday, I performed field treatment on my son Mario, precisely as instructed. You must know that Mario is very loud due to his disability. But when I laid him down and started the treatment, he became calmer. He visibly enjoyed it. I can tell you, my mother's heart wept with j oy because it is unfortunately very rare for Mario to relax so deeply.
This relaxation lasted about 5 hours. But even afterwards, he was not as loud as before. r.
Even the next day, he was in a better mood. He only complained about a headache; a change in the weather was approaching, which affects us all very strongly.
Yesterday evening, I also treated his wart, which Mario found funny. During that, he became calm again. Now, it’s a matter of waiting; I am very curious about what will happen with the wart. I will report it to you.
Gera Recently, I performed field treatment on my husband for the first time. He had colon cancer and a n

severe herniated disc. Since then, he has been having a lot of difficulty walking. He said that the field treatment felt very good for him. He was no longer as tense and felt overall somehow better, more energetic. He even walked without a corset, though it was only a few steps. Before the field treatment, that was only possible under severe pain. My husband is a very big skeptic, a total thinker.

I will also report to you here how it continues.....
Now about me, I first saw this device ä at my HP and it treated my ankle. After an inline skating accident—I twisted my ankle, but that was years ago—I couldn't load my ankle properly anymore.
Since the treatment at HP, I realized that this device ä is the future, and I wanted it so much for my family. The thought that I could help Mario alleviate pain without tablets or to become more relaxed was unimaginable. And of course, my first thought was about the wart under my foot ß.
I immediately treated myself on Friday evening. My ankle ß did not get as warm as at HP, but I f elt a gentle tingling. I then focused on my kidneys; that area became very hot ß, the warmth spread, and it was pleasant. I did the same with the liver area, but it didn't get as warm; still, the uncomfortable pressure that I had had for 3 days went away.
I am so excited about your device ä, I will use it daily ä and I am curious to see what else happens. I already feel much better. Every morning, I prepare four large 2-liter bottles of spring water, which I then energize. We only drink this hexagonal water since we got your device. And of course, I only serve it after we have at least drunk a liter of water.

We all enjoy the water much more, and the good thing is, I didn't like to drink much before ü, but now it is easier for me to drink. Our dog Merlin has also been drinking only the hexagonal water since Friday. He drinks significantly more than before.
Strange Actually, we don't like our tap water at all ö. Maybe if one were to filter it ü?

09.09.2020 (30.08.2020 Voice) Mrs. Daniela K., man 40 years / water retention

Man, 40 years, with extreme water retention in the body, heart rhythm disturbances, and severe shortness of breath – correlation heart-kidney failure. I spoke on the phone with a friend who told me that he has water in his body. The doctor only treated his **heart rhythmödisturbances** and prescribed him water tablets.

I left for him on the same day with the device, as I was very concerned about his life. When I saw him, I was even more worried. After a few steps, he could not continue, was breathing very heavily, could not sleep at night due to shortness of breath, and looked very swollen.

After we talked about what had happened in his life, I had the "idea" that he might be experiencing acute kidney failure. He had overdone it with fishing in not really warm waters, spending more than 4 hours on every fishing trip without a wetsuit.
The water reached him up to ü over the kidneys. This drew massive energy from his body. up to his kidneys could no longer function. This was my un-medical "diagnosis," a suspicion. Perhaps they were already damaged or his heart was damaged?
I stayed with him for a few days and we treated him daily. He followed the schema from the book and additionally treated each kidney, the liver, the abdominal-heart region, and the legs for about 10 minutes each, as well as anything else he thought he needed to treat.
Of course, he drank the previously treated water before and during the treatment with the device.
He weighed himself every morning. After the first night, when he started to feel somewhat better for the first time.
he could sleep and not always , like before , after 15 minutes he awoke gasping for shortness of breath , he had 1 kg or 1 liter of water less. 2nd day again 1 kg, on the 3rd day even 3 kg less, and so it went on. He lost 20 LITERS OF WATER in 11 days!!!
It went i hm getting better day by day. Unfortunately, he still has heart rhythm disturbances, according to ä medical r examination. However, he continues to recover and drinks a lot of water.
I w report on how things are progressing with his heart. Because the heart and kidneys strongly influence each other. h

However, the doctor has limited himself only to the heart examination. NOW he will also have his kidneys examined. We have already managed all that pressing water, THANKS to this wonderful device!

09.09.2002 (30.08.2020 Voice) Mrs. Daniela K. / Cat after surgery

A friend's cat had to have a tooth extracted, and during the procedure, the veterinarian broke her ja w. She underwent surgery, and her jaw was wired. Afterwards, she had severe pain, for which she even received morphine. She lay completely apathetic on the couch and did not move. I fetched my water matrix device, and we treated her jaw and body for about 2-3 minutes.

Then she stood up and lay down in another spot. After about 15 minutes, she went to her food bowl and ate. After another 30 minutes, she came up the stairs to the upper floor, nuzzled my friend’s legs, licked her arm, and rolled on the floor as if nothing had happened, just like before.

We were thrilled, hardly able to believe it, and my friend was naturally üoverjoyed. I left the device with her for a few days; she treated her kitten daily for a few minutes. The kitten re mained active and, from the first treatment onwards, no longer needed morphine, pulling out its stitches after just 6 days. There was no inflammation, and no holes were visible anymore.

01.09.2020 Animals also love it

v

02.09.2020 (15.08.2020) Ms. Katharina L various experiences

Woman 59 years / migraine

A woman suffered from acute migraine, which made it difficult for her to move in bright light. She felt calm and clear after the field treatment of her ears and back of head, as well as neck muscles.

In the Th7 area, she felt relief from the complaints after 20 minutes with improved posture. Over the next 2 days, she experienced extremely "bad mood" and emotional outbursts (detoxification). Chlorella and plenty of informed water helped.
The 2nd treatment within minutes alleviated the recurring symptoms, and even more astonishingly, her **Ankylosing Spondylitis** bent chest began to straighten. In the physiological realignment, the shoulder blades were able to lower, and the neck musculature relaxed (original healing). This was followed by internal work on relevant emotional key themes. After the 3rd treatment, she felt so upright and noticeably "far away from the ground" in complete relaxed posture. A miracle after so many years! She was suddenly taller than me.

Man 55 years / enlarged axillary lymph nodes

A 55-year-old man was treated following the classical protocol. He had severely enlarged axillary lymph nodes for 5 years, without the consulted doctors being able to find the ca use. 1 day after the 1st treatment, the nodes had shrunk by 50%. After another round, they were hardly noticeable.

Woman 51 years / Pain on the outer side of the leg

A woman experienced very severe pain on the outer side of her leg, which hindered her ability to walk, stand, and sit comfortably. This pain arose when she bent down to retrieve something from under the bed while getting up in the morning. Everything indicated a **slipped intervertebral disc** in the L4 segment. There was no heat development in the tissue around L4, however, there was significantly more in the pelvic area and groin area. The outer leg pain completely disappeared after treatment.

Tühe ankle responded well to manual adjustment. The next 2 days were very mentally exhausting for her. She experienced a time of tidying up and organizing her personal environment. She found this to be a very rewarding effort because she got to know herself better. The groin pain disappeared completely. She received corrective Üercises for her subsequently painful **knee**.

Explanations that she is statically and emotionally different (that things are different for her) helped her accept the process. The water and another field treatment, along with conversations, improved everything to the point where she could travel long distances on vacation------- Her acceptance made me very happy, as it clearly indicated that due to the increase in strength her system was granted, deep healing processes could also be experienced by the affected individuals themselves, as it could be perceived for what it is: self-healing in the truest sense of the word.

Girl 17 years / abdominal pain

A girl, 17 years old, suffered from very severe, seemingly uncontrollable monthly abdominal pain, which typically made movement impossible for 1-2 days. After 45 minutes of treatment, she fell into a deep sleep for 3 hours. Afterwards, she expressed the cause of the problem with clear clarity. Her single mother had spent too little time with her. She insisted on immediately doing something together. The pain had disappeared and did not return 4 weeks later.

Woman 93 years / Ears / Shoulder pain / Post-pain in leg

A 93-year-old woman received intensive treatment for her ears, as well as for her painful shoulder and a neuralgic leg with parchment-like skin. Subsequently, she was able to turn down the television by 3 levels. The shoulder pain has improved, and the post-pain in the leg has diminished.

Woman in her late 40s / rheumatic complaints

After 45 minutes of trial treatment, much clearer and more confident with improvement in complaints for 2 days.

Woman 44 years / Neurodermatitis / Swallowing difficulty

A woman with severe neurodermatitis and difficulty swallowing (also cannot drink the water) reports smoother skin when applying the vitalized water.

Man 75 years old with finger extension impairment after elbow fracture

75-year-old man with almost complete extension impairment of all fingers after elbow fracture with surgical fusion can be significantly more pain-free mobilized after 15-20 minutes of field treatment, with lasting effect and decisive strengthening of the musculature.

Woman 47 / Wart on the eye

Woman 47 undergoes field treatment for the wart under her eye and spontaneously remembers the cause, an embarrassing event from 30 years ago. They appear flatter and lighter after 3 short sessions.

Budgerigar without feathers

A Wellsittich that was featherless for 2 years is getting a new feather coat. Initially on the head, breast, and wings, after being sprayed daily with vitalized water.

Stronger and milder sprouts

Sprouts washed with vitalized water in the morning and evening grew almost twice as fast, stronger, and less spicy.

Student 34 years depressive phase

A 34 years old student managed to free himself from a depressive phase after 2 x 45 minutes of treatment and conversation by courageously confronting his underlying problem.

Insect bites

A stinging horsefly bite and, in another case, a wasp sting are significantly alleviated by dabbing with water (less itching, redness, burning).

Note from Ms. Katharina L.

In many other cases, I was able to observe an enormous "shift in mood, balancing, and harmonization that become noticeable directly in the body and feels healthier and pain-free. It seems as if the water in the body reminds all the cells how to resonate naturally, healthily, and pain-free. Trauma of all kinds, overload, misinformation, and fundamentally feeling disconnected disrupt physical processes and reactions. However, the water, which connects everything with everything that was, is, and will be (as it contains all information in every molecule as fundamental memory), can help us reintegrate the memory of health.

For me, the greatest gift I received through my work with the Water Vitalizer is the e realization of the fundamental interconnectedness and the accompanying relaxation, deceleration, and a lot of courage, not to fight with life, but to simply be present. I thank you from the heart for all your work for this awakening cause. Sincerely, Katharina L.

10.09.2020, dog left leg with massive swelling

My son's dog was hit by a rockfall on the Alp, or at least that's what we assume. Its left front leg had ü for a longer time a massive swelling, and it was no longer standing on all four l egs. The veterinarian could not find any injuries and suggested physiotherapy, which was not only too expensive but also too time-consuming for my son. This is about

a work dog, as my son and his wife manage about 1200 sheep. Since the dog's health condition did not improve ü over weeks, I suggested treating it with the Water Vitalizer, which his wife has now been doing daily for several days. In the attached video, it can be seen that the dog enjoys this type of treatment, ü and as soon as the device is brought out, it places itself accordingly and quite literally revels in being treated. The swelling has already subsided, and it is running again on all four legs. Animals know what is good for them!

17.09.2020 Petra J., Wels, Austria, kidney inflammation neck tension, tennis elbow

Experiences from several users:

Kidney inflammation subsided after three sessions of one hour each, along with improved mood, spirit, and work pace.

Neck tension resolved after approximately one hour of field treatment.

Tennis and golfer's elbow with carpal tunnel syndrome, has been coming for field treatment for 10 days, each session lasting about one hour, significant improvements already noticeable and less pain (Your doctor wanted to operate, according to him, she won't get rid of it any other way - we continue with the treatment).

27.09.2020 Mr. Karl Heinz G. Lungs

Hello Mr. Tränkle, I took the book with the Schüßler salts into hand, so I am feeling significantly better now! I have been treating my lungs with increasing success!!!

I hold the electrode with my hand on my breast, then the breast and the hand become very warm; without my hand, it's barely warm to feel. Best regards,

27.09.2020 Mrs. A. Kilian from Bavaria

Case 1: Personal experience, exhaustion - **Mitochondriopathy**

When we bought the device, I had already tried a lot over the past years to improve my co nstant exhaustion (the consequences of two severe burnouts) and also my weak cell voltage, unfortunately with only moderate success. So, at the beginning of August, we bought it, and I began to treat myself regularly and only drank treated water. I started the basic program with 1 minute per spot, and additionally, I treated various spots/organs. Sometimes I did this twice daily. I then increased to 3 minutes per spot plus additional points. It has been less than two months since we got the device, and I must say, I feel almost like a new person.

. I have more energy again and feel so much better. It started off very gently - a very subtle sensation in my body, a gentle tingling - I was so happy. I don’t want to miss it anymore. .

Case 2: Personal experience, **eye thrombosis**

I had an injection **eye thrombosis** in January. Although the thrombosis resolved quickly, I did need several eye injections and there are still no prognoses until NOW. I was somewhat satisfie d with the eye considering the circumstances, but I had a certain blurriness in the affected area. Then I tested the device once. On the way home I noticed (could not

believe) that I saw something sharper. I observed that the next days and the success continued
I hope that the device continues to influence my eye and I am very optimistic.

Case 3: **osteoarthritis of the thumb joint**

I lent my device to my friend in Rosenheim. She drank the treated water and treated herself 1-2 times daily with the basic program. She was very enthusiastic that after such a short time there was such a noticeable improvement in her thumb joint. She also felt significantly more energized.

Case 4, Neurological disorder dog

The dog (terrier) of my neighbor has extreme tremors in his hind legs and the musculature has severely declined. He can no longer walk up stairs and he also walks very unsteadily in general. He has been receiving acupuncture, physiotherapy, and osteopathy for a long time - unfortunately without success. I am currently treating him 2 times a week for about 30 minutes and it seems to be doing him a lot of good. It is also interesting that he sometimes finds calm in his legs while being treated. Here are two videos, or an image for the experience reports:

28.09.2020 Ms. Franziska from Panama Multiple Sclerosis

Dear Arthur, today I had a truly special experience. I was with my Colombian friend Claudia at an old Panamanian location. She has MS and is bedridden. She cannot sit or walk on her own and needs care around the clock. My friend goes to massage her three times a week and has already helped her a lot. I suggested that we go together and I take the Tesla to provide treatment. We did this today on Sunday afternoon. While she did experience pain during the treatment, it was in different areas than where we were holding the rod. She felt that it was beneficial for her. After the treatment, she was able to move her legs, which was not possible before. We are doing this for her for free since she has very little money. In return, we will receive fresh oranges directly from the tree as a gift. My friend and I will now visit and treat her at least three times a week. We left a bottle of hexagonal water there, and Claudia explained to her that she absolutely should drink it. I am convinced that one day the woman will feel much better.

11.10.2020 Mrs. Anke, knife cut while cutting onions

The bleeding was stopped within a minute. It happened quickly, and the finger looks great after just under a week. Best regards, Anke

14.10.2020 woman Claudia lymphedema

Heartfelt thanks!

We are currently treating particularly the lymph with Lymphdiaral from Pascoe. I happened to come across an article that reports on local lymphedema, for example in the thymus gland and spleen.
The initial diagnosis for my daughter with diabetes from a bioenergetics practitioner was a sick spleen. Now we have arrived back at that point. For the past three days, Hanna-Sophie has been taking the homeopathic remedy. Now her lips are splitting open again, which is a sign for the elimination of mercury. (We have already detoxified with all possible and impossible means.) Without the cell tuner, she probably wouldn't be able to go to school. We are so grateful that you have worked for the further development and marketing of the device and did not give up along the way. Best regards, Claudia

14.10.2020 Ms. Silvia R. dental fistula with pain

Hello Mr. Tränkle, this is quite interesting. Regarding teeth, I have had experiences as well: For over a year now, I have had a dental fistula, initially with pain. Since then, I treat this area every day for half an hour. As a result, the fistula fills with pus once a week without pain. Additionally, I take Schüßler No. 5. Now that the device is under repair, I have to express the fistula once daily. That's quite a remarkable difference... Best regards from Silvia R.

25.10.2020 Mr. AndrŁ R. and Ms. Jutta R. injury to the knee

Bäand injury at the knee Initial treatment üover 30 minutes at the trade fair booth in Asten! Thank you for the treatment on October 25 in Asten and the photo of my husband as a "test rabbit" with the magic wand! I can only tell you that he was perfectly convinced by the effect. His right knee has been causing problems for years. He may have sustained a ligament injury while skiing; there was never an examination, hence the self-diagnosis. Kneeling was only difficult, and when getting up afterwards, the knee had to be positioned correctly to avoid pain. Stretching and bending the leg while standing was not possible. Since the treatment with the device, everything has been functioning perfectly. Hard to believe! Greetings from Styria, Jutta and AndrØ R.

29.10.2020 Mr. Henry St. C/Cosmetician bladder stones removedö

A cosmetician had also purchased a device. She had a client who told her that she has a bladder problem. She has bladder stones. The doctor said these need to be surgically removed. The cosmetician suggested that they could be treated with the Water Vitalizer. This lasted about 1 hour. When the client returned to the doctor, everything was gone. He was astonished and they canceled the surgery. This was an amazing story. They do not know if the stones dissolved or were expelled. But it must have been very pain-free. Really great.

01.11.2020 Ms. Claudia T. zirconium implants

By the way, I also had two zirconium implants placed, and I experienced almost no swelling. It's amazing! I didn't need a doctor's note.

05.11.2020 Ms. Coco from Hong Kong finger cut

Report from Hong Kong: I cut deeply into my finger 2 days ago. The blood was flowing quite heavily. Band-aids quickly soaked through, and I had to tighten them quite firmly. In the evening, I bandaged my finger for 20 minutes. Today, I see almost no scar anymore. Everything healed instantly and seemed to be absorbed.

06.11.2020 Ms. Johanna M-R. 72 years old, gallbladder colics, hernia scar, rotator cuff tear, cough, white skin cancer

My success story (as of 06.11.2020) Johanna Manns-Richter

1.) In March 2020, I had my first **gallbladder colics** and thought I could heal my gallbladder with the water vitalizer. Unfortunately, it was too late. I ordered one, but before I could even put the device into operation, my gallbladder was already removed... After that, I regularly treated my belly, stomach, pancreas, etc. It really needed it (irritable bowel syndrome). Often, I wished for a more "comprehensive" part instead of the rod (antenna) for the whole belly at once... (Maybe a construction idea for the future?) 2.) Unfortunately, I did not pay enough attention to the surgical scars. I should have prioritized treating them. For months, I have been caught up in a still unresolved move, and that’s how I ended up with a **hernia scar** in the navel area. Another surgery. Now I regularly treat the new scar! 3.) In May, I shook out a large cloth and suddenly! I had a

rotator cuff tear in my right shoulder... The general practitioner only prescribed me some painkillers. An orthopedist gave me a second opinion. Then I went back to him, amazed that he didn't want to at least make a diagnosis? Perhaps an X-ray? Oh yes, but he said nothing was broken. So we did an X-ray. See? Nothing is broken. I went to a second orthopedist and asked him WHAT actually happened to my shoulder? He at least ordered an MRI and gave me a prescription for 6 sessions of physiotherapy. Much better. He explained to me that at my age, no one would stitch a tendon anymore. It wouldn’t heal. He at least explained to me and didn’t just give me some random pain patch. I went to a third orthopedist. I received three injections (with a copayment) and acupuncture. It was already much better. But the whole time since the tear, I had dealt with daily pain, and THAT had already taken away my pain from the start! I hadn’t even filled the prescriptions for painkillers at the pharmacy. Although I still can't perform all movements with my shoulder, thanks to Tesla, there are still small improvements.

4.)
Chronic cough. I had moved because I had an apartment with black
mold in the walls, although it was inconspicuous behind the tape.
New apartment + Tesla = cough gone

5a.)
In March, a white cancer was diagnosed on one of my nostrils. Nothing had been noticed during the routine skin cancer screening shortly before. I was only puzzled by a small pimple on my nose that constantly bled a little. Doctor Google informed me. So, I went back to the dermatologist. He cut out a piece, and the lab diagnosis was clear. I was reported to a specific registry in NRW. The doctor wanted to cut out a much larger piece because the cartilage beneath was already compromised. I had to keep the wound (half of my nostril) open throughout the entire summer until it could be stitched. I declined because I realized that I now had the secret weapon, the water vitalizer, at home.

6.)
Since then, I have been treating my nasal wing for about 20 minutes each morning and evening. I treat the other nasal wing the same way for 20 minutes as well. A positive side effect is that cold viruses have no chance. I have several titanium implants in my upper jaw (metal allergy), which could only be placed back then because the implantologist successfully performed a jaw reconstruction in the sinuses. I tolerated everything well, but sometimes some clear secretions would come from my nose, like at the beginning of a cold. That has also resolved thanks to the Tesla. By treating the nasal wings, the jaws benefit too, as the rod is long enough for both.

5b.)
About four months later, I went to another dermatologist, but I was honest and told everything. The colleague's diagnosis plus the Tesla device. He, of course, wouldn't accept that and wanted to send me immediately and without further diagnosis to the next skin clinic for surgery. However, there was still a tiny pimple, but it hadn't bled for a long ti me. That's how it is to this day; my nose and a small piece of my cheek next to it have always been somewhat seborrheic ("combination skin"). This has improved with the Tesla. In my youth, I would have given anything for such clear skin.

WaAs for the pimples, there is still occasionally a small increase, which however does not
bleed. I am diligently treating it further.
At some point, I will go to another dermatologist, not mentioning anything from the past, and will just ask him to cut out a piece and send it to the laboratory. Then I would have the definitive proof.

7.)
For a few decades now, I have had a flat, itchy stasis eczema on my shins every summer. No doctor has been able to help so far, and there is no ointment that has ever helped me. Wearing compression stockings provides relief, but in the summer... This summer, regularly treated, who is surprised anymore? Eczema vanished.

.)
Another positive side effect: when I was in the hospital last spring, my blood pressure was " borderline." (I should clarify: I am 72, but so far have not needed to take any medications. The blood pressure was sometimes slightly elevated, but also fluctuating). When I recently had surgery again due to an umbilical hernia, the blood pressure was significantly better. The nurse said it was "completely unremarkable." Thank you, Tesla!

09.11.2020 Mr. Rudolf K., self-therapy

Hello Ms. Falco, it has now been a good quarter of a year since I met you with my daughter. (and I fondly remember our encounter!)
Since then, I have undergone an intensive and consistent self-therapy of field treatment, including the beverages I consumed. Consistently positive results can be observed. A comprehensive review will follow at the end of the year. It is very interesting to note that the position of the counterpole – the mass – significantly influences the intensity of the energy field.
This can also be observed in the neon tube. The more heat is generated or the more intensely it glows, the stronger the field. This should be taken into account during the application and included. Another finding is that one should have the device to be able to conduct a regular application. An application in practice on patients can only serve for demonstration purposes or a quick Aha effect.
I will then advise selected clients, who seem suitable for self-therapy, to acquire a device.

I recently received this interesting information from a loyal client about Dieter Broers, a border scientist. He says that therapy with high frequencies achieves particularly good results when the user's inner attitude during the application
comes from a high spiritual level. When I think about it, it is actually always the case, no matter which therapy it is. But I can imagine that the high frequencies, acting as carriers, could play a special role here.
Many kind regards and health in times of great change wishes

18.11.2020, Ms. Steffi H., tendon problems

Since March 2020, I have owned the device – as a senior woman, I am still very athletic; I jogged about 8-10 km every day and have completed many marathons.
For 3 years, I have had a problem with a tendon in my right foot from the ankle to the big toe. Physiotherapy has not helped. I was supposed to have surgery. The daily field treatment with the device has made me pain-free, and I can jog again without any issues.
Additionally, I drink 1.5 liters of hexagonal water every day and am very healthy and full of energy. The investment has been worthwhile.
Thank you very much and stay healthy. Best regards, Steffi H.

21.11.2020, Woman (Doctor) Lyme disease

Good morning, Arthur

I would like to thank you again. I have been using the water vitalizer from you for a year to hexagonize my water. A few weeks ago, I also had a reverse osmosis filter system installed. I am feeling increasingly better. I was severely ill in 2015 with a
Lyme disease and was almost dead, and I have practically been struggling with a severe illness since 2012. As I mentioned, I feel significantly better now. I have also been in treatment with Mr. Kunz for a year using the Schüßler salts and some other preparations. I think it's great how dedicated you all are and how you engage in this. I am also a doctor, so I have some knowledge of all this, and in 2016, I was basically given my life back through ozone therapy.
Of course, I have received other substances, including high-dose Vitamin C, IV, and a whole range of biophoton therapy. So, through alternative medicine, I'm basically still alive, and I find the portable ozone generator for inhaling ozone to be a fantastic thing, especially when you have lung problems. I also had **microplasmas**, which is really nasty stuff and it comes from the laboratory. Chlorine dioxide would also be a great option, but I'm still hesitant to try it because I have relatively high levels of toxins, and it can be quite intense. So, thank you for your application; I think that's wonderful.

11/22/2020, Mr. Hans F., plaque epithelial carcino ma

I am very happy with the high-frequency device according to Tesla. I am healing a severe plaque epithelial carcinoma in the lower jaw, where conventional medicine had already put me on palliative care. My jaw and teeth are getting firmer again. Amazing. Thank you to you and Tesla Lakowski for making this possible.

23.11.2020 Ms. Martina K., white skin cancer

Hello 👋 I wanted to give a Rüresponse ❤️ ✨ we are managing very well with it and the watergives us good energy, especially when drunk in the morning. My daughter has also noticed it; she now takes her water üeverywhere with her. 🟠 My husband's white ßskin cancer on his cheek has already gone back by halfä; we have documented this with photos. He is thrilled. With field treatment, you can feel that the body goes through somethingü similar to therapy with a naturopath.... my parents are being supported by me and are also actively involved. We have found a gold treasure and we will not let it go. Thank you for everything and warm regardsü to you.

November 27, 2020, doctor from Istanbul
tumor
Tumor shrank from 10.5 cm to 4.5 cm 10 days after treatment, daily for 45 minutes .

December 1, 2020 Mrs. Daniela P. rectal carcinoma with liver metastases

Hello Mr. B., thank you again for the tip about remote treatment.
Since my husband was in the hospital for 3 weeks after his 4th chemotherapy (rectal carcinoma with liver metastases) due to extreme diarrhea and vomiting, and I was not allowed to visit him due to the lockdown, remote treatment was exactly right.
I placed a glass of water on the table and put the antenna on top. Additionally, I took a photo of my husband, turned on the device, and focused intensively for 15 min on the following statement: "This water and this treatment are for my beloved husband Hans. The treatment works in his body exactly where he needs it most."
I repeatedly voiced this out loud or in my thoughts and visualized how his cells charged up, how his organs began to function properly again, and how his body's healing and life forces grew stronger.
To my surprise, he felt better every day, and after a good week, he was allowed to go home. He is currently doing quite well.

03.12.2020 Ms. Sabine, maxillary necrosis, jaw necrosis

About 4 weeks after receiving the water vitalizer:
My mother is seriously ill with cancer, and due to years of therapy with chemotherapy and radiation therapy, maxillary necrosis had developed repeatedly. Even after the third field treatment of 10 minutes each on three consecutive days, the necrosis completely healed. In the meantime, she treats it every two days for 5 minutes, and the necrosis has not reappeared.

Before that, she had to undergo four jaw surgeries ü to remove the necrotic material. What a blessing for a person who is already suffering enough due to their cancer therapy and its side effects.

A true success, especially given the challenging body material - the oral surgeon noted that there was no way to interrupt the recurring process and mentioned that a huge number of patients (undergoing chemotherapy) are affected!

04.12.2020, report from Hong Kong, ünausea bladder inflammation arthritis, Prosta ta

Fascinating! I use it daily. The applications are incredibly diverse, ranging from sprains to vomiting, arthritis, digestive complaints, gallbladder flow issues, bladder infections, prostate complaints, tennis elbow, meniscus issues, hip/knee problems, tumors, etc.

12.12.2020, one can also treat fruits, etc.

16.12.2020, WhatsApp message tennis elbow, knee, osteoarthritis, varicose veins

Hello Bernard. Here's some feedback. I have treated 5 people now. From tennis elbow, a strained knee, severe osteoarthritis in both hands, and varicose veins in the legs that have caused pain for years. All 5 report positive feedback after the first treatment. I myself am overwhelmed by what is happening here. This device is from God's hand... thank you for that.

17.12.2020 Ms. Coco from Hong Kong, root canal treatment post-retained crown

After a completely botched root canal treatment and post-retained crown, pain in the upper jaw for almost 2 years while chewing. Chewing on that side is almost impossible.
Fear of the dentist after this experience, as the dentist said: everything must come out again. TESLA machine 3 times over 3 days each. Done. Tooth healed, no more pain. Truly - it's incredible what this little machine can do. Already nearly 8 months pain-free.
It was a great experience how quickly this tooth healed. Now I hold the rod on it once a week because I believe that it can help keep a root canal treatment in check. So keep it clean.

20.12.2020 Cut on a bottle cap

Phase 1:

Injury (burning, throbbing), especially when you touch the area.

Field treatment for about 10 min with an interruption of about 3 min. During the first field treatment, the area feels very warm , then there is a brief stabbing sensation directly in the wound.

Phase 2

no Field treatment has improved. The touching of the area is now fine. No more stabbing pain. Free from burning.

. Swelling less.

I am amazed at the difference - strong stabbing pain and not being able to touch the finger - compared to being free from pain - and the reduction of swelling within 5-10 mins.

I can touch the finger as if it is completely healed. Only visually is there still a slight appearance.

I am curious about tomorrow.

Current status, swelling is completely gone.

I have not performed any further field treatment.

The pain that was gone yesterday manifested again in a minimal version of, you notice something when you run your ü over the spot, but it's

a comparison in percent

fresh injury pain 100%

after direct field treatment - pain 0%

2 hours after field treatment and this morning - 5%-max. 10% with targeted contact on the point

December 22, 2020 (August 2020) A.L. 52 years old, mitochondrial encephalomyopathy

depressive mood, acute gastritis, . muscle and joint pain, contusion with open wound, burn on the hand

Since my 9th year of life, I have suffered from a **mitochondrial encephalomyopathy**, which was only diagnosed nearly 30 years later.

The disease was triggered by wood preservative intoxication with Xylamon, mixed with t old paint, which was commonly used in the 70s in old farmhouses and included pentachlor p henol , Lindan and Dioxin (also known as Su p her poison from the Seveso disaster) contained.

My parents and I acutely fell ill with dizziness, Ünausea, vision ödisorders, etc. The emergency doctor recommended Lüfting. Subsequently, I was very frequently sick and constantly missed school.

As I already mentioned, I was constantly ill, very exhausted, but no doctor believed me.

I had to discontinue a course of study after a short time due to health-related pressures.

My previous, still very brief experiences with the water energizer from Company A.: After my father's death, I was experiencing significant emotional distress due to emerging fa mily-related pressures and a lot of bureaucracy.

After my mother acquired the water energizer, I immediately began to drink a lot of the energized water, but also to treat myself regularly, especially at my weak points.

Only 2 days after the start of the treatments, I felt a motivation that I hadn't experienced in years, allowing me to perform physical work to a degree that I usually cannot manage. Finally, I could sort through my father's inheritance, arranging boxes of books and notes. My mood also improved enormously during this time. The **depressive moods** had almost vanished.

An **acute gastritis disappeared** within 2 days. **Muscle and joint pain** were significantly reduced.
Unfortunately, I have forgotten many other "smaller" successes, but for me as a chronically ill person with significant physical limitations and strong electro-sensitivity, the overall strengthening of my vitality, motivation, and thus physical performance is paramount. Since constant weakness places a heavy burden on the psyche, the treatment also has an extremely positive effect here. I do not expect healing of my chronic illness, but an improvement, as I am already experiencing NOW, gives me hope for the future. Especially since my condition (as well as that of my still young daughter and my mother) has steadily worsened in recent years with t he increasing expansion of the mobile network.

My 73-year-old mother also feels overall "fitter", more motivated, although the mobile phone radiation takes a toll on her. A **contusion with an open wound** on her elbow, which she sustained from a fall, healed in a very short time; a small spot that remained was not painful when pressed only hours later. Likewise, a **burn on her hand**, which she got from *boiling* water while making coffee, healed practically instantly without any blister or pain.

My husband has complained for years about **tingling handsäand arms, as well as knee and back pain**. Both have improved significantly.

27.12.2020 WhatsApp Jadranko S. prostate cancer metastasis

Dear Mrs. Dittrich, thank you very much for your kind feedback. Yes, I have been experiencing an antenna for 6 months, as we call it here. At first, I used it alongside acupuncture because my health was quite poor at that time. Since then, I've been drinking structured water daily in relevant amounts. It is also water from natural healthy forest springs, which is verified in the laboratory. At the same time, I initially started experimenting with the antenna for about 15 minutes daily, five times a week. Gradually, the time spent at the antenna was increased to 30 min, one hour, occasionally 2 hours daily. Sometimes 4-5 hours a day. My medical results have significantly improved. I was diagnosed with **prostate cancer metastasis**; a CT scan showed cancer in the prostate, bladder, ureter, large intestine, lung, lymphatic system, and bones. My **markers were theöhighest PSA 997** in June of this year. Then I purchased an antenna from Mr. H. and have been using it at home for almost three months now. Today, I received laboratory analyses indicating that my **markers are 3**. There couldn't be better news for Christmas. I have been studying literature about Tesla, his work, Lakhovsky, and others for several months now. A completely new horizon opened up for me, and today, all my previous philosophical studies and alternative research merged with the antenna and its effective or practical science into significant wholeness.

January 10, 2021, woman Corinna from Augsburg

Two years ago, I was very ill, and I have been using the device daily since then. I am now healthy again and am very grateful and happy to be allowed to own such a great device. Heartfelt thanks for that!

January 13, 2021, Mr. Gunter R. stubborn scratches on the horse

Hello Mr. Zebergs,

We had a problem with one of our horses. It had a very persistent scratch with thick crusts on both hind legs at the lowest fetlock on the back side. We tried everything with the usual veterinary remedies, unfortunately without success. After 3 weeks of field treatment with the Celltuner, it completely went away. Furthermore, we give the horses treated water, which has a direct positive effect on their vitality. They really walk much better because of this and visibly have more joy! I will send you a separate image of the scratches so you can see what it looked li ke. Best regards, Gunter R.

18.01.2021, H. K. from S Glioblastoma, herniated disc, severe depression

Hello H. Jansen, My reports:
A friend was diagnosed with “**glioblastoma**”. This is the most aggressive form of a brain tumor with little chance of Üsurvival. Part of the tumor was removed, and right after that, we started to “work” with the device. Every day several intervals. Additionally, she also worked with alternative healing methods. Already at the first “follow-up examination,” no activity of the “residual tumor” could be detected. This is still the case today (after 5 years). I am üconvinced that the device was an important part of the “healing”....

I myself had a severe **herniated disc**. This absolutely needed to be operated on. However, since this was not an option for me, I immediately started to work intensively with the device. In addition to detoxification and homeopathy, I was nearly pain-free after a short time, with only slight feelings of numbness left. For years, the device has been my daily companion.

We have also lent our device repeatedly to friends who had complicated **Brüche** or injuries. Everywhere a significantly faster healing and cell regeneration was observed.

Additionally, I have been drinking only "activated" water for years (around 3 liters daily). I believe this keeps my immune system always active and balanced. In my opinion, "treated" foods are much more palatable and better for the organism.

Another acquaintance had **severe depression**. Here we also used the device, which s howed relief and improvement.

19.01.2021 Mrs. Elisabeth T. Schnappfinger surgery

I want to report something briefly. My village friend had surgery on her finger a month ago; she had a trigger finger, or whatever you call it, and a lot of pain. The finger, in her case the ring finger, is still not straight after the surgery; the stiffness is still there, but there is no pain. The surgeon only said that it is normal, as the ring and middle fingers heal the slowest. I treated her with the device, and after just the first treatment, the stiffness was gone, and the finger was almost straight, meaning she was able to stretch it. Mr. Tränkle, she was amazed and said it can't be true. I was just as surprised. That was the first thing, the nearly straight finger, that caught my attention immediately😵 Best regards, Elisabeth T.

22.01.2021 Mr. Markus W. Chronic right-sided shoulder pain

Good day Ms. Falco
After the Ä doctors have suggested different possibilities, and now the MRI result is revealing. s.

For 8 days now, I have been treating my right shoulder every day for 15 minutes; I can already lift my arm again, and the pain is still at 30%!

22.01.2021 WhatsApp Voice message, woman 62 Y, Lyme disease /

If I didn't have this device ä, I would be totally lost. Two years ago, I had a severe Lyme disease. Last Tuesday, I went there, and he found that there is nothing left. They are still in the body but do not move. Now I feel much better, and I drink 2-3 liters of this water every day and treat myself daily. I also have fibromyalgia. I don't feel so well in winter when this cold occurs. I feel best in warm weather like Mallorca. I just wanted to say that this water is vital. You can also see it on my skin that I drink so much.

22.01.2021 Mr. K. WhatsApp Voice message, scar after surgery

Hello Mr. H. St.
Today a patient was here, and I treated a scar after a cyst surgery on the vertebraeä. The scar has been filling up and swelling repeatedly. The pressure has then also pressed on the nerves and caused pain. In any case, it has significantly improved during the treatment. The patient was here now after a week and it is completely gone. The scar is completely raised and smooth. So very, very nice.

25.01.2021 from Hong Kong, brain tumor surgery, cognitive improvements

A friend who is the leading plastic surgeon here and had a brain tumor, surgery and the usual side effects, has shown great cognitive improvements already after 2 uses.

28.01.2021, Mr. Karl-Robert B. finger joints, back and neck pain, root canal treatment no longer necessary

Good evening Mr. Glogg,
We are currently doing approximately 1 hour of treatment every day. I notice good progress: all joints are improving, especially the improvement in piano playing is sensational. The fingers move effortlessly, a feeling I have never experienced before. My wife is making slower progress. It is almost painful everywhere for her. But she is holding on well and noticing improvements in her back and neck pain. The dentist, who wanted to perform root canal treatments on her, saw during the last appointment that things have improved and saw no need for this treatment at the moment. Karl-Robert B.

28.01.2021 Animals still love the water vitalizer.

February 5, 2021, WhatsApp message

The cress on the left w as treated with water from the water vitalizer g iven.

06.02.2021 WhatsApp message Mr. Stefan W. brain tumor

Hello Mr. Ch., I wanted to get in touch after my MRI. The MRI was this morning at 08:00, and afterwards, we had the meeting at 14:00. The tumor has **not** grown, although the doctors said it was unstoppable in its growth. This is a good result to begin with. We compared the i mages. The professor shared the same opinion, and it was also visible that these yellow glowing remnants of the tumor had shrunk based on the contrast medium. I can already see your smile on your face, where we might say, could this be due to the device? You would certainly say, of course, this is due to the device. We will celebrate this fortunate finding extensively over the weekend.

06.02.2021 WhatsApp message

The first image is with energized water... the second image with normal water.

07.02.2021 Ms. Anja B. L. WhatsApp Voice message

Hello Arthur and dear Mrs. B.

It has been half a year since I bought the device in July, and I think it's time for some feedback. My observations:

I originally bought the device for myself because I have osteoarthritis in both hands. However, the left one has been so severe for 12 years that I can hardly grip the bicycle handle properly. When I picked up the device, I treated myself in the evening and the next day intensively. Then the following day I went cycling. On a relatively steep rocky descent, I eventually realized...oops, I was holding the handle properly and didn't let go. My thumb was 80% better.

At the same time, I had a **Golfer's elbow** for a year. I had almost no strength develop ment left when I wanted to lift a kettle or my grandchild. This, too, has improved.

A general observation is that, regardless of the patients I worked with, the duration takes longer until the irritation at the bone attachment sites reduces. The muscles all respond well. In areas where I have a lot of muscle mass, a significant improvement can be observed. Pain is usually l ess and muscle tone has clearly reduced. However, at the attachment sites, where the bony structure is involved and the muscles transition into the tendons, the irritation state remains for a long time. Therefore, I have now been relatively symptom-free from medial epicondylitis. But it took a long time, even though functionality was significantly better.

Then there was a very interesting effect. For several years I have had about TH3 left a blockage, when I did stretching I noticed where it hangs. They started to treat me there too, including the extensors (muscles) of the cervical vertebrae. Afterwards, I had extreme muscle soreness in this musculature and could only look with my eyes. We are talking a bout August, but this is now since Christmas pain-free and I can turn normally again. The rotation can be performed again from the cervical vertebrae. That means I let the tissue recover and then repeated it. The reaction was always the same; I had such a strong reaction many times with massive movement restriction. I attribute this to the muscles being very tense and metabolized. This is all due to my work with my hands. This has now subsided, while I have worked on the occiput itself at the skull base and this is okay so far.

Generell das Phänomen vom muscle soreness hatte ich bei ganz unterschiedlichen patients ob mit Rü ckenschmerzen, pain in the legs oder vor allem shoulder pain wo man ein bisschen mehr über die Flanken gearbeitet hat. Dass die dann von muscle soreness gesprochen haben und ich habe es auch bei mir so empfunden und es ist mir mehrfach aufgefallen. Dann eine madness Feststellung ist die fatigue also selbst ich war in der Zeit, in der ich mich regelmässig behandelt habe ...bei mir ist das immer schwer abzuschätzen denn November / December sind für mich stressige months in denen ich ziemlich am Anschlag laufe aber die Müdigkeit war schon verheerend. Auch das ist so ein Phänomen das mir die Leute immer berichtet haben. Auch wenn man die elbows oder Schulter behandelt haben, dass die dann in Tiefschlaf gesunken sind. Dies war bei mir eher nicht so. Ganz am Anfang war ich wieü berdreht, diese Müdigkeit kam bei mir erst viel später.

What I noticed is that I treated about 6 to 7 people in the first week. Then I had to cross a metal bridge to my car, and suddenly there was a film over my skin as if I were walking through a swarm of mosquitoes. It tickled tremendously on my skin. I already realized that this had something to do with energy; I felt like I was in a field and experienced it. On the way to the car, it happened to me again when I passed under a lamp post. It was really intense over the weekend; we were hiking, and while standing under a high-voltage mast, I felt the same way again. This wave sensitivity was extremely high for me temporarily. I already have a problem with this; I also cannot make phone calls with my phone at my ear. But I think as someone who is treating, when you are being treated you are constantly connected, and if this is 7 hours a day, it's somewhat excessive. I didn't have any side effects. These are the things I noticed about myself.

Then I found **Achilles tendon problems** quite interesting. So, I would describe my experience regarding this as follows. When a tissue is very tense and also poorly perfused from the start, it takes a long time to overcome this skin resistance ü. But then it really becomes hot and looser. I treated 2 patients with **achillodynia**, and it definitely improved. I, of course, combined this with tape and had a significant success.

I found it incredibly effective with particularly soft tissue, gland tissue, and connective tissue. I had a patient after a breast-conserving surgery. Before I had the device, we did lymph drainage, and it became softer, but with the hand probe (spiral), we went over it once, and the tissue remained soft. The treatment was then discontinued. For another patient after a fresh total hysterectomy, I first treated the **scar** according to APM and then addressed it, and the tissue was noticeably softer within minutes. Everywhere I have a lot of fleshy tissue (gland, connective, and muscle tissue), this type of tissue responds great. I also worked with the thermal imaging camera, and I think it depends on the quality of the cameras. I had everything from purple (cold toes, frostbite) ü to orange (normal skin temperature) up to red spots, which indeed corresponded to the pain points. When palpating, the dark red spots were often also the painful areas, and after treatment, they were snow white. It was highly heated because the white spots, as I understand, are the most heated areas. The patients also reported this.

In conclusion, a super phenomenon in skin treatment. I had 2 children (brothers), one was 4 and the other was 2, and both had **molluscum contagiosum**. I had asked the mother what the situation was regarding vaccination; this was my first thought. The older one had it much less, while the younger one had it distributed all over his body. Molluscum contagiosum are like s mall bumps from push pins, and they spread all over the body. Children often have these, and they can easily be transmitted. They appear as round little spheres on the skin. I had already treated the children with homeopathy and certain herbs against the warts. Both internally and externally with DNSO. I work a lot with DNSO and I find that device particularly great, as DNSO has a significant effect on the fundamental structure of water. When it comes into contact with water, oxygen bridges are formed, which also has an antioxidative effect.

We only treated the younger one because it wasn't as bad for the older one. The only difference is then the device. The younger one was also sprayed with DNSO, and with the probe, I scanned the skin. I did this once with the mother and then had her treat herself three times a week. After about 2 minutes, the round, bulbous warts collapsed like a small crater. This happened really in the shortest time. And what they generally form is that the fluid inside drains out, the warts crust over, and are soon gone. Naturally, it could be accelerated extremely. After four weeks, we had it completely under control. The younger one was completely clear, and the older one had significantly less. The therapy also worked well in general, but with the field treatment, it went much better and the skin is wonderfully smooth again. For the children and the parents, this was great, and I was also happy about it.

February 11, 2021, Mrs. Elisabeth / Husband neurodermatitis for 30 years

End of November 2020 daily treated including Schüßler salts. Start start November 2020 January 22, 2021

It has never been this good; my husband is so proud of his skin.

Unfortunately, I have no image of the **varicose veins**. Those have improved as well. My mother treated a **lipoma** with it, which has completely disappeared; only a slight color difference is still visible.

February 11, 2021 WhatsApp Voice message, cancer patient with severe pain

I lent my water vitalizer to someone who has cancer and suffers from severe pain.
She sent me the following message:

What I wanted to say is that I always lie in front of the warming lamp, and last night I thought I had tried everything. As soon as I can, in the morning, at noon, and in the evening, I sit by this Tesla device. And last night I thought I would give it a try. I rolled around back and forth; I had such pain in the living room. Then I quickly grabbed an IBO, which hasn't really helped me lately. But I made sure to treat all spots with the device for at least an hour. After that, I was so relaxed, and the pain was gone; I could stand up without limping. I then lay down in bed and actually fell asleep. Normally, I don't stay long on one side, but this ti me I could lie a little longer. Naturally, the pain returned after about an hour. But at least I could lie down without much pain. After that, I went downstairs again at 6:00 and did it once more before going back up. So I just wanted to say I am so grateful that you lent me the device. I do this several times a day. For me, this needed to be done longer, I'd have to do t his for several weeks. Vadim now wants to try it on his rash as well. With Vadim, I only treated one spot, and after 2 days, the crusty area improved. I believe I want to keep the device for a longer time, well, forever. What good is money to me if I have pain? At night, I don't care about anything; I would do anything just to be able to sleep.

14.02.2021 Mr. H.H. 44 years old from Bavaria heart failure / heart attack

In 2018, I suffered a severe heart attack resulting in a persistent heart failure with a heart output performance of only 25%. The standard medication of 10 tablets per day was administered, and a defibrillator was implanted. The side effects of the medications left their mark. Kidney failure, anemia, and depression also occurred.

As a result, I sought new possibilities because I didn't want to be a physical wreck at 44 years old. I then had the opportunity to learn about the water vitalizer through an acquaintance in autumn 2019. Since then, I have used the water vitalizer daily for at least 1 hour, directly on the heart and lungs (heart meridian), and of course also targeted acupuncture points.

I felt better and better every day, and I was also able to climb stairs without having to stop and rest.

I then changed my attitude towards life and found another doctor, where I received Strophanthin.... NOW in 2020, I no longer take medications, I can jog 10 km at a stretch, can do everything, and I feel very well again, better than before with all the stress I had before my heart attack.

Heartfelt thanks for this wonderful device, which has brought me quality of life and joy of living again. H.H. from Bavaria.

February 16, 2021, WhatsApp message, B.V. osteoarthritis, chemotherapy

Hello Mr. Lücking, I visited the cancer patient today, who also has osteoarthritis in one knee. I went through the complete program with her. Then she had to go to the toilet. The urine was initially a bit greenish, then yellowish again. Some chemicals came out, unmistakably. But the great thing was, she could walk much better after the first treatment. Follow-up appointments and recommendations are certainly 👍. B.V.

February 17, 2021 Voice **message animal naturopath / salivary gland**

I showed my animal naturopath the device as well. She had a swollen inflamed salivary gland in her ear with pain for about 8-9 weeks. After three applications, it was resolved. She was thrilled and usually isn't easily convinced.

February 17, 2021 Ms. Andrea Mandelstones

I use this device and it's amazing. I got rid of my tonsil stones effortlessly. No doctor could help me, but the water vitalizer from Tesla did.

February 17, 2021 Cats still love it

February 17, 2021 Friend with thyroid problems

He got the device from me back then, and yes, I could tell him something about the thyroid. It's about his friend; she would do it this way now. She will also treat all other glands. I had a friend with thyroid problems, but she doesn't take any medication. When she treats the thyroid, the area becomes completely red and hot. And my husband has a cousin with thyroid problems, and she takes medication. We visited her. She treated herself in the morning, and there was nothing noticeable. No warmth, no redness, nothing at all. And in the evening, I repeated the same with her, and now the skin was red and hot. A wonderful example that as long as the medications are effective, they stabilize the body, and in the evening, the effects of the medications wore off. However, the thyroid gladly accepted the help. I personally found this very interesting.

19.02.2021 Mr. Michi remote treatment depressions anxiety statesänds

Einen wunderschönen guten Morgen Ihr lieben. Ich bin mit Mirco schon einige Jahre befreundet und habe RenØ über ihn kennen gelernt. Er erzählte mir vor einigen Wochen von RenØ und der Fernbefeldung. Ich leide seit Jahren unter anderem an wiederkehrenden depressions und unkontrollierbaren Adrenalin bzw. Angstzuständen. Als ich vor ein paar Wochen fast täglich von diesen Gefühlen überrannt wurde ohne es selbst beeinflussen zu können, habe ich Mirco gebeten mir Kontakt mit RenØ herzustellen. Nun werde ich seit über einem Monat täglich fernbefeldet und es geht mir sehr gut, habe die oben genannten Probleme einfach abgelegt von jetzt auf gleich. Die ersten paar Tage an denen ich fernbefeldet wurde konnte ich die energy die durch meinen Körper strömte deutlich wahrnehmen bzw. spüren, seitdem habe ich wieder eine ganz andere Lebensqualität. Vor ein paar Tagen kamen die Harmonei-Untersetzer mit der Flower of Life bei mir zuhause an und habe sie mit Mirco zusammen bewundert. Die Untersetzer lagen ausgepackt auf meinem Küchentisch und es dauerte nur ein paar Minuten, bis ich eine Harmonie in meiner Küche verspürte die mir bisher unbekannt war. Ich habe dann angefangen alles Mögliche auf die Untersetzer zu legen und zu harmonisieren, seit dem schmeckt mir mein Essen und water bzw. Getränke noch besser und mein well-being wird stetig

besser. Manchmal lege ich mir den Untersetzer sogar für einen evening unter die Couch oder im Bett unter die Matratze und sleep eine Nacht darauf. Ich bin schon sehr gespannt i n Zukunft weitere dieser Produkte zu besitzen und zu testen bzw. mit Euch meine experiences zu teilen. Ich wünsche allen einen wunderschönen day und bedanke mich hiermit nochmal vielmals bei dir RenØ, für deine kräftige Unterstützung und deine tollen Worte. Und freue mich Teil von dem allen hier sein zu dürfen. Liebe Grüße, Michi

Experience report by Yvonne: severe psychological problems / knee and back pain

My daughter and I have been undergoing field treatment for a few days. My daughter has severe psychological problems that greatly limit her. She has no idea what the field treatment entails and has no expectations at all. After a short time, I notice wonderful changes. She is setting goals and looking forward.
I myself have had problems with my knees and back for years. The back pain has been gone for a few days, there are no more tensions, and the issue with my knees is also subsiding. Additionally, I notice that my perceptions are becoming stronger. The field treatment is a fantastic experience for me.

15.02.2021 Mrs. Linn H. Aura measurement (camera)

Dear Mrs. F,
I have now had the high-frequency device at my disposal for not even a week.
In this short time, I have already been able to make astonishing experiences.
For holistic life and health consultations, I like to use the aura measurement (camera). The recordings are a wonderful opportunity to make the "overall body system" visible. In the recording, I can recognize the condition of the physical body. For a more precise identification of disturbances in the organ area, I utilize facial diagnostics. The aura recording also reflects the emotional and mental body, as well as the spiritual orientation of the person. Through this information, I receive all indications regarding the causes of health and psychological problems of the people who come to me.

At the moment, I am documenting the changes through the field treatment, ü via the aura measurement.
As soon as I have sufficient material (image and text), I will gladly provide it to you if you're interested. I can already say that this wonderful Tesla oscillator is an enormous enhancement for my treatments. Not only has lightness settled into the consultations, as people open up more quickly, but the results in energetic Aura-Chakra harmonization are also fantastic. Heartfelt thanks for your work! Best regards, Linn H.

21.02.2021 trembling hind legs in a dog (terrier)

The neighbor's dog (terrier) has extreme trembling in its hind legs, and the musculature has significantly diminished. It can no longer walk up stairs and is generally very unsteady. It has been receiving acupuncture, physiotherapy, and osteopathy for a long time—unfortunately without success. I am currently treating it twice a week for about 30 minutes, and it seems to be doing very well. Interestingly, it also gets some calmness in its legs during the treatment.

21.02.2021 kidney infection / neck tension / depression

We can already report a few experiences.

In my colleague's case, a **kidney infectionü** was gone after three sessions, each lasting 1 hour, and her mood, well-being, and work pace have improved tremendously.

The second colleague resolved her **neck tension** and **depression** after a 1-hour treatment.

However, it’s not going so quickly with the third colleague; she has *tennis and golfer's elbow* and **carpal tunnel syndrome**. She has been coming to us for 10 days, each session lasting 1 hour. While significant improvements are noticeable, and she experiences less pain, I believe it will still take longer. Her doctor wanted to operate; according to his words, she won’t get rid of it any other way. So we won’t give up and will continue her field treatment diligently.😝 She loves o ur practice and enthusiastically shares her experiences. Keyword: word-of-mouth 👌

22.02.2021, Ms. M. thyroid values / open wound on horse

A client of mine received the cell activator at the end of August and has been diligently drinking treated water (her water quality is fundamentally very good).

1. Current result: her thyroid values have optimized to the best possible levels.

2. Another message, the mentioned lady had an experience with the treatment of a horse. The horse had an open wound that could not heal. The horse was under treatment by the veterinarian, and he also did not know what to do anymore, as many attempts were unsuccessful. After 3-4 treatments of t he wound, it healed, to everyone's astonishment, very quickly.

3. The animal w as also given the treated water, as the lady said “magic water.” administered.

22.02.2021 metacarpophalangeal joint

Since I couldn't use my ZA in Salzburg, I dropped it off with my friend in Rosenheim on the way. She drank the treated water and treated herself 1-2 times daily (basic program). She was thrilled that such a significant improvement in her **metacarpophalangeal joint** occurred after such a short time. She also felt noticeably more energized.

22.02.2021 Exhaustion – Mitochondriopathy Exhaustion

When we bought the cell activator, I had already tried many things over the past years to improve my constant exhaustion (consequences of two severe burnouts) and also the low cell voltage, but unfortunately with only mediocre success. At the beginning of August, we purchased it and I started to treat myself regularly and only drank treated water. I began the basic program with 1 minute per spot and additionally treated various spots/organs. So metimes I did this twice daily. I then increased to 3 minutes per spot plus additional points. It's not even been two months since we got the ZA, and I must say, I feel almost like a new person 😊 . I have more energy again and feel so much better. It started off very gently - a very subtle feeling in the body, a gentle tingling - I was so happy. I don't want to miss it anymore 💚.

23.02.2021, WhatsApp message tooth extraction, implants,

Hello Marija, how are you? Today, I would like to report on my personal application of the device and the water. I had a tooth extraction in November, and right after the treatment, I started field treatment! No pain as expected! Several days of 2 times 30 minutes! Great result in healing. Then, I had 2 implants placed. Immediately after the treatment, I underwent intensive field treatment for about 2 times 45 minutes. No pain and above-average healing. Then, I had another implant placed in a soft upper jawbone, where the tooth was extracted. Again, a great effect on healing; I'll only know how the bone behaves in a few weeks. My dentist will also confirm everything! Best regards and have a nice evening.

25.02.2021, bath water or simply your preferred drinking water can be used. (Please always use with a test tube only)

05.03.2021 Whats App voice message pneumonia ü

At my father's hospital, they determined that he might have pneumonia. Since he did not have his insurance card with him, they sent him home from the hospital. Luckily. In any case, he received antibiotics, but he wasn't getting better. So I quickly brought him your device. He has had it since yesterday, and now he is feeling better in no time. I also treated all the food... soup, etc.

05.03.2021 Everything that includes a liquid can be field treated ü

Salads

Tinctures

High-quality ö products

Vegetablesü

Protection fee ü 5.00 EUR

Fruits

Fruits

Consumables

red wine water

10.03.2021 WhatsApp Voice message, root canal treatment, toothache in the dog

Yesterday, I had a friend who came over because of toothache. I treated her cheek for about 20 minutes, and we did this for 3 days. She had a severe root canal treatment. The dentist had given her medications, which she did not take. After 3 days, she now feels nothing at all.

Today I visited her again, and her small dog has similar problems. She tried to treat the dog, but it didn't work at all... he bit her. Then I took over, holding the rod in my hand and supporting his jaw with my hand. He then laid on my hand. My hand became so warm that I could barely hold it anymore. I did this for a while, then I pulled my hand away, and the dog laid his cheek on the rod. She hardly believed it.

16.03.2021 Bernard P. nerve damage (due to vaccination against tetanus or something like that)

A patient of a physiotherapist was vaccinated 6 weeks ago (tetanus or something like that) and suffered nerve damage in her shoulder. As a result, she couldn't sleep for 6 weeks. This physiotherapist then revitalized the brachial plexus, which is the nerve intersection above the collarbone, for half an hour with the Tesla oscillator. This led to the woman calling the next morning and saying: "I can sleep through the night and have no pain anymore." Conventional medicine says it takes half a year to a year for this to regenerate. A fantastic result. Thank you.

25.03.2021 Alexander G. colitis

The Celltuner works incredibly well. I have colitis and have been off cortisone for just one week after 20 years of taking the drug. Thank you for creating such a product.

23.03.2021 Ms. Gisela Vogel Sunny with leg problem

Here is an image of our Sunny during a short treatment. Since then, his leg is feeling better again, and he stands more firmly and steadily on both legs.

1.04.2021 Ms. Andrea B. WhatsApp message surgical scar, lymph node c/o Hündin

I find it very impressive and exciting to demonstrate the effect of the water vitalizer.

Every application is still a blessing for both humans and animals. Currently, I am successfully treating a surgical scar on my horse and my intervertebral disc bulge.

We have been able to reduce a lymph node of my dog, who is ill with cancer, through nearly daily application. She enjoys each treatment very much.

09.04.2021 Mr. Reinhold E. Diverse Experiences

My name is Reinhold and I purchased two
water energizers in April 2018. Why two? I wanted to use one for myself and lend the other device to my friends and acquaintances.
NOW it has been three years since I got the two devices. However, the little machines are with my friends.
Roland, **intervertebral disc**

He had a n Gerät für fünf weeks and invited me to his place after the application of the machine. n

Garden entered loaded. For digging. We both have. eight.

Oskar, **colon cancer**

He had borrowed a device from me for three months and the cancer was gone, and his blood results are still excellent today. When the doctor asked him what he had done to become completely healthy again, Oskar said: Oh, I had someone pray the illness away for me.

Raphael, **acne**

His mother learned from an acquaintance that I have such a device. She got the device for her son Raphael, and after about four weeks, the 14-year-old was able to move in public without being looked at strangely. Now, his classmates also leave him alone.

Andreas, **laryngeal cancer**

After three months, the cancer was gone.

Hermann, **prostate cancer**

After about four months, Hermann was fit again and he cycles the roughly six kilometers to Augsburg again. He couldn't do this before.

Christina, **cut wound**

A friend of hers, a woman I do not know personally, cut herself severely with a sickle between her thumb and index finger. The wound just wouldn't heal. After only three weeks, the wound was completely healed.

Petra, **heel spur**

After two weeks, the heel spur was gone.

Gabriele , Neighbor had **Alzheimer**

Gabriele borrowed a device from me for her neighbor. The neighbor had the little machine for about three months, and the improvement lasts to this day.

Gitta, **menstrual pain**

Gitta borrowed the little machine for her daughter from me. After about six weeks, there was no more pain. However, as Gitta reported to me: In the room where she touched her daughter with the device, the Benjamini has never bloomed as much as it has now. A small side effect, without having touched the flower pot.

Friederike**, knee problems**, due to insufficient joint lubrication. Friederike has had the little machine for three weeks, and improvements have already occurred. As a gardener by profession, this is definitely an advantage.

Theresa, **breast cancer**

When I brought the little machine to Theresa, she was lying in bed and looked as one does when one has already had a breast removed and has a 'hospital face.' Her daughter sent me a WhatsApp three days ago, informing me that her mother can sit at the table again and is tolerating food. Theresa has had the device for four weeks. Reinhold, April 9, 2021

April 14, 2021 WhatsApp message After 2 surgeries powerless

I was na After 2 consecutive surgeries (within 2 weeks), I was completely drained of energy and strength.

After this hospital stay, I could hardly walk. For the distance of about 20 min, I needed 2.5 hours. Everyday activities were very difficult for me, and it was clear from my appearance that the exertion had taken a toll.

A friend came every day early and brought me the Tesla Vitalizer. After a brief introduction, I was able to use this device independently.

It took 3 days of 2.5-star treatment to noticeably build energy in my body. My body had " devoured" all the energy. After a week, I was able to cover the aforementioned distance in 1.5 hours. My skin recovered, dark circles disappeared, and I became more energetic and powerful. My Garmin fitness watch recorded my body, which I can retrieve and view via an app.

19.02.2021

15.04.2021 Mr. Moritz H. Lipoma-Pimple / Bone

Hello dear Marija 😊

Here is the healing process of my burst **lipoma pimples** that were initially about 3-5mm deep under the skin and came to the surface of the skin due to the daily field treatment (normally this is cut out—thanks to the Tesla oscillator I didn't need that)

And they burst. After that, the wounds were very painful and constantly inflamed (thigh rubbed against thigh, and that’s exactly where the wound was; beneath the groin, inner thigh)

Therefore, the healing took a little longer than I usually know from wounds that are treated.

The 1 photo was taken 2-3 days after the lipoma pimples burst, and the others were taken a few days apart. The last photo is from yesterday.

The pimples I noticed this 2.5 weeks ago, on the 3rd day of the treatment, "they burst open" and so on. r

My bone has also fused! Incredible!

20.04.2021 Mr. F. 5-year-old child water in ear

After 3 applications on the left and right ear, each for 10 minutes, all the water was out of the ears, thus he avoided a difficult surgery.

April 20, 2021 WhatsApp Voice message water retention in wrists

Had hemorrhoids and cold sores. Regularly treated every 4 weeks, every month for 2 years since we got the device. Now I don't have anything at all. The same is true for my parents; they had similar problems and also have nothing now. What's curious about the hemorrhoids is t hat just drinking water without treatment made them simply disappear, even though one really had problems every few weeks. The reason I bought the device back then was my

wrists. I had severe inflammation, and both were very swollen; I couldn't even apply pressure from a toothbrush. I visited several doctors and alternative practitioners, but nothing helped. In the end, I had an MRI, and they found that there was fluid in the wrists. According to doctors, t here was nothing that could be done about it. By the end of each day, I took 2-3 Ibuprofen, and then it was manageable. But in the long run? That's why I bought the device. With it, I also feel much fitter. We drink 2 liters of water every day. There's nothing better, not even this device. Thank you very much for that.

20.04.2021 Mr. RenØ, oncologist various experience reports

Mr. Anton S. from Kiev **type 1 diabetes**

7-year-old boy with **type 1 diabetes** following a previous **viral infection of the tonsils** (ade noids), the viral infection occurred 1 and a half years ago, prior to the start of treatment with blood sugar measuring device and continuous sensor and insulin pump. Treatment duration approximately 1.5-2 h three times a week for a period of 2 weeks, then twice a week. Vitalized water was provided. Treatment was conducted according to the known schema, after 5 treat ments additional hydrogen inhalation was performed for 1 hour each. Ü Over the liver and pancreas and spleen it became very hot; at the tonsils and cervical lymph nodes and nasal sinuses it became very warm; thymus (behind the sternum) became warm. Result: **After initiallyä significant fluctuations in blood sugar** with a tendency toward hypoglycemia and subsequently significantly reduced insulin consumption, no further improvement was achieved despite hydrogen therapy. The vitalized water was consumed by the boy rather late; the mother also did not adhere to the diet during the treatment as strictly as before the treatment began. After a visit t o your endocrinologist, unfortunately, no further treatment was undertaken.

Mr. Victor B. from Kovel Shoulder Problems

A 55-year-old man, athletic and active, with right **shoulder problems** (he is a recreational volleyball player and could no longer serve) has been waking up at night due to pain. A 15-minute treatment of t he right deltoid muscle provided immediate relief; he experienced no more pain at night, and the serving is functioning again. The next day, another 15-minute treatment was performed, and since then (early December 2020), he has had no complaints and is understandably very enthusiastic.

Mr. Denis D. from Kiev

A 32-year-old man with no pre-existing conditions diagnosed with CUP (**cancer of unknown primary**) with liver and lung metastases. Incidental diagnosis after complaints of morning nausea and fatigue. He was naively treated with Celltuner (water and treatment) and hydrogen therapy for 2 months. Initially, daily for a total of 2 hours following a known schema, both the left and right liver and lung segments with metastases became very hot, as did the axillary lymph nodes on both sides. After the first treatment, the complaints of morning nausea and fatigue were completely alleviated and have not recurred since. In the so-called MAINTRAC examination (for circulating tumor cells), only very few intact tumor cells were found; however, many tumor cell fragments (destroyed tumor cells) were present. The low number of circulating tumor cells did not allow for a chemosensitivity test to be conducted. Even after three rounds of chemotherapy, he feels very well, although the chemotherapy has not achieved the response rate hoped for by his doctors. He decided to go to this clinic against my advice and continues the hydrogen/oxygen therapy daily.

Mr. Alexander B. from Dnepro

73-year-old man with various pre-existing conditions (**diabetes mellitus** without insulin injections, slightly **elevatedöblood pressure**, prostate adenoma) complains üabout pain in the right leg after physical exertion (is very agile for his age) of the sciatica type. Treatment ädaily over 9 days for 1 1/2 hours according to the known schema, after the first treatment no more pain after physical exertion, also relief when urinating at night (instead of getting up 3 times, only 1 time). After

Termination of the treatment condition of the **prostate** has remained stable, but over time, the complaints in the right leg have returned, albeit not as intensely as before.

Mr. Sandro W. from Wittstock

52-year-old man with various pre-existing conditions (artificial mitral valve, artificial aorta, condition after apoplexy with successful removal of the thrombus in the basilar artery) has slight difficulties with fine motor skills on the left, years of shoulder complaints on both sides, and problems with the menisci bilaterally (craftsman). After 3 weeks of daily treatment with t he Celltuner (vitalized water), no **shoulder problems and knee pain** remain, and **issues with fine motor skills** have also disappeared. Treated according to a known schema, primarily focusing for 1 1/2 to 2 hours on the left and right shoulder and arm, as well as the knees.

Mr. Tommy N. from Berlin

58-year-old man, with very pronounced **bowlegs**, as a result of which he suffers from persistent **knee pain** on both sides. No matter what he tried, nothing helped. A three-time treatment according to a known schema, and then primarily targeting the knees, popliteal fossa, and medial and lateral ligament apparatus in conjunction with the vitalized water resulted in a longer-lasting pain relief after each treatment. The duration of the pain relief initially lasted 2 hours after treatment, extending up to 5 hours after the last treatment.

Mr. Arthur T. Teeth Cleaning

I also have an experience report; I was at the teeth cleaning yesterday, which should be done regularly. The lady noticed a weak spot on the top left. It also hurt. She cleaned the tooth well, of course. I felt a throbbing. I then went home. After dinner, before going to bed, I applied it for half an hour and then it was fine. At night I woke up and had a strong throbbing. It wouldn’t go away. I went back to the device and applied it again. Maybe for 10 minutes, and I woke up this morning able to bite well again, no pain, and I don't feel anything anymore. It's incredible how quickly this happened.

23.04.2021 Mr. Torsten S. Toothache

I have an experience regarding teeth from both my wife and myself.
With the story concerning the tooth nerve, I had severe pain, and at the beginning of the field treatment, the pain became significantly stronger, but after 10 minutes it decreased noticeably and became manageable. For my wife, the tooth pain went away after just one field treatment.

I performed field treatment for 3 days, each session lasting 20 minutes, and then it was gone for me as well. After 5-7 minutes, the pain intensified. If this worsens, don't be discouraged; the pain will subside afterward. It works great, and I can only recommend it.

25.04.2021 Ms. Vera W. Voice message Silent foci in the dental jaw

Hello, this is Vera. I would like to briefly share my experience with the Celltuner. I have silent foci in my dental jaw. It’s a very lengthy and stubborn story that otherwise could only be removed surgically. I have been using it for 3 months now and treat a spot regularly. I must say that even in moments when a tooth is very affected due to my complicated dental replacement situation and is "chipping away," I have managed to calm it down by applying the treatment. I believe that in the long term, there will be an even greater success here. I am absolutely convinced of that. I wanted to add a small tip. I rinse my mouth from time to time with a mixture of hydrogen peroxide and DMSO 99.9% plus water. Do it for about a minute, like during tooth pulling. It foams a little because oxygen is released in the mouth, and this is always good.*Note:*

In classical diagnostics, a focus has until now been referred to as an acute, localized pus accumulation. Electroacupuncture according to Voll can already detect precursors, so-called " silent, chronic inflammations," which do not yet cause acute complaints and are not detectable in X-rays.

26.04.2021 woman Eveline T. Cats know exactly where kidney stones

He has been lying in alternating positions for 45 minutes

Just turned and pulled with the paw where the field treatment should be

It is really unbelievable

204.06.21 Forwarded by Sarah interim report / kidney tumor with metastasis n

At the end of February, an MRI revealed that I have a 5 cm large tumor on my kidney and my lungs are full of metastases. I had an inflammation level of 63. After approximately 5-7 hours of daily treatment with the water vitalizer for 2 months, my inflammation level has dropped to 33 and my tumor has reduced from 5 cm to 4 cm.

01.05.2021 Various Experiences

Birgit K., October 2020 - she originally wanted to cancel the agreed appointment with me because she had such severe **migräaine**, and I said, please come by right then: 1 hour of application and within the first 20 minutes the migraine completely disappeared.

Delia B., 19.11.2020 -> **Severe osteoarthritis** had deformed her **häands** so much that she could barely touch anything or open bottles, since her hands hurt so much: 1. Application during the home visit, after about 30 minutes she could move her fingers and was pain-free!!!! How

a miracle. The subsequent sessions then brought lasting success. No pain, the deformities have slightly receded, but still remain.

Michael M., 28.11.2020 -> **eczema, nail fungus Füße**: 1. application of 60 minutes on Füß areas, skin, elbows specifically -> After one day, the skin flakes were drier and "different" than before, no more itching, and further sessions have calmed the large areas with flaky skin, and the newly grown skin was rosy and soft.

Christian, March 2021 -> **knee problems** with an appointment for a knee surgery: 1. application lasting one hour showed slight changes, he could not define it more precisely, but "better" than before, meaning better in terms of being pain-free. 2. application, again for 1 hour showed "much less pain and the knee feels better and is more resilient".

Claudia I., 25.5.2021 -> developing **ear infectionüon** the left: after 2 days, following the 2nd application of 60 minutes each, the ear was pain-free and dry inside.

01.05.2021 Another Fan

03.05.2021 Various Experience Reports

Irina T., May 2020 -> recurring **cysts in the abdomen**. Prior to the application with the Matrix, several surgeries were performed to remove the large cysts that caused pain. During the 1st application of the Matrix, cysts were present and a surgery appointment was already scheduled for August 2020. We completed 3 applications within 2 months, each lasting 60 minutes, and by the appointment with the gynecologist, no cysts were found anymore!!! The surgery appointment was canceled.

Heinz E., September 2020 -> Severe pain in the shoulder and right arm. He is a craftsman and had great difficulties working due to the pain. Often, it was not possible without painkillers. After the 1st application (80 min.), the pain was 50% (according to his reports) better/less. After the 2nd application (60 min.), the pain was permanently and completely gone.

06.05.2021 Mrs. Nadija, Stuttgart neck of aunt

My aunt's neck before the treatment with high frequency.

She has been suffering from it for over ü a year; it hurts her a lot, as it burns and itches. Neither a doctor nor a HP could help; she underwent a complete intestinal rehabilitation with a HP because of this, and nothing helped. I treated her for half an hour once on Monday (03.05.21) of this week.

Now the neck looks like this. The scalp is also affected, but that couldn't be photographed.

06.05.2021 Mrs. Nadija, Stuttgart, hair growth / heart

I have treated my mother five times since March 24, each time for about 30-60 minutes. After just t wo weeks, fine hair is growing on the bald spots on her hands and head. She also reports that her eyelids no longer hang as much and she doesn’t have any eye crust when she wakes up in the morning. When she used to run her fingers through her hair before treatment, her hands were full of hair; now there are only a few strands. Furthermore, she has a type of heart palpitations which is why she is continually visiting the doctor. During her last check-up, after only three treatments, the doctor mentioned that something is now different, and her heart appears to be in better condition.

06.05.2021 Mrs. Anke, Mallorca – cat battle wound

My cat had a severe wound – very large and infected – after a fight. Already for 2 weeks, he has been wearing an Elizabethan collar. Then I started field treatment and he absolutely enjoyed lying directly on the antenna and has not scratched himself anymore.

07.05.2021 Mrs. Nicole W. Energy / Hair loss / Gastrointestinal issues

Very good like with us humans, simply change the water, my general well-being and my energy have drastically improved since buying the Celltuner

and my hair grows faster and stronger; I had stress-related hair loss. Everything is normal again.
I also had significant gastrointestinal issues, that has also regulated itself. Moreover, my shoulder discomfort has drasticallyüsubsided, osteoarthritis. I am sooo grateful forüthis device and I diligently combine it with theäprograms from Mr. Kunz
wüwish you a niceöSunday

09.05.2021 Mrs. Dragiša N WhatsApp Swelling in dog Jacky

Hello my dear ones, I would like to share my little success story with you. My small dog Jacky, 14 years old, had a very alarming thick swelling from his jaw to his scapula one morning. This swelling felt unusually hard. Before I went to the doctor, I thought I would first try Tesla high frequency. I had recently purchased the device from Mr. Arthur Trinkle.

So I began to field-treat this swollen hard spot on my dog's neck for 10 min. I did this in the morning, at noon, and in the evening.
After the second day, almost no swelling was visible. On the third day, I still applied it prophylactically twice. There was no sign of swelling, nor did I feel anything.

I hope this gives you a small incentive regarding my experience and the effectiveness of high frequency.
Best regards to everyone, Dragiša N.

11.05.2021, application biological dentistry

Lovely evening dear Jürgen , Good evening, dear Mr. Tränkle
First of all, I would like to express my heartfelt thanks and compliment for this fi eld treatment device. This is used more frequently with patients by Mr. Jürgen A. We have had very very good experiences with it and enthusiastically utilize it in biological dentistry. The current plan is to prepare for surgery with an energetic and well-structured body, specifically in a blog, and after restoration, after root canal treatments, after treated teeth, and even in cyst treatment and tumor treatment, we have achieved very good results.

11.05.2021 Frau Heniffe M. / Man 80 years old prostate cancer

Diagnosis:
The prostate produces a larger amount of its own protein, the prostate-specific antigen (PSA), in case of disease and releases this organ-specific protein into the blood. A normal PSA value in healthy men is in the range of 0 to at most 4 billionths of a gram (nanogram, ng) per milliliter of blood. A PSA value over 4 ng/ml is generally considered elevated. The rule is: The higher the PSA value, the greater the likelihood that prostate cancer is present.

The diagnosis has been present for 20 years.

Over the years, the PSA value frequently rose and fell. However, in 2018 it became apparent that the medication Bicalutamide was no longer effective. In December 2018, the PSA value was 16 ng/ml and remained stable until May 2019. Following the announcement of metastasis, radiation treatment was performed in June 2019. After the radiation, the PSA value decreased to 12 ng/ml. Subsequently, the medication with Degarelix was ad ministered at intervals of 4 to 5 weeks, along with 40 mg of Enzalutamide daily. In December 2019, the PSA value was 1.6 ng/ml.

Since the beginning of December 2019, the water vitalizer has been used. The patient first conducts the recommended energy and lymphatic system treatment for 15 minutes, followed by an additional 15 minutes of treatment on the lower abdomen. As recommended, energized tap water is consumed before and during the treatment. This process is carried out twice daily (in the morning and evening). Initially, a strong warmth was felt at each energy point, which diminished with each passing day. Shortly after the injection treatments with Degarelix, increased warmth in the lower abdomen is perceived. The patient suspects that this also addresses the severe side effects of the medications.

Regarding the medication Degarelix: The medication is injected as a depot in the lower belly. Since the active ingredient significantly leaches calcium, the injection is performed in combination with Zoledronateä to ensure a calcium reuptake. The medication greatly weakens the immune system, and one feels weak for the next three days after the injection, as if suffering from the flu.

According to the latest laboratory values from February 16, 2020, the PSA value is 0.14 ng/ml. This value is remarkable considering the ongoing intake of medications associated with serious side effects.

15.05.2021 Mrs. Natalia L.

Dear Mr. St., I wanted to thank you again for bringing me the device. We have already treated all of us with it and are very satisfied; I can only recommend it further. What was also important for me was the uncomplicated operation.

16.05.2021 Woman Monika / asthma

Hello to the group, I would also like to report something positive.

Although I don't have my own device, I have wonderful friends who make it possible for me to use theirs whenever possible, usually about 2 - 3 times a week.
I have had asthma for years and normally take a spray every morning.
If I forget it, I usually notice it worst the next day. It means I quickly become short of breath, and when breathing, I have this wheezing.
Last Monday I forgot the spray and then realized the next day that my breathing was as if I had taken the spray. I have gone without it until today, and after now 7 days, I still feel like I usually do with the spray.

I am incredibly happy about that, and now I hope that my lung function continues to improve. Best regards and a nice Sunday to everyone, Monika.

May 19, 2021 Mrs. Petra, man over 70 years old diabetic, open toes, scar.

Bernard, thank you very much for all the reports. I am currently treating a diabetic (over 70 years old) who has back pain. Unfortunately, it has not improved yet. However, his big toes were open, and amputation was on the table. After 3-4 treatments, the first toe has closed and is healing very well. The other toe is slowly improving. He takes 2 different insulins. One

he can now do without, as it is no longer needed. He could not fully stretch his fingers before. Now he can stretch them much further. He is very pleased.
His wife has a scar on her hand, which had some thickening that has gone away, and with that, the pain... Best regards, Petra

May 22, 2021 Ms. Daniele, pus-filled tooth

The tooth of my friend, which had been "oozing" for a long time, meaning it was pus-filled, and the really open-minded dentist, a friend of ours, said he knows of no such case that resolved without an apicoectomy. She won't be able to avoid it.
Well, what can I say, after weeks of daily field treatment, EVERYTHING IS GOOD!!! I can't say exactly how many weeks it was, but it could have been 2 months. That's so GREAT!!! She is more than pleased about it!

May 23, 2021, Plant Growth

Good morning, Arthur. Look how it's thriving since I gave the plant that structured water; it's flourishing and stretching upwards!

May 30, 2021, Ms. Katharine, Headaches, Migraine

Hello, Mr. Pietsch
Here is the first experience report regarding an acute topic:
Yesterday, I had a migraine attack. Something I have dealt with since childhood. Normally, it starts tolerably (sometimes more at the back of the head, sometimes more in the area of the third eye; it varies). It gradually becomes unbearable, accompanied by nausea, until I feel I have no choice but to suppress the pain with Ibuprofen, which has always helped me.

With the Tesla stick, I worked on various spots on my head for about 20 to 25 minutes yesterday (forehead, eyebrows, temples, neck, ears, and back again. Without a fixed schema), until I felt that my body didn't want to continue anymore.
This time, I didn't have such a strong warmth sensation as I have sometimes experienced in the past while working with the rod.

But afterwards, the headaches were fading, the Ü nausea subsided, and I had a restful night. I would say it worked.

30.05.2021, Ms. Katharina, thigh capsule injury, bone ö damage

Just over two years ago, I had an accident where I fell from a height of about 2 meters onto my extended leg. The impact on my hip was strong enough to cause a capsule injury and bone edema in the hip joint. I could barely walk, sit, or stand for months. With many osteopathic treatments and taking various anti-inflammatory substances like MSM or astaxanthin, along with regular training, I was able to walk reasonably well again after almost 2 years, but I was never completely free of pain. During hikes that lasted longer t han 3 hours, Ibuprofen was my constant companion. After the first treatment with the Teslager, I was almost pain-free and could complete a 5.5-hour hike without thinking about Ibuprofen. For about a week now, I have been treating regularly, though not always for l ong and certainly not always on my leg. I feel stable and pain-free. I can still feel the leg, but it's nothing compared to before.

28.05.2021 Ms. Andrea F. femoral neck fracture

Femoral neck fracture: 3km walking was possible 5 weeks after the surgery! The healing process was greatly accelerated by 2-3 times daily field treatment for half an hour.

Andrea F. suffered a femoral neck fracture during a ski tour - surgery at LKH Villach

The femoral neck fracture was very good! After 5 weeks, I walked 3 km with the walking poles. Field treatment 2x 1/2 hour daily! I am very satisfied. After 3 months, hardly any limitations! Best regards, Andrea

28.05.2021, Ms. Traude Sch. Polyarthritis flare-up

Hello Werner, I möwant to share my joy üabout the acquired water energizer/cell activator. As I have already told you, I have been suffering from polyarthritis for 15 years, with periods of very intense pain.ä When a flare-up occurs, I have to combat it with very strong medications; otherwise, it escalates quite a bit. I then experience severe pain, and my joints swell significantly. Without medication, it doesn't go away. Just such a flare-up occurred last week.ü I had intense pain in my wrist. Instead of medication, I used field treatment. I thought, if it doesn't help, I'll take my medication the next morning. To my greatß delight, the field treatment helped and was so effective thatä I didn't need any tablets or injections this time. However, the flare-up wasn't over yet. The next day, my shoulder was affected and incredibly painful --- after 3 times 15 min of field treatment sessions the following day, it was much better. I could hardly believe how sustainable it works. Iü must really respond very well to this device. Also, the whole family is happily drinking the energized water, and I am sleeping better too. I am truly very glüad that it helps me so much! Best regardsüß from St.Pöölten/Ratzersdorf Traude Sch.

28.05.2021 Ms. Eleonora H. ACL tear – surgery - bone marrow ö edema

Dear Mr. Bieder, After my accident on January 26, my anterior cruciate ligament in the right knee was operated on February 12, using self-dissolving screws for fixation. The surgeon's recommendation was to use crutches for 6 weeks and to put as little weight on the knee as possible.

to load and to allow swelling to subside. I treated the knee daily for 2 x 45 minutes over a period of 6 weeks, and I was able to set aside the crutches after 2 weeks. After 6 weeks, I could participate fully in the fitness program with Philip at ORF and perform exercises on my knees. Additional measures: the day after the surgery, a physiotherapist came and showed me simple exercises for home. I also supported the healing process with homeopathic remedies like Arnica D6 and Ruta D6 against my bone marrow edema. After three weeks, I was able to do household chores such as cooking and tidying up, etc., without crutches and to ride a bike. The regular and consistent treatment significantly shortened the healing process to half of the expected timeframe! Great! Best regards, Eleonora H.

May 29, 2021 Mrs. Matina K. Weimaraner female dog with tumor

I have achieved another wonderful result with the rod: My Weimaraner female dog Maja had a chicken egg-sized tumor on her left hind inner thigh, which significantly affected her walking. After 5 treatments of 20 min each with the rod, the tumor has completely disappeared.

May 29, 2021 Mrs. Angelika E.

Hello Mr. Sterzik, thank you very much for the information. We have several medical ai ds at home, but the water vitalizer is used daily, unlike the other aids. This device is simply great and very effective. Thank you so much for that.

03.06.2021 Mrs. D.B. from Berlin gallstones surgery

After my gallbladder surgery, the gallbladder and stones were removed. 3 days in the hospital. After a week, I was fit enough to carry my 25-kilo dog. The veterinarian asked me how my health was otherwise. When I told him that it has just been a week since my gallbladder surgery, he said, "Oh, you are already so fit, amazing." I told him t hanks to the Tesla oscillator. He said he has heard a lot about it.

04.06.2021 Ms. Petra-Kristina Whats App voice message psoriasis hearing problems, lesion on the kidney

Hello dear ones, I had 2 colleagues with me, whom I treated with the Tesla device. One has severe **psoriasis on his Häands**, so severe that it went down to the bone in places. Now, he is being treated with cortisone and MTX, I believe that's what it's called. He treated himself with the Tesla for 30 minutes. I told him to just do what feels good for him. He told me he had been through so much, but he had never felt such a pleasant warmth coming from it. After 30 minutes, he tried to make a fist, which he hadn't been able to do for weeks because everything seemed to be affecting the joints. He made a fist. He was even able to crack it, which he also hadn't been able to do for a long time. He just looked at me and said, "Tell me, Petra, this can't be true. How can this be, that I have tried so much and now, after 30 minutes, I can finally make a fist again? This can't be real." Before, he had to do this in pain, using his other hand.

Andre had **problems with his ear**. He felt that he couldn't hear properly. He hears only relatively dull sounds. He says it feels like being underwater for too long. As if there is water in his ear, which can't be true. He held the rod to his ear and after 5 minutes he said t o me, "It has already cracked," this can't be happening, and then he continued, and it cracked again. Then he came back after 2 hours and said, "Petra, I can hear amazingly well again in that ear. It's incredible what happened there. I am absolutely thrilled. I have been able to notice wonderful successes for myself. I had something with my kidney for 3 years. Now it has grown, and I had to go for a CT scan. Last week, I was at the CT, and the doctor said he looked at everything closely and saw nothing. He doesn't know why I was sent for a CT scan because nothing is visible on the kidney anymore. The kidney is very well vascularized; there isn't a more perfect kidney. Then I said to him: "Please take another careful look." There's nothing there; I can't find anything." I must say that before I did the CT, I worked intensively with the Tesla for 2 weeks. I assume that the device contributed to the fact that this lesion—I saw it myself on the sonography—has regressed. Really amazing!

04.06.2021 Mrs. Ines Hüip problems

Wow, I was also at Michael's yesterday and had treatment with the rod. It was fantastic; I'm totally thrilled. Since then, I'm walking better, my Hüips are healing themselves, thank God.

07.06.2021 Ms. Hedwig N. 65-year-old woman with shoulder and neck complaints

A 65-year-old woman came to me with severe **shoulder and neck complaints**. The tensions were very hard, and I then gave her a massage in this area. She called me the next day—it hadn't helped. She then went to the physiotherapist, but this also did not help. Afterwards, she went to t he doctor, who said she would need to have patience; it would take about 6 weeks. I then told her that if she wanted, she could come again, and we would work with the Tesla device. However, I first applied a wrap with Ceolit and Sanazit and spread the mixture over the entire shoulder-neck area and covered it, then applied the Tesla device for an hour. The next day, she called me and said everything was gone. She has no more pain. That is simply wonderful.

07.06.2021 Ms. Manes from Greece white oh it will get darker again

My parents use the device daily, and my father has completely white hair, and now it is starting to turn black. He is getting black hair again. I find this totally phenomenal.

If you enlarge the photo a bit, you can see that black hair is growing.

07.06.2022 WhatsApp message

After 2 days with 150 MHz

without field treatment

After 4 days of field treat ment

09.06.2021, Mr. RenØ K. Multiple Sclerosis (PPMS - Primary Progressive MS) since 2017

Hello Werner, I have PPMS or rather I had! In January 2020, I used a walker and got to know the device last October because conventional medicine could no longer help me. Since December, I have been treating myself, and everything has improved; no more shoulder stiffness, I can walk normally again, and I have recently started riding a motorcycle again. Yesterday, during the strength measurement, it turned out that both sides are 50 kg. You need patience and a positive attitude; testing it once won't achieve much. The body heals itself, but give it a chance and treat yourself daily for at least 30 minutes. It took me half a year, and now I am fit again. Best regards, RenØ.

10.06.2021 Ms. Martina K. Guillain-Barré syndrome

Good morning dear Henry St., I have had such wonderful experiences with the rod: My husband's work colleague, 35 years old, suddenly lost the ability to move, neither walking nor grasping anything with his hands. The doctors diagnosed "Guillain-Barré syndrome" (which affects only 2% of the entire population), and conventional medicine could not help. I treated him for 30 minutes on the spinal nerves of the vertebral column. Two days later, he wrote to me that he could walk again and dress himself. After the second treatment, another 30 minutes focusing on the spinal nerves, hands, and legs, he was already able to take on li ght work at the company (industrial climber, rope-supported work, e.g., on wind turbines; my husband and he also helped build the Tropical Island). For him, it was of course tragic that he could no longer work, and he is all the more grateful that the rod brought so much success after such a short application. I am so grateful that I can help so much with this wonderful rod, thank you very much for everything, dear Henry St. I wish you and your te am a wonderful day, from the bottom of my heart, Martina K.

15.06.2021 Mr. Reimund R. Prostate surgery

I am very satisfied with the cell tuner, as it has spared me from a prostate surgery and significantly accelerated the healing process after an inguinal hernia surgery 3 weeks ago. Sincerely, ß Mr. Reimund R.

15.06.2021 Mr. Dirk / NICO surgery (hidden inflammation in the jaw)

After the NICO surgery, I woke up. I slept well and had hardly any pain. Yesterday, I worked with the Tesla apparatus and this morning again right away. I believe that helped a lot too. As for my back pain, I need to feel properly and see if there's still anything there. It’s really amazing; there has been a significant improvement in terms of reduced back pain. So far, everything is good; just a little sore, and it is starting to swell down. Occasionally, it pinches a bit. But I’m really surprised at how smoothly it went over. Although he mentioned that he had never seen such a massive NICO before. Yes, thank you so much again for initiating everything and for the support and help. I'm not sure if I would have done anything otherwise if you hadn't been there and had pushed a little. It looks good, and I'm no longer as anxious about the next surgery. Now I'm doing another round of Tesling.

16.06.2021 Mr. Torsten / open leg wounds

But I am still focused on healing my injured legs for now. A combination of different methods and daily field treatment with the cell activator brings me closer to the goal every day.

This is what the legs and feet look like right now. The areas are noticeably smaller, and the legs, or rather the feet, are no longer swollen.

19.06.2021 WhatsApp message nasal sinuses

The pad is absolutely excellent. I placed it on both sides of my face in the evening, and even though I had no problems at all, I immediately felt relief in my sinuses. Thank you.

21.06.2021 from Kit Whats-message

Dear ..., woman ... has received promising results for zebra fish healing after two weeks of her first systematic Tesla round, möwants to replicate the whole thing four times before she can say it is scientifically statistically secure. This means, good things take time, and we are confident 🟠 . We have already shown in the past that Chlorella grows better, and it is currently still showing a growth curve (üover six weeks) due to the control, as the temperature rises by 1 °C through the Tesla treatment. So much in brief, hopefully, we will have another opportunity to meet in person soon, as you are now back in the country

26.06.2021 Ms. Katrin horse hooves

hello Mr. Czink This is what the horse hoof looks like after 4 treatments. Allegedly, this is a tendon injury, I personallyödo not believe that. Best regardsüß, Katrin

29.06.2021 Mrs. Manan, hind leg injured

Hello Bernard, my Rü has injured his hind leg while playing. He could not put weight on his leg. I treated him for 30 minutes each on two consecutive days. Today, he can put his hind leg down again and bear some weight I am so haüppy. Best regards, Manon

29.06.2021 Mrs. Petra, pain in the hand

After a fall, I had severe pain in my hand. I couldn't move it and had to keep it elevated because it was throbbing so much. I held the rod against my hand for about 15 minutes. The next day, the pain was significantly better, and a day later, it was completely gone. Best regards, Petra

30.06.2021, Dog Neo torn wolf claw

Here, I treated Neo because his wolf claw was torn off. The veterinarian said it needed to be protected from bacteria. So he shouldn’t lick it, and I should bandage it. I didn’t do any of that, neither bandaged it nor paid attention to keep dirt off. We walked through the forest in the rain. The wound was quite dirty. I cleaned it briefly with a damp cloth and then treated it, and since then, the claw has grown back, and there was no inflammation.

05.07.2021 Woman Beate K. detoxification / plants / stomach pain

Hello Mr. v.D. Here are my experiences. On the third day of drinking the water, I was at the ä bathroom 40 times. 🟦 The urine smelled bad and had a strange color. It really detoxified and felt so good. I also take my vitamins with it, which taste much better than frü om before.
I also watered the plants that weren't thriving. A shrub got its leaves back after one day. Pain relief is significant, even after a few minutes, and stomach complaints have improved greatly. This device is simply incredible. Best regards, Beate K.

07.09.2021 Child with Salmonella

Our small daughter (3 years) got salmonella and she felt terrible for 48 hours. We managed it without medication. My wife is a true expert at this. She was doing this the whole time. She held her belly very strongly. After 5 days, the child was back to her cheerful self. Only then did we do a stool sample and then, after a delay of 10 days, we received a letter from the district office confirming that the child is healthy.

09.07.2021 Karl-Robert and Elisabeth B. / Finger, severe kidney and bladder inflammation

Dear Ms. Falco, here are our success reports:

What I noticed immediately was that piano playing is much easier. I am always amazed how it becomes easier and my fingers move effortlessly. It's an incredible effect for all musicians. I tried it out with my daughter as well: play a few bars, then spend 1 minute on field treatment, and then play again. She noticed the difference right away. Since I also do gymnastics daily, I notice how my whole body becomes more elastic, the exercises are easier, and I have more fun. At night, I also need to go to the toilet less.

My wife has been experiencing slower progress. She feels discomfort almost everywhere she is affected, especially in the lower back area and initially also in her teeth, which has improved. The major success was that she was able to cure a very severe kidney and bladder infection without medication. I have checked on her several times during the night, and we managed without a doctor and antibiotics. Many kind regards, Karl-Robert and Elisabeth B.

11.07.2021 WhatsApp message / undefined eczema

Undefined eczema, where no doctor or ointment could help...
Between before and after, there are 3 weeks of "Tesla energy".

11.07.2021 Andreas from Heidelberg, stiff neck

Are you still interested in success stories? You knowßthat it works!! 🟠 ˆ ˆ 🟣 ' ' 🟠 ˆ ˆ
But a newöstory from Rolf St.: he had a stiff neck, had already been to the osteopath without improvement, then we went together to Sabine to get the thing, an application right there on-site with Räuchern etc., on the way back at 3 AM near Kaiserslautern/Rammstein saw a UFO/giant drone, the highway is now closed...

The next morning, he calls, complains, and says: nothing has gotten better, IT'S GONE!

The male cat is benefiting too, but he still can't walk (he has always had ataxia), yet I am still holding on to hope... and thank you again, the video answered almost all my questions! Greetz

14.07.2021 Gerd, Lupus Erythemaodes

Lupus Erythemaodes is limited to the skin, caused by errors in the immune system.

15.07.2021 WhatsApp woman Jana, dog tore his paw, tooth root abscess.

Yesterday, my dog tore his paw. After 15min of field treatment, everything was fine again. He didn't even lick it anymore, and the wound healed as if after 1 to 2 days.

I was able to calm my tooth root abscess with 4 days of field treatment for 1 to 1.5 hours each day. Unfortunately, the poor dentist couldn't make any money off me ;) I would have liked to have another device so I wouldn't have to argue with my mom every evening about who gets to go first.

15.07.2021 voice message 7-year-old son with diabetes

My son received the diagnosis of diabetes at the age of 7. He had long-term values of 12 instead of 6, but since he started drinking the water, his long-term value has regulated to 6.5. Much better sugar levels. As a mother, I have seen that it makes a difference. He also no longer wants to drink any other water. The

treating doctor has diabetes himself and asked, "What has he changed?" Soon, I will explain it to the doctor and show him the device. I am thrilled; this is like spring water and has cleansing qualities.

On July 1, 2021, I repotted a sick plant.

Watered afterwards with structured water Here are images of how it looks today (July 15, 2021)

On July 27, 2021, WhatsApp, without names, herniated disc

Since Friday, the 16th, I have a herniated disc at L5/S1 and a linear tear of the intervertebral disc at L4/L5 confirmed by MRI on the 19th. I have only used Ibuprofen on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday and the 'magic wand.' Since there was no swelling due to field treatment, the nerve was not affected, and I can walk and lie down pain-free and upright. Sitting for longer than a meal is still not possible pain-free (today is day 11).

As I am a rehabilitation trainer and herniated discs are often an indication for rehabilitation sports, I know that typically for 1/2 a year and longer, patients are often severely plagued by pain and limited.

It definitely wouldn't have been possible for me without your device that I used for 45 min in the morning and evening.

03.08.2021 Heiko from Magdeburg cancer in intestine and lung

I have known Arthur and the cell generator for several years. I am fortunately very rarely ill, and yet the cell generator has already helped me very well twice with **toothache** and with **pain in the elbow**. This way, I was able to avoid a visit to the doctor.

My dad had a completely normal doctor visit in October 2020 due to shoulder pain, the diagnosis being cancer in the intestine and lung. All family members were dejected and incredulous. The conventional medicine practitioners immediately advised him to undergo chemotherapy, otherwise Christmas 2020 would be his last. With chemotherapy, they gave him a few more years to live. My father then sought a second opinion from a doctor who also offers many alternative healing methods. This doctor advised him, among other things, to think positively and to become aware that he is not dying from cancer. I personally recommended to my father the cell generator and we contacted Arthur Tränk for a third opinion. My father was unsure and torn. He agreed to a "small chemotherapy" but

also the use of the cell generator. He actively used the cell generator for 1.5 to 2 hours daily. In October 2020, there were strong tumor markers present. To assess the results, my father can only rely on his personal feelings and the results of conventional medicine. After 4 months, a new CT was completely necessary. The doctors confirmed to him a stagnation or even a slight decrease in the tumor markers. After 8 months, my dad discontinued taking the chemotherapy tablets and used only the cell generator. Now, about 10 months later, during another CT, he was informed t hat the tumor markers are very low or no longer relevant. My father feels very good under the circumstances. There is no longer any talk of him having only a few more years to live. The doctors are now claiming that the chemotherapy tablets were the reason for his recovery. I have a different opinion, stemming from the fact that I have a direct comparison. My dad and my father-in-law both had the diagnosis of cancer. My father-in-law about 5 years ago. He only listened to conventional medicine and underwent the complete chemotherapy treatment. When the values and his condition worsened, the doctors continued to rely on chemotherapy, and he died a painful death. With my dad, I now see the exact opposite. I cannot definitively claim whether the recovery of my dad came from the tablets or from the cell generator. I only see similarly situated cases, one from my dad and the other from my father-in-law. One trusts in the chemotherapy of conventional medicine and dies a few months later. The other uses, among other things, alternative healing methods and the cell generator and defeats the disease, and he is doing well today. In any case, I am convinced that the side effects of the chemotherapy tablets were very well compensated by the cell generator. Furthermore, I would like to thank Arthur, who supported me with advice and assistance for the last 10 months. He always had good tips and suggestions and was very quickly reachable. The contact was also very straightforward via phone or WhatsApp. Arthur, heartfelt thanks again for that.

05.08.2021 Voice message / Mr. Hofmann Addiction Institute, nasal mucosa after cocaine in-Consumption

A man came who had consumed a lot of cocaine, and in the process, he had completely destroyed his nasal mucosa. He was in treatment with him, and he naturally gave him the hexagonal water, which he says is gigantic just by itself. The man treated his nose with the device, and then both of them were astonished. The entire mucosa regenerated, and this is what he continually experiences as positive. In the addiction narrative, it's the others because people can be supplied with energy, and they are much clearer during conversations, allowing everything to be implemented much better.

10.08.2021 Voice message, Lena from Kitzbühl

We were at my parents' in Russia and brought the flat antenna. It's really amazing. We treated Dad's knee well and Mom no longer has cramps in her calves. They used the device, and there was positive feedback. With Dad, it’s a bit difficult concerning the foot and walking. Sometimes it's better and sometimes worse. I had the feeling that when we placed the flat antenna under his knees, it was significantly better the next day. Personally, just before the flight, I got seriously ill from some stomach-intestinal bacteria. I was just t hrowing up and spent the night only with the plate. The next day I was already okay. So we are super excited...thank you very much.

11.08.2021 voice message Cats love it and feel just fine ü

13.08.2021 WhatsApp message Finger

I injured my small right Finger (joint in the middle) at 4 PM. Dark blue, thickly swollen, no longer bendable. Thick Olbas, comfrey, horse balm as a poultice - then 30 min. my antenna on it. Then again the poulticeü.
Pain gone - movement is possible - the blue is almost gone. If you react immediately - excellent!

13.08.2021 voice message Ms. Kerstin graphene oxide / back and knee problems ü

Hello Marco, I have my special way with energy. First, I tested whether I had the graphene oxide in my body. I took it out, and then it was gone. With the Water Vitalizer, using this high frequency, I discovered that it is being flushed out. Now, I just received feedback from a lovely 80-year-old lady who is currently using the device. She can hardly get up and has **bü ack and knee problems**, which makes it difficult for her to walk properly. We have been treating her for half an hour, then we took a break, and she stood up and was surprised at how well she could get up and walk again. That's how she described it.

13.08.2021 voice message Mrs. Ines detoxification

...Yes, I said this too, because chemotherapy is the greatest poison in the body. And with high frequency, Micha also worked with high frequency on me and on my friend, and that is the best thing you can do. Micha helped me so much with my hip and with my hands using high frequency...wonderful. I'm so excited because I've been moving completely differently since then and I have no problems at all with my hip. It's getting better every day. It's amazing, and I've already been to Michael 4 times. Thank you very much.

14.08.2021 WhatsApp Ms. Sabine

Then I wanted to briefly share something. I met a healer and seer. Without telling her what the device does, I handed her the rod. She could precisely sense where the energy goes and how healing it is, and she said that it is a great gain that the device works directly on the c ell motors.

14.08.2021 Voice Message Mr. Marcel, Canary Islands, medial epicondylitis s

Hello Arthur, I want to share a small experience report about your flat antenna, which we have been using in our practice for nearly 4 weeks now. I can really congratulate you, this is a fantastic development.

, It was simply missing. . You have your hands free for a 2. . Treatment . I have now successfully treated my **medial epicondylitis** myself. I run the practice alone and have many patients that I treat chiropractically. For various patients, I conduct kynological tests before and after adjustments to follow up and ensure everything is in place. We have many robust athletes here. After seeing 5-6 patients, I'm always using my left arm, and it goes on like this all day. If I don't take a break in between, I develop medial epicondylitis. Occasionally, I have 3-4 minutes to spare, so I quickly lie down on the lounge and slide the plate electrode under my **elbow joint**, usually applying it for 3-4 minutes. Each time, I am amazed to find that this short application reduces the pain by about 80% and improves my strength. The issue is that when you have a **golfer's elbow** or **tennis elbow**, it not only hurts but also lacks strength. My highlight is that I can use the plate electrode during breaks, allowing me to keep working. Absolutely fantastic. I am extremely enthusiastic. Hats off to you, my friend; it has really been worth it. At a certain age, one must take care of oneself, especially when working as a therapist. It has to work; the body must be operational. This is an absolute fountain of youth for every therapist who works physically. You see, I am truly excited.

14.08.2021 Ms. Angelika / Silicon Öl

Wonderful Arthur, this skin careöl is simply 👍 ⊧ 👍 ⊧ 👍 ⊧ and with healthy food and nutritionä will increasingly come to the forefront, I am quite sure of that

25.08.2021 Mrs. SCH. / right kneecap and left wrist broken

Hello Mr. D., three months ago I had a serious work accident. My right kneecap was fractured across and my left wrist was broken. The right knee was operated on and fixed with a titanium plate. The wrist was put in a cast. For 6 weeks I was not allowed to move my knee. Every time I underwent treatment, I felt good. Afterwardsß4 weeks of rehab. Now that I am back home, I am treating my kneeäagain as usual. Look, comparedüto the conventional pain therapy, which I accompanied since I did not have my deviceäwith me i n the hospital, I feel much better with the fielding of the antenna and have no more pain. Except when I make a wrong move.🟠 I can walk well again. And at night, I can sleep through without pain again. I am so glad to have the device; it has become my daily companion. Many greetings, Ms. SCH.

02.09.2021 Woman ? Voice message, severe headaches, tennis elbow

Hello everyone, I just had a very good friend here. He arrived with strong headaches and a tennis elbow, and after 2 intervals with the device, I made him drink a large glass of water first, and afterwards he was practically pain-free. He had a water bump or water accumulation on his tennis elbow. You could see it getting smaller, and the arm could move completely normally. Yes, this is my experience report.

02.09.202 1 Hr R. R. / Mrs. Beatrix, G, Burgenland urinary tract infection stomachä weakness dog

Urinary tract infection healed, gastric weakness treated in the dog. A urinary tract infection healed without medications, only with field treatment and mineral brine (corresponding to Schüssler salts, only in brine dissolved mineral substances) in just a few days. Otherwise, an antibiotic therapy would have been necessary.

My dog reacted extremely to structured water. Her weak point is her stomach; she keeps vomiting. However, since she started drinking the water, it was similar to gastritis, with f requent vomiting,änausea, etc.

Yesterday I wanted to field treat her. It was just a thought. She followed the quiet thought and went to the device with me. She voluntarily sat on the bench and remained calm for 11 minutes. Which is incredible. Since she only stays calm during craniosacral treatment. Otherwise, she is very äanxious and doesn't like any noises or disturbances (ventilation is loud, antenna unknown).

09.09.2021, Ms. Anna St. leg pain

Hello Mr. Trä I am very heartfelt thanks füor your information; I look forward to every time I receive something new and e I find out.

The water tastes excellent, and during the sessions on my leg, I notice immediate relief or I am pain-free every time. Thank you very much füor this Phäenomenal GerätWüishes you a nice day Best reüßgards, Anna St.

09.09.21 (08.08.2021) WhatsApp from T.D. ear pain

Our granddaughter Sally complained today at dinner ü about strong pain and throbbing in her left ear, on the left side neck, and at the cervical vertebra. Towards the end of the meal, the pain level increased significantly, prompting us to use the Tesla oscillator. First, we treated directly on the l eft ear and then ü along the left sides until the cervical vertebra. After just 10 minutes, our granddaughter felt a reduction in the pain. It got warmest between the ear and the cervical vertebra. After another treatment of about 30 minutes, our granddaughter reported that she was nearly pain-free. Simply sensational. Best regards, T. D.

09.09.2021 Ms. Tooth Root Treatment, free tooth älace, venous occlusion

Now, I would like to give my feedback on the Tesla oscillator after a year. We purchased the Tesla oscillator in January. We have had small successes, as thankfully, we do not have any spectacular illnesses. I have a broken incisor that has died. A root canal treatment was performed three times, and each time a small blister, an inflammation, formed where secretion (pus) leaked out. It was not painful, but it troubled me, and after three surgeries, I didn't want to have it operated on a third time. Then I had Wolfram K. create the Schüssler program specifically for teeth, and I have treated it for 4 weeks, every day. It could have been a little longer. I still do it today for prevention and to strengthen my exposed tooth necks. I no longer use fluoridated toothpaste. And I must say it is gone. For over 2 years, a small blister kept forming, where secretion would escape after brushing my teeth. When too much pressure was applied, it would empty. It was almost the size of a small lemon. It was not painful, but there was a feeling of pressure. My dentist told me my tooth necks, referring to the root canal treatment, were good. The X-ray does not indicate an inflammation. It could be wound fluid seeking a new path. However, it still concerned me, and the feeling of pressure was always there and radiated into t he tooth and neighboring tooth. In cold weather, I was sensitive even on the teeth. All of this is now completely gone. Everything has normalized again and looks totally healthy; you can see the scar tissue from the 3 treatments. And I am excited and so grateful to have this device at home.

I have another great example: a friend has a 26-year-old daughter who has something like a lymph edema; she has a venous occlusion and thus has a lot of water in her legs, which is very painful and causes a lot of pressure. She has treated this with us twice a week at intervals of 3 weeks. She has experienced enormous relief. She has also switched her diet to basic. Accordingly, she has used diuretic teas and nutritional supplements. She comes by every now and then. What's nice is that we have a small circle of friends who regularly pick up treated water. They have gained more energy, stamina, and concentration just by drinking the treated water. The immune system has improved significantly for some people, simply by drinking the water. I will promote this, as this device should be in every household.

16.09.2021 Mr. Norbert K. tendon injury in the horse

Hello, my name is Norbert K., I had a brief conversation with Arthur regarding the horse gaiters. Tendon injuries in horses are among the most common and chronic.

So far, I have treated two horses with different tendon injuries; one had to stay in the stable for about 6 more weeks and was limping. The owner can ride him again, and the lameness is gone, treatment period 2 months, every two to three days.
My own horse had a somewhat more severe tendon injury that could not be treated like this, but he is now back in top shape, with treatment similar to the first. The demand for these cuffs could be enormous once they become known!! Thank you, best regards, Norbert

28.09.2021 Ms. Sylvia, pain

My man has had very good experiences with the flat hand probe. Long-standing pain in t he lumbar spine area, which was not improving by any means, has significantly improved after approximately 12 sessions of 15 min each! Sylvia

06.10.2021 Woman Sophie Detoxification, Energy

And now, a small feedback: For a week, nothing happened for me, and then the detox symptoms started. Since I was pregnant with our first daughter, I never truly existed again; all my strength was gone. Now I have energy like never before in my life and can 5 get things done simultaneously. Füor a mother with two small children, madness! 🟠 ˆ
Finally, I have something back from my life, and my man feels the same way.
It's astonishing what completely normal inventions there used to be and how much they helped people. Also, the buildings that were much more than just churches... So much was stolen from us. Your device is to me like a "treasure from ancient times"... 1000x thank you from all of us, dear Arthur!

October 18, 2021 Mr. Oscar H. Various successes

Good morning Arthur,
I have been a proud owner of the Cell-Tuner for a long time and cannot imagine ever drinking another type of water. I have also had great success with many health co mplaints. Best regards, Oscar H.

19.102021 voice message woman Ingeborg G. 70 yäears surgeryüprosthesis, rehabilitation

Good day, Mr. Tränkle. I have just spent 4 weeks in the clinic, which specializes in orthopedic procedures. Unfortunately, I couldn’t avoid having a hip prosthesis implanted. Everything went optimally. The doctors and I observed that my healing process was truly unusual because I brought along the Tesla antenna and treated my scar with it from the very first day, and I also informed my water in a hexagonal way every day. After 4 days, I noticed that there was no more swelling in my thighs. I must tell you, I am already over 70 years old, not exactly young, and my healing journey was very unusual, which the doctors also noted. They all said it was great. I did not have any visible swelling or bruising, which looked very different for other patients. I was advised to take painkillers during the first two days, especially when I had to get out of bed. This hurt momentarily, but as soon as I stood up and moved around, I had no more pain. After 4 days, I was transferred to the rehabilitation unit within the same clinic. The station physician was incredibly interested in my frequency device because she saw how remarkably well my scar had healed and how well I was doing mentally and emotionally. And as it turned out, she, like me, was unvaccinated and had somehow slipped past that requirement. She was very interested in the device. When I suggested that it would be fantastic for everyone in the clinic to have the opportunity to use this antenna every day for faster recovery, she considered this excluded because the doctors there are very conservative. Two doctors in the clinic, she and 2 others, showed immense interest and noted down the device's data, wanting to learn more about it online. The physician even tried out the device in my room and was totally excited about it. I wanted to share this with you. One more thing that I found interesting: As I said, I am unvaccinated, and we unvaccinated individuals were asked (which I felt was harassment) to take a rapid test every day between 6:15 and 6:45. Every day we received a new mask, and our temperature was measured. I wore the mask that I received on the first day until the end because I had a very bad feeling that it contained so many chemicals and nanoparticles that I was inhaling. And if I took a new one every day, I was continuously exposed to new chemical storms. It was s uch that we unvaccinated people met every day, and that’s when I met a young man named Kai St. Kai was very open-minded, a young consultant here in the Hamburg area where I also live. I offered him

to try my device every day and drink my water. He was totally excited and wants to buy the device for himself. And later, I met a third unvaccinated person, a woman named Kathrin. When I read that the masks also allegedly contained graphene oxide, I had the idea, while the three of us were in my room, to test this out experimentally. Kathrin was the most heavily affected. First, she hadn't tried the Tesla device or drunk the water as often, and secondly, she replaced her mask every day. I tested what might work best as a detoxification agent since she was very heavily burdened. I tested the natural zeolite Purella, etc. But when I finally had the idea to use the Tesla water, her arm shot up, and the result was clear. Graphene oxide is best removed by the hexagonal water. This was the result. I must say, however, that I don't know all detoxification agents. Only concerning the agents I tested, it was the most effective. Yes, I wanted to share this with you and that I am very grateful for the Tesla antenna and the hexagonal water that I drink every day, and that I am doing so well. The doctors also noted that I am in excellent health. I have virtually no organic problems, and my blood values are optimal. I haven't taken any medications for 30 years, no painkillers, nothing except temporarily after the surgery. I look to the future with great optimism and am glad to have this device because I do everything to stay mentally and physically healthy. Best regards, Ingeborg G.

21.10.2021, Father Stefan L. Amsterdam, father 93 years old painful suppurating wound on the foot

Since May, my father (93) has been suffering from a pus-filled wound on the underside of his right foot. It is so painful that he can hardly walk, let alone sleep well. The doctors said that there is nothing that can be done except to relieve the pain. He uses pain patches on his back with increasingly higher morphine levels, takes 40 drops of a painkiller daily, and additionally takes tablets. But even with that, neither sufficient pain relief nor wound healing has been achieved. Moreover, he had to vomit for a while during or after every meal.

On **October 13**, he used the Tesla oscillator for the first time. Because he has a pacemaker, he alternately placed his feet on the flat antenna (pad) for an hour. He couldn't believe it: for the first time in 5 months, no pain. At night, the pain was usually always worse than during the day, but to our delight, he was able to sleep properly again for the first time.

The following day, he treated himself again. At noon, he experienced some pain in his foot ß, along with severe headaches that he had never had before. So, he had his third treatment and since then, the headache has disappeared and the foot pain as well. He was able to treat his feet 4 times in 3 days, each time for an hour. Even a week later, he is feeling significantly better: "No comparison to before."

However, the wound continues to discharge pus. I live abroad and brought the device with me; I will likely send it to him for further treatment. Best regards and thanks to your team - Father Stefan L. - Amsterdam

25.10.2021 Mr. Robert R. and Mrs. SCH. from Schwerin (DE) brain surgery, facial nerve, panic attacks, quality of life

In February 2021, I had a serious brain surgery. There were hemorrhages in the middle of my head at the brainstem due to a ruptured vessel. These hemorrhages had to be removed. Because these hemorrhages were pressing on the facial nerve and other control parts, the result was a partial facial paralysis on the right side. After the surgery, I experienced severe balance disorders, vision disturbances, strong light sensitivity, and anxiety and panic attacks emerged. 7 weeks of rehabilitation and 7 weeks of anxiety therapy followed after the surgery. Starting in September 2021, a pension notice was issued. At my young age of 60, I did not want to accept this condition as it was; for me, it did not represent a quality of life. A tip from my friend led me to the Tesla cell activator.

I could work with the device all day, as pleasantly relaxed as it is for me. During the field treatment, I feel light, simply heavenly without exaggeration. I have much more

joy of living, good mood, my awareness of many things has changed, my marriage is going much better because I have changed - and that after a whopping 16 days. I could still list a lot, but I believe that would be too long.

28.10.2021, Ms. Gabi St., Ankle joint broken in foot

I continuously use the oscillator and my foot (ankle joint dislocated and broken at the end of January) is doing so well in the meantime that I was able to travel to Corsica. I brought the Tesla with me, which allowed me to undertake hiking tours of up to 4 hours. The crowning conclusion was a coastal hike of 16 km. A feat that I would have considered impossible before the sessions this year. Next week I have surgery to have the metal removed. The doctor has predicted a duration of 2 months for the healing and bone reconstruction, but of course, I hope that with the help of high frequency combined with Schüssler salts, it goes faster. From Gabi St.

28.10.2021 small dog enjoying

06.11.2021, naturopath from Berlin: cyst on fallopian tube

"I treated a patient for 20 minutes for a cyst on the fallopian tube, approximately 3.5 cm. She felt warmth for some days afterwards. Three weeks later, the same treat ment, without any sensation of warmth. Two days later, examination by a doctor (ultrasound) revealed the cyst was completely gone. The other side of the fallopian tube had already been removed due to another cyst. Today, the patient is pregnant."

09.11.2021, Ms. Luzia B. 77 years old: damaged knees, pain

Good evening Mr. G.
I just watched your broadcast and have something exciting to share. A bit about me: I am 77 years old, kidney transplanted for 10 years (kidney donated by my cousin), and I have several 'issues' with my body (knees, back, osteoporosis, etc.), yet I feel good and am largely pain-free because I have owned a Celltuner for two years and use it almost daily.

Coincidentally, I was at an orthopedic knee specialist last week because I wanted to medically find out what was wrong with my knees. I have quite pronounced bow legs and struggle to walk. First, I had to get an X-ray, and then I went to the doctor, who saw how I walked. He first asked me to rate my pain from 1 to 10. I told him I had no pain at all. So why was I there? Because I struggle to walk, I explained, while looking at my X-ray image, which showed both my legs and shocked me quite a bit. So I asked him what he thought about it. He said my right knee was a disaster, bone on bone, with no sign of cartilage or anything like that, and that my left knee was half a disaster. With such an image, he said, he couldn't test my mobility at all. But I wanted to do that. It turned out what I already knew: both of my knees are fully mobile, even if completely ruined, while the ligaments are fairly intact.

In short, he couldn't comprehend the world anymore, claiming that with such an image, patients would come crawling... He said I wouldn't even need to come with the Celltuner, as I was a world champion at suppressing pain! ???? With tons of Dafalgan at home that I never use, but would immediately take if I experienced pain?

I studied his website, where he assures that in 9 out of 10 cases surgery is not necessary. That's why I went. However, in my case, he saw no other option. Meanwhile, he promotes special orthoses, with which my brother could walk much better. For me, it wouldn’t help, as there would only be knee replacement. Would you undergo surgery without pain? I wouldn’t; I’ll continue with my magic wand.

I tell you all this just to confirm the effectiveness of the Celltuner. Anatomically, it cannot replace my cartilage, but it is simply excellent for pain! I warmly greet you, Luzia B.

November 13, 2021, WhatsApp Voice message: grandmother - surgery

A client of mine had abdominal surgery. The uterus was removed along with many offshoots; it was a huge deal. I told her she should come by for field treatment after the surgery. She also comes to me for floating. She couldn’t come for 10 days because she was in so much pain. After 10 days, she came in and held the rod against her abdomen. It became so hot that she could barely stand it. She did it for an hour, changing positions frequently and drinking a lot of water. Then she went home and was incredibly thirsty, drinking a lot of water. She then provided me with feedback that the foul discharge she had experienced was gone the next day. She came back two more times, and now everything is okay; the pain has disappeared. It helped her i mmensely, and she would love to buy the device herself.

13.11.2021, WhatsApp Voice message: Pflzen

Greetings to you, Arthur. I have not given this plant "Dipladenia" any fertilizer all summer and only provided structured water every day. And it is still outside now. The other plants, angel's trumpets, etc., I have all brought in. But this one is outside and is still flowering in this cold. It is much stronger than the other plants and has flowers like never before. It’s crazy.

15.11.2021, Mr. Alexander B.: Dog organ and joint complaints

Here is a beautiful example of how to use the water matrix device in the motorhome with the flat antenna. We use it very regularly for our dog, who has some organ and joint complaints due to his age. It's clear that it does him good, and you can also notice it when he runs. He is much fitter. We are glad to have the privilege of using this wonderful device.

22.11.2021, Mrs. Elisabeth: Back, friend with bone fracture

I find the plate probe genius; I enjoy applying it to my back, as it provides soothing warmth with clothing between the probe and the skin.
My friend had a bone fracture in her knee; I put the probe in a washcloth and then secured it with a scarf. She tolerated the warmth wonderfully.
And the bone fracture healed
quicklyDear Grüße Elisabeth

23.11.2021, WhatsApp message

Letting it happen in a state of deep relaxation for 15 minutes, remaining completely calm and not the spasmodic coughing / peace. I am perplexed! I placed it on my bronchi/breast - better.

23.11.2021, Mrs. B. Your cats are real Tesla fans.

25.11.2021 WhatsApp, Mrs. Martha: blood sugar

Since I started drinking hexagonal water, my blood sugar has decreased.

28.11.2021 Mrs. Meier: fall from horse, elbow

Mrs. Meier fell from the horse a day prior on her elbow. She could no longer get dressed or bathe alone. Above is her message a day after the treatment.

Hello dear Mrs. Dr. K., I am totally thrilled with your Matrix therapy. The severe pain in my elbow and significant restrictions in mobility have almost vanished after just one day of therapy. Showering and getting dressed is again possible without effort, which was not the case before. And I can only recommend this therapy with the plate where I rested my arm. I wholeheartedly encourage everyone to try it. It's fantastic, I can only recommend it.

28.11.2021, WhatsApp message: bronchial carcinoma, lung-, liver-, kidney metastases

I am currently treating a cancer patient who comes almost daily and practically spends the night in my treatment room, constantly turning on the pad. At some point during the night or in the morning, he leaves. In Tübingen, they are amazed. They have never seen such success in their treatment. Lung metastases are almost gone, liver metastasis is gone, and kidney metastasis is hardly detectable anymore. He hasn't coughed up any blood since the first treatment. The diagnosis is small cell bronchial carcinoma.

03.12.2021 addendum to 23.04.2020, Mr. Peter: cell renewal, no glasses anymore

And I haven't worn glasses since May 2021.

29.11.2021, Ms. Sonjy, Mr. 75 years old: skin cancer

Good morning dear Bernard, I have a great result to report. Man 75 years old skin cancer, I treated him over a period of about 5/6 weeks with our high frequency and boundary layer water. The application was twice a week for about 1-1.5 hours of field treatment, and the GSW was taken orally 3 times and applied to the affected areas. Best regards üßSonja

30.11.2021, Mrs. B.: wine acid, wine taste

Interesting: this wine is named after my late husband = Bach. That's why I bought it (Spain). I hung the antenna in the bottle - it works significantly better = I have heartburn from wine - but I only like red wine and this one really particularly - BUT SUCH A HUGE IMPROVEMENT, especially regarding the acidity, gigantic.

08.12.2021, Dr. Gabriele K.: fracture, Hämatom

I have great news:
- The fracture is in good position, so no surgery is necessary if it stays that way.

- It will become very quickly hot in fracture phase, in the area of the Hämatoma (bruise) it will not get hot. We don't know how it would be without additional measures, but I am definitely excited about the progress.

15.12.2021, Ms. Susanne von O.: For the dog gastrointestinal, osteoarthritis, vertebra

Dear Ms. von O., I couldn't agree more that the device is worth its weight in gold. I use it very intensively for myself and Candy, and I have now also purchased the flat probe, which is easier and more efficient for some body areas. Candy lies down when she has **gastrointestinal complaints** catch, gladly lying with a towel on top ... and the belly calms down quickly. In conjunction with chaga mushroom powder, she quickly gets back on her paws without medication.

. I also treat her with nice results for **osteoarthritis complaints**. Overall, this has improved a lot, even when it's wet and cold... unfortunately, she has had issues with the **vertebraäcolumn** in spring, but the treatment also helps against **pain**... and I also hope that t he tissue will rebuild itself in the medium term.

For me, I have achieved a great result with the **veins** in my legs... no more swelling, no visible veins or spider veins... and the first winter in 10 years where I don't have to get injections for my legs because everything is fine... my treating phlebologist said the proble m was chronic and genetic for me - and after 9 months of regular treatment, there are no more issues... super super happy.

15.12.2021, Ms. Susanne von O.: cold, sore throat, skin problems

... and then I naturally use it against the onset of cold, sore throat, tense neck, or müthe eyes from the computer, localized skin issues... and it works miracles.I think of it so often as they recommended the device to me and I am super grateful for it every day...it's simply indispensable now ⬤ ˑ ˑ ˆ ˆ ◡ I hope everything is going well for you too? All the best and wishing you a lovely öAdvent season!

19.12.2021 Ms. Claudia T.: flu, hair growth, painful upper abdomen, double chin

Schön !
We recently had "Corona". Actually, it was just a normal viral infection. We spent hours battling it. Somehow, every organ was worked on.
Now my husband's hair is growing back, the painful upper abdomen is gone, the double chin is gone, and ideas and joy of living have returned. We spray magnesiumöl additionally every day and also detoxify with zeolite.
We are so incredibly grateful to have had the oscillator!

26.12.2021, WhatsApp Voice message, Mr. Daniel: gallstones

Thank you, Arthur. I don't know if you remember, but about two years ago I told you that they found gallstones in me, and quite a few of them. My general practitioner said at that time that I needed surgery to have them removed. We had a phone call about that, and I already had the vitalizer then; you gave me a few tips. And they actually went away! It took two years of daily, continuous treatment, detoxification, and zeolite, etc., but since February 2021, they have been gone. It was quite interesting that they didn't get smaller over time, but instead became like a porridge. And then I was somehow able to eliminate them. Now they are gone, and I am clean again.

26.12.2021 , WhatsApp Voice message, Mr. Daniel:

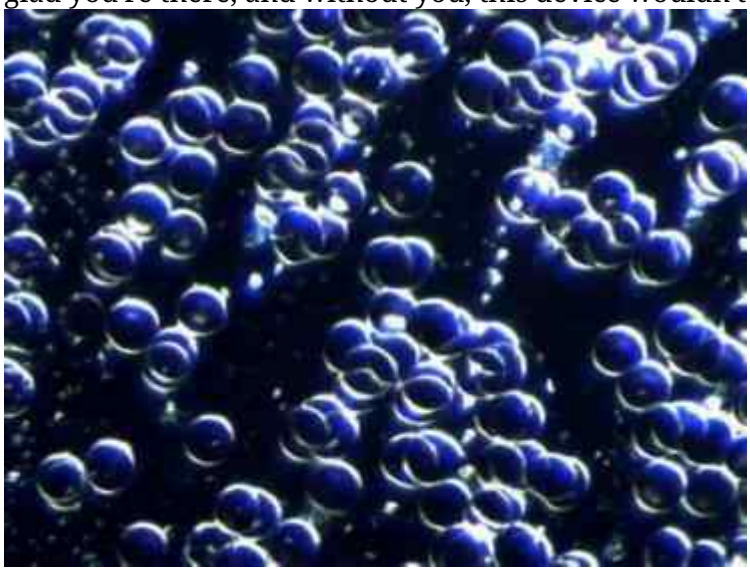
Cats

What I can also tell you are the long-term effects on my two cats. They have been drinking good and structured water for years, as well as filtered water, and they are treated several times a week. With cats, it's such that you can just pick them up and treat them. They must simply lie somewhere calmly and be willing to go along with it, and it doesn't work every day, but several times a week. But when I look at the oldest one, she is now 16 years old, has already seen the veterinarian, and has been checked out, and she is in great shape! She had severe hair loss... her entire coat has grown back; I also sent you an experience report about that. But looking at how fit she is and how slim she is, I always vitalize her wet food, and also my male cat's, who is two years younger and is in top shape. But for her, being 16 years old, that is quite an advanced age, and she has nothing wrong. Her teeth are perfect; it's madness, and her vitality... hardly anything has changed. The veterinarian also said, "Madness," you can't even tell she's 16 years old. It really has long-term effects on animals. Truly amazing.

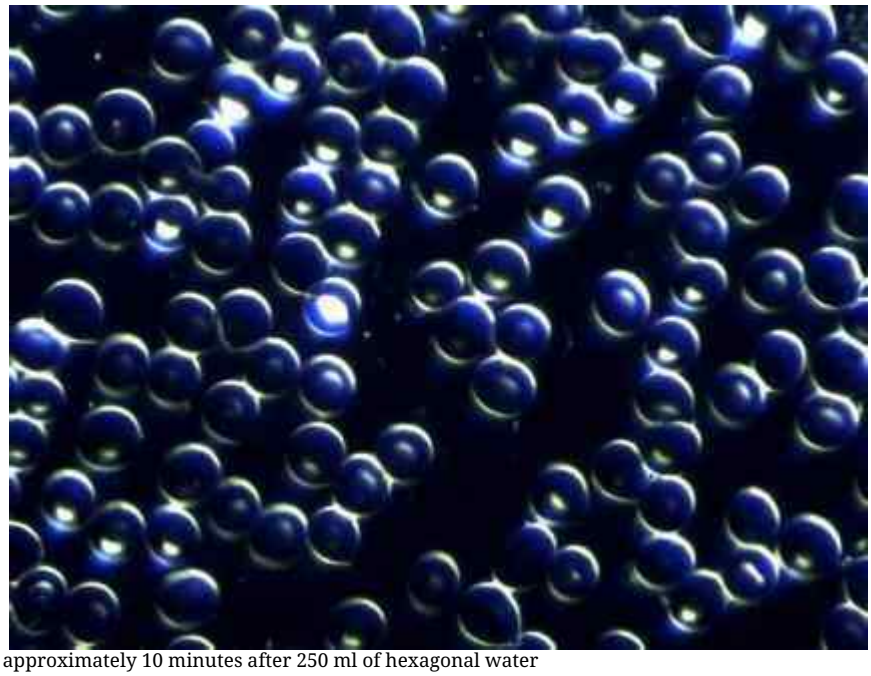
26.12.2021, Mr. Erich S.: rouleaux formation, blood values dark field microscopy

I have been using the device for just over a year and use it regularly. I treat my water, hexagonal water, of course regularly as well. And now, a few days ago, I had the o pportunity to undergo dark field microscopy. I had done this a year ago, and back then I had 'rouleaux formation', meaning the blood was not so good. And now, as seen in the photos, after a year of therapy with the drinking device, it is clearly visible that the blood is okay. However, on that day, until the examination, I neither ate nor drank anything; I simply wanted to see what it looks like when you don't consume anything for a night and half a day. That was the image from before. Then after the first blood draw, I drank 2 x 1/4 liters of hexagonal water that I had brought with me. We waited about 10 - 15 min, rather 10 min, and then we drew blood again. The second image shows the 'after', where you can clearly see that these slight adhesions are no longer there. Even the therapist was amazed; she had never seen anything like that work so quickly. And as you can see, basically, the blood was already great before this dark field microscopy, just a few days ago. Those who are familiar with dark field microscopy, with this type of examination, will naturally assess it better. You can see that there are no things in the blood that do not belong there, and the quality, the energetic aspect, is also looking great.

Yes, I hope that's enough. If there are any more questions, feel free to send them to me and I will gladly answer them. In that sense, all the love and best wishes. Merry Christmas. I'm glad you're there, and without you, this device wouldn't exist. All the best.



After that:



approximately 10 minutes after 250 ml of hexagonal water

Further supplementing:

I live in the Azores and I use the device for self-treatment, as the initial care is not really good. I thought in case of an emergency, I would treat myself with it. In addition to water purification, I also use it for various issues; when I have strains while deep-sea fishing, I successfully treat them, or minor cuts that occur repeatedly. Mostly mechanical issues, and it works very, very well. When I have a sore throat, it takes two treatments and then it's resolved. Overall, I haven't encountered any illness that was in any way acute. For the mentioned matters, it works super, super well. I wanted to add that.

Regarding water treatment itself: In ÖAustria, we have very poor water values at around 395-398 ppm, where the limit is set at 400 ppm. This limit has been gradually raised over the years; it used to be at 100 ppm, and now it's nearly 400 ppm. It is filtered with a reverse osmosis system to just under 40 ppm, and then it is made hexagonal with the device. I also have the same reverse osmosis system in the Azores, where we have good water, meaning we have about 70 – 75 ppm directly from the tap, and I filter it down to almost 0-2 ppm, which is rare, and then the water is also made hexagonal. Before that, in both countries, a drop from a prepared brine of Himalayan salt goes into a one-liter bottle, and afterwards, it is subjected to treatment, and this is how my water is treated. Just for your information, this is how I do it.

29.12.2021 Mrs. Julia H.: Knee, meniscus, leg fistula, warts

Hello Ms. R., thank you very much for your inquiry.

I field treat my water, and occasionally I field treat myself, but not daily... I would say my bowel movements are more regular, and the pain point field treatment (lower back, the lower lumbar vertebrae rubbing against each other due to hollow back) (knee, meniscus torn) feels good.

What actually convinced me was Tim's story. Our son Tim had a leg fistula at that time, which he managed. The wound healed well (faster than usual), but the real phenomenon was his warts on his hand that were supposed to be operated on, but only after the open wound on his leg had healed. He had the rod in his hand and managed his

legß and his warts on his hand went away. This also impressed my (skeptical) man.
Best regardsüß. Wishing you a good start to the new year. Julia H.

29.12.2021, Mr. Robert B.: rheumatism, cancer in the abdomen, pain

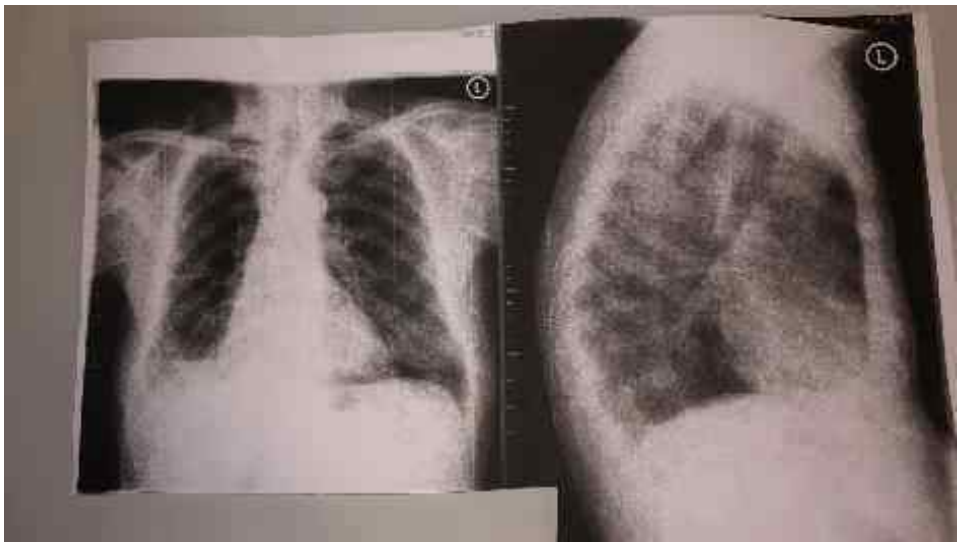
Hello Ms. R. I can only say this device is worth every cent. I have had a lot of health issues in recent years, experiencing severe pain and needing to take strong medications (rheumatism, etc.). And no doctor could help (they know nothing when they ask me). I no longer take any medications. My doctor can't believe it, but I don't tell him anything. Everything is fine with my wife too; she was operated on twice (cancer in the abdomen), and since we've had the device, there's been relief. Also, everyone around us has only positive things to report. I would buy it again at any time. And we also enthusiastically recommend it. The only problem it doesn't help me with is my hearing loss in the right ear. The doctors say it's Meniere's disease. The symptoms match. Unfortunately, I haven't had any success with the device regarding that. Best regards, Robert B.

29.12.2021, Ms. Ingeborg Sch.: well-being

Hello Ms. R., unfortunately, it's not quite what I had imagined regarding walking and the str ain on my left leg. I have been applying field treatment for over ü year daily to my body.
At the beginning about 45 minutes, now for quite a while up to 2 hours. With the flat antenna, it's great because you can then treat a larger area. I listen to my inner feelings, which guide me. Liver, kidneys, abdomen, and scars are always involved. It feels very good to me, and I wouldn't want to miss it. That's what I can say up to this day. I wish you all the best for the year 2022, especially health, from the bottom of my heart.
Dear Ingeborg Sch.

01.01.2022, Ms. Marija, voice message, ä older man: water accumulation in lung

Hello Arthur, Here is another experience report: An äolder gentleman had quite extreme fluid in the lung (see photos), and it is not exactly known why, but it definitely occurred after the vaccination since he received it. Perhaps this is connected, maybe not. In any case, the fluid has wonderfully receded. A tube was inserted, and during that time, it was monitored, and it developed quite nicely. Okay, bye.



03.01.2022, Mrs. Manuela: finger inflammation, wart, middle ear inflammation

Hi Sarah, my best experience with the Tesla was when my index finger got infected. The day before, I had peeled and cut a few kilos of Äapples into small quarters to make apple sauce. The next day, I felt a slight pain while trying to sleep. When I woke up, my finger was swollen.
It was swollen, and I could no longer bend it, and it hurt a lot. Already after the first treatment of 20 min, I was able to move it more again. I treated the finger for days, twice a day for 20 min, and the swelling and pain gradually receded with each session, as did the swelling.

Additionally, I had a senile wart in the popliteal fossa (I assume, as it looked like a skin-colored mole). Since I regularly undergo lymph treatment, I removed this 'wart' without thinking about it, and one day it fell off by itself.
My friend had a middle ear infection. After a treatment, she was pain-free. Wishing
you all the best and a smooth transition into a healthy, happy New Year. Manuela

02.01.2022, Mr. Dr. med. Hobbach: destructive situations in the jawbone, acidic cell environment

basic

Yes, a beautiful good afternoon dear Arthur, I am allowed to convey warm New Year greetings on the way here and also great gratitude for everything that happened last year and for all that I was allowed to experience.

What I continually get to experience is how this cell tuner truly accomplishes remarkable work. And of course, the focus is also on moving in that direction and considering what alternative steps can be taken to find one's center, one's health, and, as we medical professionals like to say, homeostasis.
Ganz kurz eine Rückmeldung auf den Link mit dem Ozone ät. Dieses Ozone äte haben wir schon sehr sehr lange im Dienst. Vor allem und ganz besonders, richtig, wie soll ich sagen, gamliche und destructive situations im **jawbone**, den operiert und dann dementsprechend das rein und dann kann man auch gleich aufbauen und implantieren. Das heisst wir verändern hier vor Ort dieses cell environment, nicht nur auf sauer auf basic, sondern einfach auch durch eine unglaubliche vitality ät. Wir nehmen den schon Jahre im Zusammenspiel eben mit dem cell tuner und die Kombination da draus ist wirklich, ja, wir wollen nicht mehr anders damit arbeiten. Es ist auch etwas was im SdS so auch gelehrt wird, das war ganz interessant, Dinge zu entdecken die, wie soll ich sagen, ja schon in NOW langer experience situation ihr positives zeigen. Leider haben die noch nicht den cell tuner vor Ort, aber da sind wir dran. Da hab ich auch den lieben Jürgen Ammann auf die Fährte gesetzt und dass man hier auch dieses Thema impliziert und erstmal in der Chatgruppe vorstellt und dann eben auch, dass es dann vielleicht doch in das Thema der biological dentists noch mal anders in das Bewusstsein

comes, because I am absolutely convinced of it and believe that it is also a very important tool to make progress. Ok, I first send warm regards, all the best, and I look forward to everything else, also what may arise beneath it in Mallorca. If I could wish for something for the new year, it would be that we could exchange ideas again in direct contact, in order to give things a future, an impulse, and energy. In this sense, warm regards.

03.01.2022, black Susan plant

This beautiful black Susan was watered only with hexagonal water.

04.01.2022, Mrs. Ines Riesen: neurodermatitis, elbow injury, laser skin injury, intestine,

hallux

Hello Ms. Roos, thank you very much for the inquiry or follow-up.

Well, it is like this: I am generally a very healthy person, meaning I pay a lot of attention to my health. I have had little issues, one of which is neurodermatitis, which has come and go ne for almost 20, nearly 30 years, influenced by my diet and so on. I have now experienced, after using the device, that since then I only drink hexagonal water and I sometimes treat myself, usually more on the weekend, sometimes in the evening, or in the morning an hour before work, but I think that's quite a bit. I do this several times every week. More or less between one and two hours. Some days not at all, but it's manageable. So, what have I experienced? For example, I was very shocked that 14 days after I used the device, it completely broke out on my legs again, and for two months I had a very intense experience, and I went to the doctor, got cortisone prescribed again, but I didn't understand it. However, my knowledge so far was that a detoxification of the body must also take place, and I had a similar experience when I was 30, when it got worse for six weeks and then suddenly went away overnight. Yes, and now I have basically continued with a subtle diet, just as always, not making any significant changes since I already pay attention, yes, continued drinking water, treated myself, and so on. And suddenly it actually went away, and now I no longer have those symptoms on my legs; it is gone. I would write about this device and the detoxification. Yes, I also take glutathione and vitamin D and such things. But I've been doing that for a year now. Well, that has settled down, and I attribute it to the device.

ErfahrungsberichteThe other thing was that I couldn't move my arm at the elbow in my right ar m at that time. It happened for the third time; it was due to an injury from the move, I think mechanical irritation, and then it flared up again and again, which I couldn't explain. It was very terrible, it was really bad in September 2021; that was the first point I dealt with, and I only managed a quarter of an hour three times, and then it disappeared like out of nowhere. Then I suddenly didn’t pay attention to it anymore, and after a week it was gone. So perfect, I can move my arm completely normally, yes, it healed very, very quickly. The other thing, I have an injury from a laser when I had something removed from my face, a small spot, and I mean it was set too strong and the skin keeps flaking so terribly, and I suffer a lot from that. I treat

ich permanent noch und es ist noch da, also ich denke eine Fläche von 1 x 1 cm eine Stelle die gereizt ist und die skin komplett kaputt gemacht wurde durch laser, das kann nicht übernacht heilen. Da befelde ich jeden Tag so 5 – 10 min. Das tut mir gut. Und denke ist schon etwas besser, aber das braucht bestimmt ein Jahr. Bis sich da die skin komplett erneuert hat. Das ist ja sozusagen ein kleines Wundergerät, aber kein Zaubergerät.

Otherwise, I always feel fit afterwards, definitely. I share and pass on the experience, and I'm glad that I have the device alone and not with someone else, because I can use it daily and also energize the water.

I also do the Schüssler salts and incorporate that as well, and I drink the water. In general, I am a fit and healthy person, aside from the mentioned issues.
The plate (flat probe) relates to the skin and it also has a connection with the intestine; and I energetically treat my intestine spaciously for about a quarter to half an hour, hoping that it connects and heals. I have always been interested in and engaged with medicine, so I know that this connects body, mind, skin, intestine, and water, of course. Yes, that is my experience report.

My hallux, yes, I tend to my foot from time to time; it doesn't hurt, but it's just there. I still don't know, it's a lengthy process until something changes. Cartilage buildup takes time as well as alignment, well, I'd like to know how to do that, but I'll take the plate (flat probe) and can place my foot on it, or I can position the antenna between my toes.

I had to take a test (Corona) at work every day; others were repeatedly sick, while I am healthy and fit—no cold, no cough. Every morning I also tend to my head all around, especially the pineal gland, the most important point overall, the ears, neck, chakras, forehead, temples, and a little bit the lymph nodes in the neck. This is how I go to work, and it feels good for me. I am fit and healthy, no cough, no cold, absolutely top fit. That’s all fr om me, and I wish you a lovely New Year's Eve celebration; have a great transition. I hope you are healthy, and yes, I will definitely reach out again, of course, in the new year. I wish you all the best from me and thank you very much for the inquiry. See you soon.

01.01.2022, Regina & Ralf: Dog reacts

"Mr. St. I would like to briefly report that we are excited, and the Tesla oscillator is in daily application. Our dog shows it most clearly, as he usually seeks out the family member who is currently being treated to connect directly ;-) He also tolerates it in quite uncomfortable positions. Thank you very much, and we wish you a pleasant weekend. Regina & Ralf

04.01.2022, Mr. Henry St.: Heel spur, pain

Regina:
Good evening, are there any experiences in the group with treatments of the heels for pain of unclear origin, possibly a healing phase in the area of the bones?
Alfons E:
Good evening, yes I have very good experiences with heel spur/unclear pain using the Tesla oscilloscope. I used the flat antenna.
15 minutes on the inner side, then the outer side, and then from underneath. I applied it twice within one week.
Result: The pain was/is gone.
Regina:
Oh, thank you very much for the feedback. That is good to know, as my complaints have been ongoing for about 3 months. I have already tried a lot, including Schüssler salts.
I do not yet have the surface antenna (but it is ordered) and so far, I have only treated it with the probe. There were initial pains at times. Today, for a full hour, the longer it went on, the less pain I felt during the treatment. However, it was as painful as usual afterward.

06.01.2022, Ms. Gabi St.: Removal of metal after dislocation fracture of the ankle joint

Hello Mr. K., unfortunately, I only have photos from the swollen foot 2 days after the surgery. In the meantime, there were complications as I caught a **hospital germ**. The wound became inflamed 12 days after the surgery and was oozing pus. I received strong antibiotics and was immobilized with a cast for 10 days. Unfortunately, I have neither photos of the inflamed wound nor of the current state when I had the cast removed last Wednesday (22 days after the surgery). The scar was dry but looked anything but nice.

The result from yesterday evening (28 days after the surgery), after using the ointment in the mornings and evenings for 1 week, and the oscillator once daily, I have taken another photo.

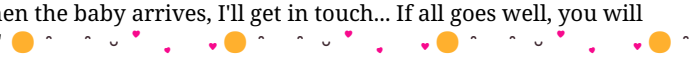
I am feeling really good in the meantime. I can now go on extensive walksä with my dog and also do sports. The current photo just taken is 2 months after the surgery. Best regards,üß Gabi St.

06.01.2022, Ms. Sandra P.: Milk stasis, breast inflammation

Hello Ms. Gabriela B., I wish you a healthy 2022 as well.

We have consistently achieved good successes. My friend gave birth on December 2, 2021, and recently experienced a üblen milk stasis. The midwife said she needs to go to the hospital due to fever and get antibiotics. I let her use the device for 1 night ü. Right at the first field treatment, the milk started flowing out after about 10 minutes... the next day, no fever, the nodule was gone, the pain was gone, and breastfeeding was not a problem.

222 protection ü fee 5.00 EUR

I'm now curious about what my doctor will say. I'm currently sitting in the waiting room. Now wäalking the baby mouse very much...3.5 weeks to go. When the baby arrives, I'll get in touch... If all goes well, you will receive a photo of the first "treatment baby." 
Sandra P.

09.01.2022, Mr. Bernard, voice message: fall from the ladder, contusions, sprains

Hello, I wanted to personally convey an experience report from me ü. Yesterday, as my last official act in the Harz at the company, I wanted to uninstall the motion detector. It was hanging at about 3.50 - 4 meters high, and we could only place the ladder at a very steep angle, so Christiana held her foot in front of the ladder to prevent it from slipping. Unfortunately, the bit I was using to unscrew it fell down. Christiana's first reaction was to pick it up, and she removed her foot from the ladder. The ladder then slipped away, and I f ell from a relatively great height. I had open knees, arms, etc. with contusions and sprains everywhere. The first hour was manageable (the shock effect was still present). Then I noticed how it started to tighten up. Eventually, I couldn't move my left hand at all, couldn't place my right knee anymore, and felt like my entire back had tightened up. The neck, etc., I know that from previous sports injuries. Generally, it tends to manifest more over time. The next day, you get up and can't move at all. Then I drove from Ostrode to Salztau. That 2-hour drive was really hell. I didn't even know what to do with my arm. Everything hurt. My back partly cramped up. I was really glad when I arrived. Then for 2 ‰ hours, I treated myself, of course directly first my knees, wrists, elbows, everywhere I had hit. Also on my face, as I had fallen on my head and hit my chin on the ladder. Christiane then treated my entire neck and back, and lo and behold, I got up today. Not like one would typically experience with such injuries, where you can't move at all, and it hurts everywhere. This is not the case at all. So I can move completely normally. The only thing that still hurts a bit more is my left wrist, which was also the worst. But otherwise, I feel really quite normal. It's really madness what this device has moved in me overnight. It's truly amazing. I wanted to pass this feedback on to you.

09.01.2022, Mr. Marko: äolder woman with tongue cancer

Today I have to tell you something nice! Huge blisters sometimes form in Mom's palms, and after a while, the skin peels off. She used the generator and lo and behold: no blistering, everything remained intact. Today we visited the oncologist for a blood test, and what can I say, her kidney values are better than they've been in years. The other values are also better than one would expect after chemotherapy and radiation. Her tongue was quite inflamed due to the radiation and is now gradually improving after the field treatment. I am amazed and very pleased. Now I hope the tumor completely disappears as well. Have a nice evening!

January 12, 2022, Ms. Carmen W.: painful swollen face halves, tooth inflammation ng

Dear Carmen! Here is my statement: On the morning of December 30, 2021, I woke up with a painfully swollen right half of my face and terrible pain. The sight in the mirror horrified me, as I looked like a monster. The pain was so intense that I had to take painkillers and also decided to go to an emergency dentist the next day, as I suspected that it could only be my **infl**amed **ütooth**, which had been treated for pain by my dentist two weeks prior. It had been agreed with my dentist that the tooth would need to be extracted in January. Fortunately, I got to meet Carmen's water energizer on the evening of December 30. Car men was also kind enough to lend me the device to take home, allowing me to treat myself with it a few times that evening.

Already the next morning, the swelling had decreased by half, and the pain was much less, so I managed without painkillers. I removed the visit to an emergency dentist from my plans, instead treating myself several times throughout the day with the water energizer. The swelling continued to decrease throughout December 31, the pain was barely noticeable, and thus New Year's Eve with friends was saved, contrary to my fears. In the following days, I treated myself three times a day with the water energizer, and by January 2, I was completely symptom-free, no swelling and no pain, and this state continues. I am thrilled!! Therefore, I have decided to continue treating myself once or twice a day with the water energizer, at least until my next dentist appointment on January 25, and I am very curious to see if my dentist thinks the tooth still needs to be extracted or not. I did not dri nk structured water. From Carmen.

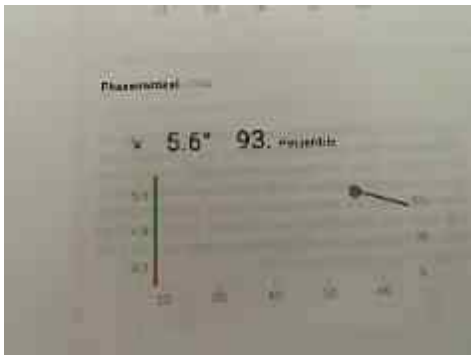
January 12, 2022, Ms. Carmen W.: lump in the breast

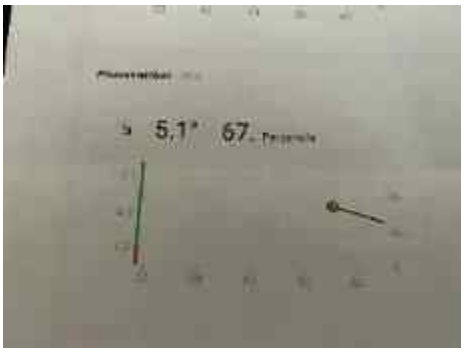
Good morning Ms. R., just a small addendum: I bought the device after I managed to get rid of a lump in the breast using a borrowed device. I treated myself every day for 8 weeks with 2-3 applications. At the same time, I also looked into the mental aspect... After 8 weeks, everything was gone. I didn't even consult a doctor. From Carmen W.

January 13, 2022, voice message Mr. Marco from Energy Measurement Center: phase angle

Yesterday, I had a conversation with an acquaintance who owns a gym. There she has a Tanita scale (body analysis scale), which can also determine the phase angle. The phase angle is a parameter for assessing the health of the cells; the larger the phase angle, the more resistant and healthier the cell membrane is.

The acquaintance has a cell tuner that she also uses at the gym. Now, she was on vacation for 14 days and did not use it, nor did she treat the water or herself. After these 14 days, the phase angle has deteriorated. This suggests that the phase angle improves when one drinks treated water and treats oneself. Otherwise, all the best, and this report is for informational purposes.

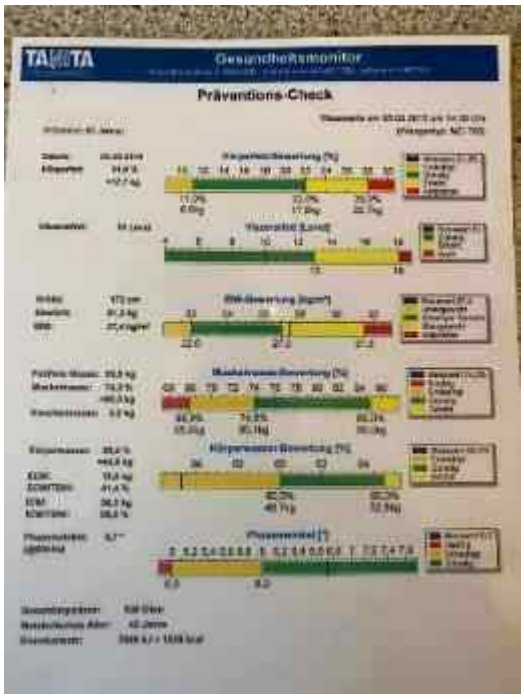




The phase angle is related to the tension of the cell membranes and has deteriorated after 14 days without treatment due to vacation. It can be measured well with a Tanita scale. And, of course, no treated water was consumed during this time.

Example of Phase Angle

Below, you can see how the scale measures and how it works technically from a preventive check, which is somewhat older. Below, the phase angle is visible at 50 kHz, which is 6.7.



January 13, 2022, Mr. Mehmet S.: Abdominal and stomach pain, bladder weakness

Good morning Mrs. B., so far it has been very positive. I would like to share an experience with you. My mother had recurring **abdominal/stomach pain** since summer. In Turkey, when she was at the doctor, it was said that she had a wound in her stomach. She took medications and homeopathic remedies, which worked well for a short time. When she was here in Germany, she went to the general practitioner on a Friday due to recurring pain. The general practitioner urgently referred her to the hospital. Diagnosis: ascites (water in the belly only in cancer patients). She was scheduled for Monday. I gave her the Tesla oscillator over the weekend. She used it fairly continuously throughout the weekend. When she was in the hospital on Monday, they said they could not see any water, but they still did an endoscopy. There was a small inflammation at the upper opening of the stomach, nothing more. Now on Tuesday, she was back at the general practitioner, who conducted an intensive examination. He said he saw nothing anymore. Thank God. My mother has also had a problem with her **bladder weakness**, which the gynecologist wanted to treat surgically. My mother said that due to the treatment for stomach and abdominal pain, this condition had also improved. Mehmet S.

January 13, 2022, Mrs. Karin T.: Dog with osteoarthritis, intervertebral disc herniation. Corn, asthma

Dear Mrs. B., below are our first experiences with the application from your co
mpany. Since we purchased the device in September, it has been in constant use.

Initial successes have already been achieved: Our 10-year-old female dog has bilateral hip dysplasia, which is not curable and usually leads to **osteoarthritis** and severe movement disorders in old age. About 4 weeks ago, she was limping heavily and did not want to walk up stairs anymore. Since then, she is being treated regularly (at least every 2 days) and walks again without any problems, even 10 km.

My man has been experiencing intervertebral discä problems for years, leading to regular visits to the emergency room. The last incident occurred without ämedical treatment and even without painkillers, thanks to the field treatment of the spine.

Our secretary had to rest her hand for a week before Christmas due to a condition called “ **mouse hand**.” The inflammation was still present in the new year, but after a week (half an hour each day) of field treatment on her hand, she is pain-free again.

I had a **Hühen's eye on my footß** between my toes, which has almost dried up after about 14 days of field treatment now.

We are so excited about our "magic box" and will surely have more experiences to share soon. I treat myself completely every day for chronic illnesses like **glaucoma**, **asthma**, and **thyroidüunderactivity** to heal. I am optimistic that I will succeed. I wish you and your team a wonderful time and send my warm regards, Karin T.

January 13, 2022, Ms. Jasmin K. voice message: bladder infection, weaknesses, pain

Hello, good morning Ms. Breszulova, we are still incredibly satisfied with our device. This is now the second one; we bought the first one used back then. We actually use it for everything, especially when we get sick or when we notice we're feeling a bit weak. Recently, I noticed I had a bladder infection and treated myself with it. However, I didn't treat it enough because I'm still having some issues since then. But we have a small puppy now, and I hardly find time to treat myself. But I managed to get rid of the acute pain with it.

Also, friends of ours who have any kind of issues regularly drink water from us; that helps on its own, without treatment. So we are still incredibly satisfied.

17.01.2022, Ms. Anke D, Mrs. Lena from Wiedenbrück: swollen lymph nodes

After the vaccination, a severe cold and unilaterally swollen lymph node behind the ear. After 15 minutes of field treatment, it was pain-free and has receded.
The next day, the lymph node on the other side - behind the ear - was swollen. No field treatment. It hurt for a long time and has slowly receded.
After about 3 weeks, lymph nodes were swollen on both sides - behind the ear. Also here - after 15 minutes on each side - the swelling receded and remained gone.

17.01.2022, Ms. Anke D, Mr. Thomas from Rodgau: knee pain

I have a **broken knee** and have also had knee surgery several years ago. Since then, I have had knee pain every day, whether day or night. I found it fascinating that my knee did not get warm at all where I actually feel the pain. It was only in the back of the popliteal fossa that I found a spot. It was totally swollen. I applied it for about 30 minutes for three consecutive days and on the last evening for 60 minutes as well. After the first application, the pain was almost gone, and after three days, it was completely gone.

17.01.2022, Ms. Anke D, Ms. Christine from Rodgau, osteoarthritis

I have osteoarthritis in my hände/fingers. I have not been able to ball my hands into a fist completely for several years. Some centimeters remain open. After a single treatment, where I only held the antenna in my hand for 30 minutes, I was able to completely close my treated hand. I then did the same procedure on the other side and achieved exactly the same result. It feels wonderful when you can close your hands completely and make a fist again - without pain.

17.01.2022, Mrs. Lena, Rheda-Wiedenbrück: severe cold, lymph nodes

After the vaccination, a severe cold and swollen lymph node behind the ear on one side. After 15 minutes of field treatment, it was pain-free and returned to normal. The next day, the lymph node on the other side - behind the ear - was swollen. No field treatment. It hurt for a long time and gradually returned to normal. After about 3 weeks, lymph nodes were swollen on both sides - behind the ear. Again, after 15 minutes on each side, the swelling subsided and remained that way.

17.01.2022, Mrs. Marion, Messel: digestion, concentration, and performance ä capability

I have owned the Tesla for about 4 weeks.
Since then, I have been drinking structured water and treating myself with field treatment once a day, usually in the morning. After a short time of the sessions, I was able to notice a significant improvement in my digestive ä activity. I have always had problems with that. The trip to the toilet occurred at most once a week or less. With the Tesalger ä, it has stabilized at least three times a week. A tremendous achievement for me.

Furthermore, my concentration and performance ä capability noticeably increases after the morning treatment.

17.01.2022, Ms. Gabriela (see experience report from January 13, 2022, page 225)

WAs promised, image and video of the 10-year-old female dog, bilateral HD, after 4 weeks

Treatment....

WhatsApp video
2022-01-18 at 09:08:23.

17.01.2022 , Ms. Susanne: Breast cancer already with metastases tassen

Hello Mr. Tränkle, I wanted to briefly provide feedback on the work with the oscillator. Thank you very much for your work, and I am already completely üoverwhelmed. Last year in March, I received the diagnosis of breast cancer with metastases already in the lymph nodes, near the right armpit. I refused most conventional medical treatments. I did everything possible related to psychological aspects, such as visiting the Heilkundezentrum Dahlke, practicing meditation with techniques from Gregg Braden and Joe Dispenza, and conducting work based on Lynne McTaggart, establishing all of this and doing it regularly. It has been a significant gain for my well-being. I made drastic changes to my diet and had written to you that I feel the Tesla oscillator and the treatment with it, the field treatment, was the fitting piece or the missing puzzle piece for me. Since January 7, I have been doing the field treatment directly on myself daily, let's say for between half an hour and an hour and a half. After about a week, I was able to delve deeply into old psychological issues again. It wasn't particularly pleasant since it was quite a low point, but ultimately, I accepted it as a significant gift. I believe that the treatments with the Tesla oscillator have played a role in bringing this up again. Just now, I wanted to treat the lymph nodes in the armpit and noticed while palpating that there are now, I would say, still two pinhead-sized remnants of the size remaining. So, even after such a short time of treatment, that is certainly a big reason for joy for me. I also did not have the tumor removed from my breast, meaning I did not have surgery. And today, there wasn't such intense heat development over there anymore, a nd the tumor is overall smaller. Yes, for me, that's already a huge success, and I will definitely continue. I am also considering, with the newfound courage that it is indeed possible to heal cancer alternatively, and I feel that way too. I feel much "healed" compared to before the illness, if I may say so, and I will actually have a PET scan done to see if there are any metastases elsewhere and then cheerfully continue to treat them with the Tesla oscillator. Thank you very much, best regards, and see you soon.

17.01.2022, Mrs. Anke and Mr. Heiko, Schillingen: Dog stomach cancer, flu, toothache,

Contusion, blood clots

hello Anke, Heiko here. You asked for an experience report. I can gladly share a few things with you. Firstly, we are using the Tesla oscillator für three families to make hexagonal water. Then the other two families come by us and use the Tesla oscillator. As for the body, I can say that we use it three times a week on our dog, who was diagnosed with stomach cancer and it was surgically removed. I have decided to treat him regularly with the Tesla oscillator. Whether it works or not, we will only see in two to three years. However, I am clearly convinced that cancer will never return. Yes, let's just see. That is my firm conviction. I personally use the oscillator for all the little things I have, for example, for the flu, where I was flat on my back for three to four days. I just applied it to boost energy fields, and it did a great job. Luckily, since we have it, I haven't had any major issues, so I always use it for smaller ones. My wife, on the other hand, had quite severe toothache and under the circumstances, didn't want to go to the dentist, so I told her to just give it a try. After two days, it was gone. It definitely helped. My mother happened to have an accident in the household a week after we got the device from you, namely, a whole cabinet, about half high, fell on her, on her arm in the end. It was very, very badly contused with a tendon tear and so on, very severe blood collection. She then applied the Tesla oscillator 5-6 times a day for 15-30 minutes and after two days it was all gone. That was very, very impressive. I can also tell you about my father, which is interesting, we all know, I think, by now, what power thoughts have, hermetic laws and so on, and my father is still strongly in the old

conventional medicine belief bound and accordingly; he has already had some issues; the Tesla oscillator has always shown very little effect on him. I am of the clear Ü conviction, because he, due to his negative thoughts or due to his, from my perspective, doubts or however you want to express it, he is in all situations in life and now also here, ensures that the effect is weakened or even canceled out. I think that corresponds to your experience as well. With thoughts, one can heal almost any illness and also think up almost any illness. Feel free to respond if you would li ke any other information. I think that is all that comes to my mind at the moment. Bye

January 19, 2022 Device owner with cat: Sophie likes it too

January 20, 2022 Mr. Andreas, Heidelberg, Tattoo

After a week of just drinking water (without additional field treatment of the elbow), my skin is brighter and smoother, and there are no more scabs.

24.01.2022, Mr. Raoul A.: headaches

Good morning Mr. Tränkle, my name is Raoul A., we interacted some time ago. I have a quick question: I have noticed that I can transform the bad energy coming from 5G and W LAN through structuring. This means I no longer get headaches when I sit at certain points with the antenna turned on nearby.

02.02.2022, Ms. Sandra: birth, double placenta, umbilical cord

Good morning, here is the first field treatment baby that has arrived on earth. I wanted to i nform you that the little one is more than healthy. The birth lasted 2.5 hours!!! No epidural, no birth injuries for me, thanks to your amazing silicon Ö I probably used it for belly and perineu m. The midwives said they have never seen such a thick umbilical cord and I h had a very special placenta. double placenta in heart shape the ädoctor was astonished and took a few photos of it. The little one weighs 3215g and measures 53 cm, arriving 4 days early. The structured water and the daily field treatment of the pineal glandä undoubtedly did no harm. Dear Grüße Sandra

03.02.2022, Mrs. Martha via Mr. Marko: tumor, metastases

Hello Arthur, a success for me. Martha with a tumor in the intestine, 29 years old, 34 kg, is dealing with it after the first 10 treatments; now it's likely after acquiring it. I am looking forward to the result MarkoHello Marko :) I hope you had a nice vacation. The images l ooked wonderful.I just had a CT scan in the hospital. No metastases and the tumor is still " only" local.The device helps I am very happy about this result. Glad to be at home; I have next week a surgery and until then many appointments. So, gladly in about 2 weeks. Best regards, Martha

09.02.2022, Mrs. Birgit: fall, pain, shoulder

In May 2019, I had a severe injury to my left shoulder; I could only move my arm with great difficulty and under intense pain. I treated my shoulder with regular application of the MRI device, without any additional medications (not even for pain relief). After 14 days, it was fine again, and the accident was soon forgotten. About half a year later, I had to seriously think about which side had been affected. To this day, I feel no lingering effects.

14.02.2022 Her r Morit Christian: open wound, Corona-vaccine vaccine

11. Februar 2022 um 05:38

Ich heiße Moritz Christian [redacted] bin 25 Jahre alt, komme aus dem schönen Oberösterreich und das ist mein Erfahrungsbericht über den Heilungsverlauf einer offenen Fleischwunde die ich nach meiner 1. Pfeizer Impfung bekam.:

Ich habe mich am 18.1.2021 wegen zu groß gewordenem Druck von Staatsseiten Impfen lassen!(Trotz großer Skepsis gegenüber dem Corona/-Impfwarn) Impstelle war der rechte Oberarm.
Ich fuhr also nach der Impfung direkt wieder nach Hause und merkte bis Dato nichts; keine Schmerzen an der Impfstelle,keine Rötung oder sonstiges.
Nach ca 10-15 Minuten hat mein Arm jedoch dann doch zu schmerzen begonnen!
Zu beginn nur an der Einstichstelle, jedoch breitete sich der stechende Schmerz innerhalb kürzester Zeit in meine Brust und in den Unterarm aus! Der Schmerz wurde von Minute zu Minute stärker und stärker!
Ich packte natürlich sofort meine Wunderwaffe aus! Meinen Tesla Oszillator!
Ich begann sofort mit der Befeldung der Einstichstelle; es wurde in wenigen Sekunden sehr heiß ich fühle richtig wie die Hochfrequenten Vitalen Frequenzen und Schwingungen ihre Arbeit machen und gegen das Gift der Pfeizer Impfung ankämpfen!
Der GANZE rechte Arm inkl. Brust und Nacken vibrierten, stoch und pochte ohne Ende!
Ich spürte die pulsierenden Schwingungen bis in die Fingerspitzen!
Nach knappen 10 Minuten Befelden (nur an der Einstichstelle) ging der stechende Schmerz nahezu weg und es bildete sich an der Einstichstelle eine ca 6-7 mm hohe Blase mit einem Durchmesser von 15 mm gefüllt mit Wundsekret und dem Impfstoff!
Der Körper konnte durch die Extrem Zellboostende Wirkung und durch die Anhebung der Zellspannung im Vergifteten Gewebe einen Teil des Impfstoffes wieder ausscheiden!
Ich stach die rießen Blase auf und probierte via Geschmackstest das Sekret, es schmeckte sehr Scharf und Bitter!!!
Nach weiteren 30 Minuten befelden war auch das Vibrieren in Burst, Nacken und Arm weg!
Das Pochen im Oberarm jedoch blieb noch weitere 50-60 Minuten. Danach hatte ich nurnoch Schmerzen wegen der Fleischwunde die zurückblieb.
Ich war total aus dem Häuschen was da geschah!
Die Wunde ist noch nicht ganz abgeheilt aber weitere Fotos Folgen!

17.02.2022, Mrs. Martina H.:

Dear Mr. Trinkle.
Thank youö for the valuable videos and information. May I please learn more üabout the vaccination extraction? I wouldn't give up my water matrix for any amount of money in the world. I am not vaccinated myself and would not do that to myself. Perhaps the time will co me when my completely vaccinated family will open up to the high frequency ö.
Best regards, Martina

17.02.2022, Ms. Heidi N ., man with multiple sclerosis, lumbago , open leg

My man has been suffering from **multiple sclerosis** since 1993, and he really is not doing well. We have been operating the water matrix since the end of July 21, and I don't even want to know how he would be without it. Probably much, much worse. But I could i magine that if he had the Tesla ToGo, his health condition might improve a bit faster.

I can also contribute something to your patient reports. My husband was so weak on his legs in between that he sometimes collapsed against his walker. Once, I happened to be there and thought I could catch him. I held onto the doorframe with one hand and tried to support him from above with the other hand.

In the process, I ended up with such a **lumbago** that I could only move under terrible pain. I directly treated myself with the flat antenna for 4 times 15 minutes. After that, I was able to stand up and work in the kitchen. That same day, I treated myself 2 more times with 4 sessions each, and the next day I felt nothing at all from the incident.

We are so grateful to have the water matrix and we would not give it up for anything in the world. I was also able to help a friend who had an open leg with the miracle device, which has since healed. She is very happy as well.

Wishing you all the best, best regards, Heidi N.

21.02.2022, woman Dauta, cervical cancer, face-bone inflammation, gallstone e

Dear Mr. Tränkle, thank you very much for your messages. Above all, the experience reports are very interesting.

I have been using the device ä for over four years. I can now write a book ü about experiences with the device ä . Starting with the healing of cancer (inoperable, **cervicalä cancer in the last stage) for my mother-in-law, Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma** - for a 25-year-old son-in-law, **face**

Bone inflammationü at me, breast cancer with metastases at my friend who also now owns the device... etc.

The device is also super helpful for **gallstone colic** - thanks to it, the pain was gone in at most 20 minutes .

In an experience report that they read out loud

I could find outöthat they gave someone a tip on how to get rid of gallstonesö. Cöould you perhaps share it with me as I have gallstones that occasionally cause me painful colic? I a m afraid if they awaken somewhere during vacation and I don't have my remedyä with me . Best regards, Danuta

28.02.2022, small dog is currently enjoying the treatment

04.03.2022, dog owner

The dog always has 2 water bowls to choose from. One with untreated water and one without. The dog goes to the treated water every time since we got the device.

07.03.2022, Mr. RenØ, ADHD, tennis elbow, thyroid underactivity, goiter

My daughter was diagnosed with ADHD. With your remote treatment, she has become a completely normal girl. Her outbursts have completely disappeared. ADHD is completely cured.

My husband has two tennis elbows, and thanks to your field treatment, they have improved by 50%. Now about me. I have a thyroid underactivity and have been taking thyroxine for 18 years. Since your remote treatment, I have been tapering off the tablets. And as if by a miracle, the thyroid functions with a lower dosage than before. Starting tomorrow, I will only take a quarter of a tablet, and in 4 weeks, I will have succeeded. Then I won't need any tablets anymore, as my thyroid will be healed. Furthermore, my goiter (also known as a thick neck or goiter) has reduced. My psyche has also improved a lot. I used to feel dizzy all the time, and that has vanished too. I am extremely satisfied and can only recommend it to everyone.

Dear üß and thank you to RenØ

08.03.2022, woman Monika A., subject

Dear Mr. Tränkle,

as a user of the water structuring device ä, I am täly glad that I discovered it and use it in all mögical ways. To you, Mr. Tränkle, I am grateful that you have made it possible for us to acquire and use these devices for our well-being. With great pleasure, I was able to follow the video contribution ü on the TOGO version. From the beginning, I wished for such a form – to always have the benefits of this technology with me. It will probably take some time until it is available for us. My offer to you: I am happy to make myself available as a subject. In this noble cause, I am very happy to do so.

active. With warm heart
greetings Monika

03.21.2022, woman aged 50 years, pus-filled and inflamed breast

First surgery on 11.20.2016 in Heppenheim.
Diagnosis: pus focus on the breast and abscess formation.
This was followed by 4 days of inpatient hospital stay and a total of 16 bottles of antibiotics, but thereafter the wound never closed properly again. Repeatedly, there were pus-filled inflamed infections at various intervals, requiring more antibiotics. The second surgery took place on 11.27.2017 in Bensheim, attempting to finally close the incision, but the scar burst open again on the same day. As a result, there was once again a need for plenty of antibiotics, yet the wound continued to become inflamed at different time intervals.

On 26.04.2018, the scar burst open again while walking, which led to another surgery with scraping. Following that, I had to take 6 bottles of antibiotics again.
On 07.01.2019, another surgery was performed by a specialist after which it actually went well for a longer time. But later a purulent inflammation occurred again, causing the scar to burst. Long weeks followed of wound cleanings and dressing changes, each of which was, of course, very painful again. And of course, there was plenty of antibiotics again.
And then came the miracle:

Thanks to the treatment with the Lakhovsky water energizer from Werner B., the wound had already closed firmly after just a few days and no longer produced pus. During the dressing change in the hospital, the doctor could hardly believe it and kept asking what I had done, but I didn't dare to tell him, fearing that he might think I was silly. However, he stated that for him it was a miracle that the incision was now finally healing and that I wouldn't need to come back.

Since that day, I have had no more issues with this site. Thank you very much for that.
Handwritten on 3 notes received from Ms. (50) regarding Werner B. on 07.08.2019

24.03.2022, voice message, Ms. Anita S., dog

Our female dog gave birth 4 weeks ago, and I had her and the puppies on the cell tuner every day from hour one. You haven't seen how fit the puppies were and how fit she was, three " very healthy ones" within two and a half hours. I've experienced many births, and this was truly a record! Also, many, many thanks for that.

28.03.2022, unknown

Hello my dear ❤ we use the Flexi Pad every day 👍 it is very flexible in the truest sense of the word ❤. Especially in the shoulder area, it ä can be laid very flexibly around the shoulder. We are still treating the water either with the probe and the firm pad. We are very satisfied

29.03.2022, unknown

Hall{name}, I am truly excited about the Flexi antenna. The handling is very good, especially on the arm or on the legs and hands. Thank you for that.

29. **03.2022, Mr. Norbert M., pinched Fi** **nger**

Hallo Heiko, das Pad habe ich jeden Tag im Einsatz. Habe mir den Ringfinger der linken Hand eingeklemmt. Ich sende dir mal zwei Bilder. Genau sieben Tage her.
09:13
09:13
09:13
Und heute: ca 10 Anwendungen später.
09:15
09:15

30.03.202 2, Ms. Michaela, spider veins, cat, pain pain

Dear Ms. O., Iö could not agree more that the remedyä is worth its weight in gold; I use it forü myself and Candy very intensively and have now also treated myself to the flat probe, which is easier and also more efficient for certainü body areas. Candy loves to lie down with a towel on her belly when she catches intestinal complaints ... and the belly calms down quickly. In conjunction with chaga mushroom powder, she is quickly back on her paws without medications . I also treat her withö good results for osteoarthritis complaints; this has overall improved a lot, even when it's damp and cold ... unfortunately, she has developed problems with her spine in spring, but the treatment also helps against the pain ... and I also hope that the tissue will rebuild itself in the medium term...

For me, I have achieved a great result with the veins in my legs... no more swelling, no visible veins or spider veins... and the first winter in 10 years where I am not getting injections in my l egs because everything is fine... my treating vein specialist said that the problem was chronic and genetic for me - and after 9 months of regular treatment, there's no more problem... super super happy.

... and then of course I use it against the onset of a cold, sore throat, tense neck, or myüeyes from the computer, localized skin issues... and it works little miracles.I think about it so often when they recommended the device to me and I am super grateful for it every day...it has simply become indispensableAll the best, Michaela

30.03.2022, Mr. Gerd M., jaw

Diagnosis: severely pus-filled painful tooth including an indentation in the upper jaw. Treatment: about 50 minutes before surgery: extraction of the tooth, cleaning of the jaw cavity to eliminate the bacterial infection. The wound is closed with 2 stitches. The jaw surgeon recommends stocking up on strong painkillers. Action at home: 3-day field treatment of the affected tooth area from the outside. Hardly any pain at night (without painkillers!). The next day: a renewed, previously agreed visit to the doctor. An astonished exclamation about how well the wound has already closed, no bleeding. A week later with daily treatment: pain-free removal of the stitches. The temporary dental prosthesis can already be fitted and worn. Best regards,

, Gerd M ·

31.03.2022, Ms. Sandra, lower backä ligaments

Good morning

I last visited a doctor in 2008.
Except for the surgeon. However, I ignored the recommended treatment. By the way, the lower backä ligaments with CDL+DMSO+oscillator are doing splendidly. Now, the elbows inflamed by osteoarthritis are being treated.

I wish you a nice day. Sandra

02.04.2022, Ms. Katharina, wasp sting

Good morning, I received the pad and tried it out, and I am thrilled. I had a wasp sting unexpectedly in bed at 5:30 AM. I immediately got up, applied CDL to it and DMSO, and worked on it with the pad the whole time. It hasn't swollen or shown any reactions. You can still see the puncture site, and it is a bit red, but otherwise nothing. It gets hotter than the rod, but is easier to handle, and I am not exactly clear on the difference. Naturally, I find the pad much more practical in application, but I don't really know where the exact difference between the two lies. I am definitely a huge fan of this thing. I just wanted to share that. Best regards and have a nice weekend, Katharina.

03.04.2022, Ms. Sabine, chronic cough n

An experience report from us. My husband has gotten rid of his chronic cough (for about 20 years) and smoked until 11 years ago. Duration of application: one week, both lung lobes in the morning and evening, total thorax approximately 20 min, and the normal field treatment round. All drinks are activated.

03.04.2022, Mr. Peter, dog – injury g

Hi Arthur,

our dog has a painful injury (probably in the shoulder area) and has been enjoyingß it for hours field treatment...🟠 seems to have already helped a bit... Best regards, Peter

04.04.2022, Family A., venous branch thrombosis, eye -cataract

I had a venous branch thrombosis in my left eye 1 year ago, cataract, with a visual acuity of only 12 - 16 %. I did not accept the usual surgery and injection treatment, taking no medications at all - but I did use the Tesla oscillator. Today, I have a measurable visual performance of 70 %. Thank you!!!!!

15.04.2022, Ms. Regina, knee joint, hemangioma

Henry, I am seeing initial progress on my skin level, as a large hemangioma on my back is drying up and getting smaller.
A week ago, I really bö twisted my ankle and slipped in the forest (while out with our dog); my lower leg collapsed like a pocketknife, very painful. The

cell activator tä daily in application, connecting additionally with Rescuer pointed äuß topically and arnica gel provided me with regained mobility of the knee joint after 3 days. The swelling of the knee joint and lower leg is now almost gone after a week, and I can slowly walk (the stepping is still uncertain). The healing pain began after 3 days. I am very happy ü about the smooth progress and so grateful that nothing worse happened, as I did not want to visit a doctor's office. Instead, I have time to reflect on what caused this experience. This is about the theme of mind, soul, body. Thank you again for the reminder; sometimes I even push aside the connection, although it is crystal clear and also foundational to my mindset. Warm regards, Regina

April 20, 2022, voice message from a client of Ms. Falco, thumb

Hello Ms. Falco,
Thank you so much! I thought it was really great again! ...
I am looking forward to the pad because I think it will work a bit better in the area. And perhaps a little feedback. I have a very good colleague who unfortunately is suffering from cancer, bladder cancer. In the end, everything has been done, with chemotherapy, and of course, it always looks good initially, as we know. Now he has metastases in the abdominal area. He has really had problems with his thumb joint for some time now. He visited me, and then I said, "just put the antenna on." He had incredible pain and could not bend his thumb anymore. I said, " Leave it on as long as you want," and he felt it for half an hour, three-quarters of an hour, I don't remember exactly, something like that. The next day he could move his thumb significantly better and pain-free.
All the best, take care, and see you soon.

April 25, 2022, Mr. Bühring, dog

Good morning, Mr. Sterzik,
since I found access to hexagonally structured water, my dog has refused other types of water that I offered him as a test . An eöxample of resonance. Best grü eetings, H. Bühring

April 29, 2022, voice message from Ms. Jacob, hand broken (boxer fracture)

My son accidentally broke his hand at school. He has a boxer fracture because he hit his hand against a lightly padded wall in the gym. The X-ray showed this boxer fracture, and we now have to go for follow-ups weekly and also had another X-ray after 4 weeks. Yes, and after one and a half weeks, everything was essentially back in the green area. My son is a scooter rider, with those scooters, which means he was able to grip properly and had enough strength. Sure, there was something akin to a sprain, but that has also resolved.

Oh yes, my mother injured the front of her foot on Sunday; she doesn't have an X-ray, but it looks like it could be a fracture. She is treating it twice a day, and she is also taking collagen and silicon. So, it's fantastic, I looked at it today; I just came from her; and it's almost not blue anymore, just spotty, which is typical for a fracture. Yes, simply amazing. I would never want to be without this device, or rather, we as a family.

06.05.2022, Ms. Katharina, feet, pain

Dear Bernard Pietsch,
After a long time, here's another experience report from me. Now, after a week with the FlexiPad, I can say that there is an incredible increase in effectiveness compared to the rigid antenna. At least for my current application. I have been experiencing pain all over my body for several years, in the

feet and, in tough times, in the soles of my feet. It sometimes goes so far that I have difficulties standing and walking. This year, it has intensified again in the last months. It has not really been diagnosed yet what the cause is. My suspicion and feeling suggest that this pain is fascial. One keyword that comes to mind is fibromyalgia. With the FlexiPad, I can now simply place my foot on it. In comparison, the application with the rigid antenna was never truly effective. I have been doing this for a week now, about an hour each day, sometimes a bit more, sometimes less, depending on the time. And already after three days, I was able to walk and stand almost normally again. There is still a very strong heat development occurring. Since the pain is not completely gone yet, it's good because the process is still in progress. It has never gone as far as to cause burn blisters, but it often felt very close to that. Even with the pain all over my body, I achieve significant relief. And that is after just one week. I will continue to write about how t hings evolve for me.

Thank you very much for this great add-on. Katharina

07.05.2022, refuel energy, pain

Hello Arthur, an old acquaintance came to refuel energy for the first time today. Suspected colon cancer. After 20 min, the stabbing pain that he has had for weeks subsided.ä I offered him to come by if the pain persists, as long as we are still here.See you soon.

07.05.2022, Mr. Micha, Lyme disease

I told you about my Lyme disease, didn't I? Thanks to the magic wand, I was able to remove it from my body within 14 days.

08.05.2022 Indoor Plant Growth

Dear Bert hold... since I've been watering my flowers and houseplants with purified water ... they are exploding. ie and blü ssom much longer and ü lush ...

08.05.2022 Activate liquids and creams via WhatsApp through field treatment

09.5.2022 WhatsApp message

Hello öle Arthur, I am in Dubai at the Institute that supports my health. I'm coming in for the first time today, and what do I see? A Tesla oscillator from Water Matrix. You are truly all over the world.
Now I ß ealize why they quickly allowed me to use the device. Wonderful.

18.05.2022 WhatsApp, Mr. Claus, contusions, pain

I've already received the first success reports :) I myself had a fall last Saturday and crashed down on a lying tree trunk with my right sitting bone - resulting in a strong contusion of the sitting bone and strained as well as contused tissue around the bone, like muscles, nerves, etc. I treated myself immediately - after 30 min the pain decreased from 100% to 30% and I could walk almost normally. When sitting, I still felt it strongly, of course, then treated it for another 30 min in the evening. The next morning another 20 min and 10 min in the evening - after that, I only had a slight pain, and on the third day, there was just a slight pulling left, with a mild pain when palpating.

Man 83, experiencing strong pain in the lower right back for 5 days - hobbled into the clinic! Pain originating from the right sacroiliac joint radiating down to the popliteal fossa. After 30 min of treatment on the sacroiliac joint and lower back, the pain was almost entirely gone, no more protective posture / no more hobbling, and just a slight pulling in the thigh biceps. Best regards, Claus

18.05.2022, WhatsApp, Ms. Nicole + E., thyroid nodule

Dear Maria, heartfelt thanks for the uncomplicated processing. We are truly ü convinced users of the oscillator and have already had many good experiences with it. Currently, E. is also treating a cold right-sided thyroid nodule with a Schüßler salt program according to Wolfram Kunz. And I, as a herbalist, brew him fresh tea decoction from cleavers every day for gargling and drinking. It has already shrunk. And he has been drinking treated and treated water. I thank you and send you many warm regards from Nicole and E.

18.05.2022, WhatsApp, Ms. Claudia, acoustic neuroma (benign tumor on the balance nerve)

In March 2021, I received the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. After having to wait 2 months for my desired treatment due to a change in health insurance, I treated myself daily with the Water Vitalizer during this time. After 4 months, I had the MRI before the radiation treatment. The tumor had already shrunk and was no longer properly supplied, which was visible through dark spots.

20.05.2022, WhatsApp, Ms. Brigitta H., Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, parasites, chemotherapy

Dear Mr. Zebergs,
Perhaps you remember me. We spoke on the phone in February regarding the Celltuner. I had not yet made up my mind..... In the meantime, I was at the 3E Center in Remshalden for 4 weeks in March. There, I met Hirneise and Pertl. It was an incredibly enriching time. But also very exhausting. The detoxification was intense. There, I also got to know the Celltuner or Water Energizer. My diagnosis is Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and the oncologist wanted to start chemotherapy. That's when I fled to the 3E Center. Additionally, I completed a parasite treatment with levamisole since I was extremely burdened with parasites. I was s o enthusiastic about the Tesla device that I now have it at home, treating myself daily and only drinking this wonderful water. Yesterday, I was at my oncologist to check my blood. And the miracle has happened: all blood values have improved. No more talk of chemotherapy. I am incredibly happy and will continue with all the measures until my values are within the normal range. It is important to me to share this with you, as you have given me an important impetus. Heartfelt thanks with kind and grateful regards, Brigitta H.

22.05.2022, WhatsApp, woman Eve E., back pain, breathing

Hello dear Manu and all you lovely people in Manu's channel. Yes dear Manu, it was truly a wonderfulö week in Mallorca, we thank you for taking timeü for us to bring us this great mini med bed, I just have to call it that...the Tesla oscillator...näear to bring...the treatments we received were a complete success and almost unbelievable, that the first treatment, strong pain in myü back and while walking, showed immediate success, and that the nextä day.... For me it was about breathing...I also expüerienced immediate effects and was able to take deeper breathsü and cough properly, which was very liberating forü me. My friend is still pain-free and I have experienced a significant improvement. Just wanted to briefly share this with you, because our enthusiasm is enormous...Best regards. ♀

24.05.202 2, Ms. Eleonore, skin in general, dry A eyes

Dear Marija,

Now I would like to report again and share my experiences with this precious water re newal device: I acquired three 5-liter bottles made of blue glass and treat them by inserting the antenna in the middle of the three bottles. The process of field treatment takes 30 minutes. I established this treatment duration with the help of my dowsing rod. I enjoy using this hexagonal water for everything I prepare. My plants also benefit greatly from it and show this through their lush and stable appearance as well as significantly stronger growth than before. My guests are very enthusiastic and full of praise for the water. Unfortunately, for financial reasons, they are unable to purchase the water vitalizer. After receiving the device, I conducted an energy fielding of my body 3 times in a row. According to my dowsing rod, the need was evidently met. I also successfully used the skin care product until after about 3 weeks the need was covered here as well. Now my skin looks significantly younger, smoother, and the so-called age spots are gradually fading. Initially, I prepared a small bottle of treated water for eye drops, as I suffered chronically from dry eyes. Here too, after about 3 weeks, I no longer needed to do anything. My eyes feel normal again, as if they have a thin and protective layer of water around them. In the meantime, I feel overall stronger, more vital, and my skin tissue is increasingly renewing itself completely. My body is finally freed from all the burdens caused by the allergens present in " normal water." I feel increasingly renewed and look forward every day anew to the softness and smoothness of my drinks and, for example, to the fruit that I can wonderfully r ejuvenate and refresh through the treatment. The accompanying book with the introduction to the water matrix is very well done. It is very illustrative, informative, and clearly structured, a first-class reference work. Best regards, Eleonore

24.05.2022, Baking / Gärprocess

Good evening Mr. Tränkle,

This evening, I baked a Ciabatta and wanted to accelerate the fermentation process of the yeast. I treated the bowls with spelt dough for 2 hours and lo and behold, the dough was perfect; I will record it on video next time. Best regards, Nicole W.

26.05.2022, dog

May 27, 2022, back pain

We just returned home about an hour ago, as I always participate in the solidarity walks for nursing and health personnel with a friend on Wednesdays. Last week, I had such severe back pain that I couldn't attend the demonstration. We usually ride our bikes over the fields to Heidelberg. The treatment on my back gave me significant relief last night, allowing me to bend forward comfortably again. However, I wanted to wait and see how it developed today, and what can I say: I had a pain-free night where I could sleep through, and today I was pain-free all day as well. I could also cycle the total of 22 km (there and back) to Heidelberg without any issues. I t hink my son was right; it was sciatica because with intervertebral disc issues, I would have certainly needed multiple treatments, right? I never thought I would be pain-free after just one treatment. For my poorly healing, chronically inflamed wound on my leg, there was finally no pus formed overnight, the inflammation rate is gone, and it is healing. So, I am really amazed, and my husband is slowly becoming convinced as well. He also notices an improvement in his knee. Thank you again for all the contributions, which I will read through at my leisure tomorrow.

May 29, 2022, thyroid, tooth root inflammation, Überbein

Hello Mr. D.!
I haven't heard anything from me in a while.

My Tesla experimental set has already worked well for us and many of my friends, alleviating and even eliminating many different complaints by 90%. I addressed my mother's thyroid with great success. Tooth root inflammation has been eliminated, and a Überbein has been made pain-free. We have also achieved great successes with my football players. I also lent the device to a good friend this week for three days, as he has been interested in it as well. He is very enthusiastic and wants to buy such a device. ... He has already had good experiences with the device, and it has often helped him. Maybe we can also have a phone call and talk about things. Have a nice rest of the Sunday, and see you soon. Best regards, Steffen B.

02.06.2022, tenosynovitis

I borrowed a Celltuner from a friend. Despite having the complete Spooky Equipment, I wanted t o test this device as well. Last week, I had a type of tenosynovitis due to overuse of my left forearm. I did 2 x 30 min treatments for three days. After that, everything was fine again. Now, it' s my osteoarthritis in the knee that needs attention. Lock

03.06.2022, dog, eyes and ears

For 10 days, I treated my dog in the morning and evening for 15 min on the back of the head with a probe behind the eyes and ears for about 6-7 minutes, and the rest with the dog in a lateral position ü over the vertebraä. The first day was great then a few days not so good - I kept going. Last Friday then the sensation: I was briefly away, came home after 15 min. My dog was sitting on the couch and barking at me because I was gone. He hasn't barked in 1 year due to his deafness. And since his eyes are almost blind, he also hadn't been on the couch. This Monday we had 3 walks now. When I speak, he wags his tail the whole time - he öis getting better and better! The eyes are also improving. His general condition is funny and cheeky. His blood sugar values have been stable under 500 for days. Thank you, thank you all! Manuela S, Traiskirchen, LoweröAustria

03.06.2022, Voice Message, Plants / Basil

Grüss you Arthur, take a look at the basil: Just like below in the image, that's how it was. Then it grew and saw a window nearby. Then it knows, I can't reach that high, so it became woody and now looks out the window, with Blühten. Of course, I water everything with treated water. We've never had anything like this! Also, the other plants, I now water everything with treated water, they behave quite differently than in previous years when they didn't receive treated water.

07.06.2022, Voice Message from Ms. Barbara S., Wisdom Tooth Surgery

I would like to report on a wisdom tooth surgery.
I had a horizontally positioned wisdom tooth in my lower jaw that was very large; it was removed in one piece. I was not shown, and I was not stitched, as the dentist managed it wonderfully. I had already been treating the field for a few days and drank a lot of hexagonal water. I did not need to take antibiotics or anything else. The wound almost completely healed after about three days, and after a week, everything was fine. I was neither swollen, nor bruised, nor anything else. The initial swelling was minimal. I am truly very happy that I have the rod/device and can continue the field treatment.

09.06.2022, woman Martina A., visual acuity / venous branch thrombosis

Good day dear Mr. Zebergs,
we are glad and grateful that we are allowed to use the Celltuner and that you always give us such nice tips. I can now report that after a venous branch thrombosis with only 10-16% visual acuity (without injection therapy in the eye), I am already back to 70% visual acuity thanks to cautious use of the CT. Thank you, thank you, thank you!

For several weeks now, we have also had the practical pad. Now I wish you a successful day. Best regards, Ms. Martina A.

10.06.2022, Ms. Lisa, stroke, paralysis, shoulder and back pain

We have completely assigned one of our devices to my father. At first, he did not want to use it and did not believe in it—until he did; now he won't give it up! After his stroke, he retained a right-sided paralysis. This is evident when walking, and his right arm hangs down and is no longer fully functional. As a result, he regularly suffers from severe shoulder and back pain. He had to get up multiple times at night and walk around due to the pain. Now he uses the device every day and night and no longer has to regularly use painkillers. He told me he didn't know how he would manage without the Tesla machine; for that, I am very grateful.

10.06.2022 Ms. Lucretia

Hello Arthur

I am a lucky owner of a Tesla oscillator and have already alleviated numerous health problems in my environment for humans, animals (bats), and plants. Best regards, Lucretia

13.06.2022, Ms. Sabine, coccyx

Good morning Mr. Tränkle.
After a fall on my tailbone, I treated the contused area directly with the device. It quickly turned blue and was very painful. On that day, I treated it 3 times for 45 minutes, and for the next 3 days, I treated it 3 times for 1 hour each. The fall happened on Saturday. By Sunday, I was already able to walk without pain, from Monday I could lie down without pain, and by Tuesday, I could sit again. Here and there, it still pinched a bit when sitting down or getting up, but that was also gone by day 4. After a week, it only caused slight difficulties when bending and lifting. Since I had a tailbone contusion many years ago, I know that without the device it was much more painful and the healing process took significantly longer. Best regards.

June 20, 2022, Family B, Rücken (intervertebral disc or sciatica?), entzündete Wunde

Hello and good day Mr. Sterzik,
Last week, we visited Mrs. G. to have the oscillator demonstrated and to test the device ourselves. The timing was ideal, as I had been experiencing severe pain radiating into my leg from my lower Rücken for weeks (intervertebral disc or sciatica?). We performed several treatments with the Flexpad, which ultimately provided me with significant relief by the evening, allowing me to bend forward comfortably again. Cycling long distances has also become problem-free. I would have never thought that I would become pain-free after just one treatment. Additionally, I had a poorly healing, persistently inflamed wound on my leg, which for once did not develop any pus overnight, the inflammation has vanished, and it is now healing. Therefore, we are seriously considering purchasing the oscillator as a suitcase experimental set. Best regards, Family B.

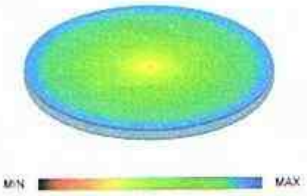
June 20, 2022, Mr. Sterzik, receipt of 7 images from a measurement in April 2022

[redacted] Stefanie, 49 Jahre

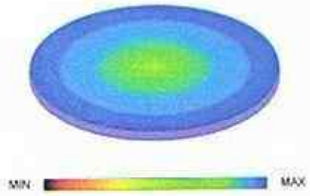
Dienstag, 5. April 2022 17:40:55	Dienstag, 5. April 2022 18:21:11

7 Autokorrelationsportrait

IVG (35 - 145): **175**
Vitalität (50 - 500): **42,7**
Index der Zentralisierung: **1,6**

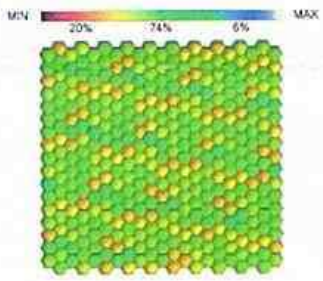


IVG (35 - 145): **91**
Vitalität (50 - 500): **88,2** ↑
Index der Zentralisierung: **1,3**

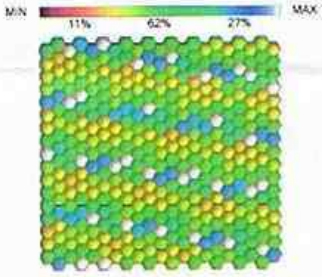


8 Neurodynamische Matrix

C - Zentrale Regulation (50% - 100%): **36%**

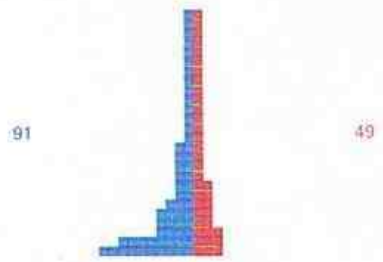


C - Zentrale Regulation (50% - 100%): **74%** ↑

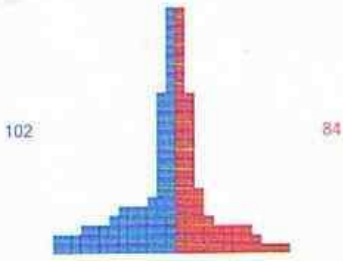


9 Energetische Pyramide

Energiereserven (150 - 600): **140**
Energetisches Gleichgewicht (1,0 - 2,5): **0,54**



Energiereserven (150 - 600): **186** ↑
Energetisches Gleichgewicht (1,0 - 2,5): **0,82**



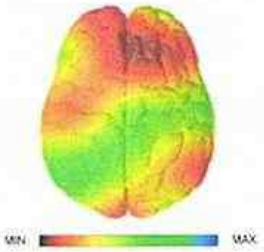
246 Protection Fee 5.00 EUR

[redacted] Stefanie, 49 Jahre

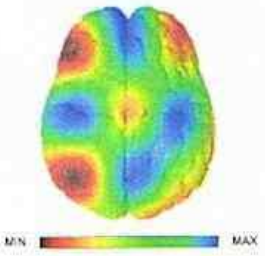
Dienstag, 5. April 2022 17:40:55	Dienstag, 5. April 2022 18:21:11

10 Spline-Karte der Gehirnaktivität

D - Psychoemotionaler Zustand (50% - 100%): 39%



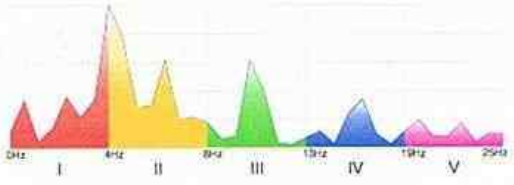
D - Psychoemotionaler Zustand (50% - 100%): 75% ↑



11 Peripheres Hirnfrequenz-Kontinuum

39%	20%	13%	20%	7%

↓20%	↑42%	↑17%	↓11%	↑10%



12 Fraktalportrait der Biorhythmen

Niveau der Harmonisierung: 52%

Niveau der Harmonisierung: 66% ↑

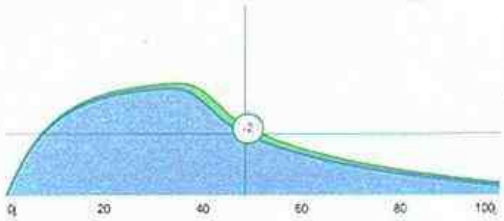
247 protection fee 5.00 EUR

[redacted] Stefanie, 49 Jahre

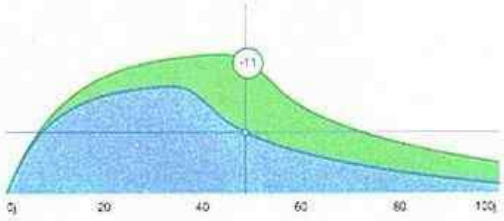
Dienstag, 5. April 2022 17:40:55	Dienstag, 5. April 2022 18:21:11

13 Gerontologische Kurve

Tatsächliches Alter: **48 j.**
Biologisches Alter: **46 j.**



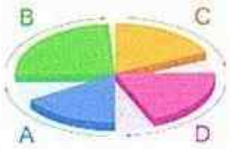
Tatsächliches Alter: **48 j.**
Biologisches Alter: **37 j.**



14 Indices des Funktionellen Zustandes

A - Adaptationsniveau (50% - 100%): **52%**
B - Vegetative Regulation (50% - 100%): **73%**
C - Zentrale Regulation (50% - 100%): **36%**
D - Psychoemotionaler Zustand (50% - 100%): **39%**

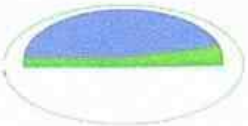
A - Adaptationsniveau (50% - 100%): **66%**
B - Vegetative Regulation (50% - 100%): **96%**
C - Zentrale Regulation (50% - 100%): **74%**
D - Psychoemotionaler Zustand (50% - 100%): **75%**



15 Integrierter Gesundheitsindex

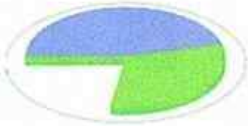
Integrierter Gesundheitsindex: **50%**
Statistische Abweichung: **4%**

50%



Integrierter Gesundheitsindex: **78%**
Statistische Abweichung: **31%**

78%



248 Protection Fee 5.00 EUR

VERGLEICHSBERICHT

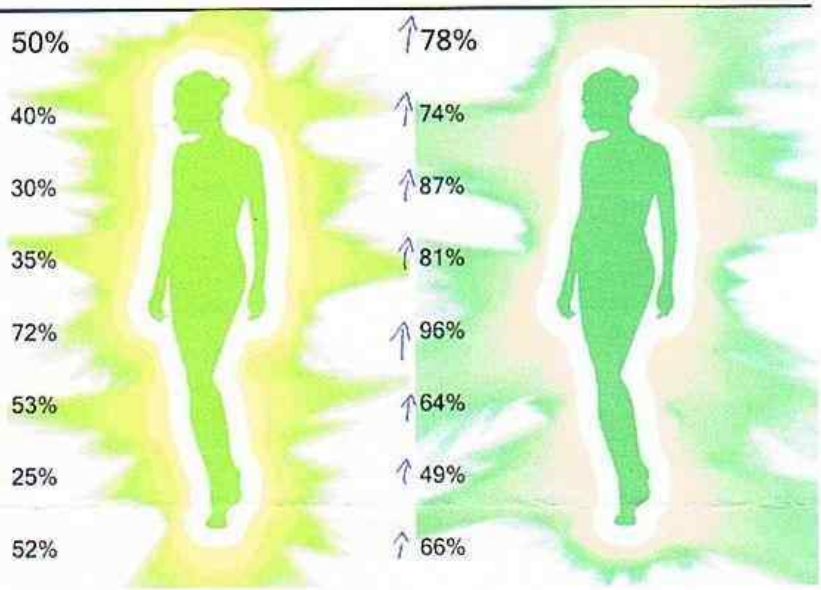
Nilas MV®

[redacted] Stefanie, 49 Jahre

	Dienstag, 5. April 2022 17:40:55	Dienstag, 5. April 2022 18:21:11

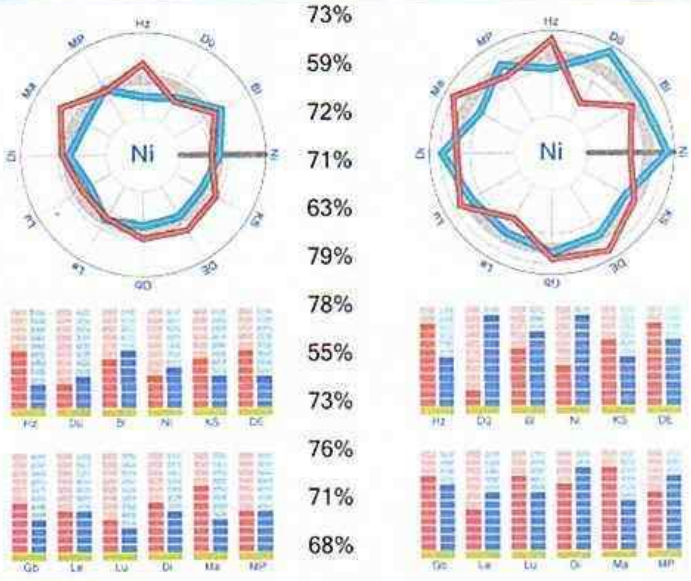
16 Aura-Portrait

Integrität der Aura:	50%	↑78%
Sahasrara:	40%	↑74%
Ajna:	30%	↑87%
Vishuddha:	35%	↑81%
Anahata:	72%	↑96%
Manipura:	53%	↑64%
Svadhisthana:	25%	↑49%
Muladhara:	52%	↑66%



17 Meridian-Diagramm

Hz	Herzmeridian:	45%	73%
Dü	Dünndarmmeridian:	32%	59%
Bl	Blasenmeridian:	59%	72%
Ni	Nierenmeridian:	42%	71%
KS	Perikardmeridian (Kreislauf-Sexus-Meridian):	46%	63%
DE	Dreifacher Erwärmer:	50%	79%
Gb	Gallenmeridian:	48%	78%
Le	Lebermeridian:	43%	55%
Lu	Lungenmeridian:	34%	73%
Di	Dickdarmmeridian:	48%	76%
Ma	Magenmeridian:	51%	71%
MP	Milz-/ Bauchspeicheldrüsenmeridian:	45%	68%



249 protection fee 5.00 EUR

HRV Protokoll

VERGLEICHSBERICHT

Nilas MV®

Stefanie, 49 Jahre

Werte VOR Tesla

Werte NACH Tesla *

Dienstag, 5. April 2022 17:40:55	Dienstag, 5. April 2022 18:21:11

* jedes Ob 2 Mal mal Gefühl d. Wärme

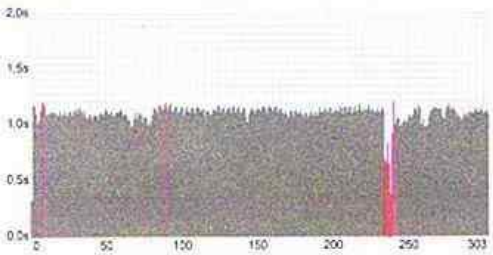
1 EKG Diagramm

Puls: 54 bpm
sec.: 5 min. 35 Dauer

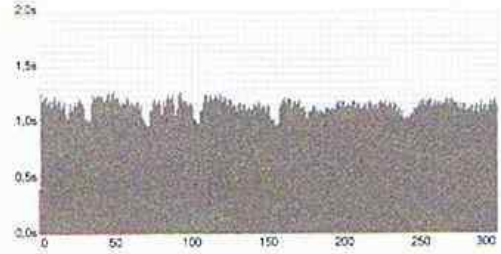
Puls: 52 bpm
sec.: 5 min. 44 Dauer

2 Rhythmogramm

Gesamt R-R-Intervalle: 303
Filter I: 4
Filter II: 6

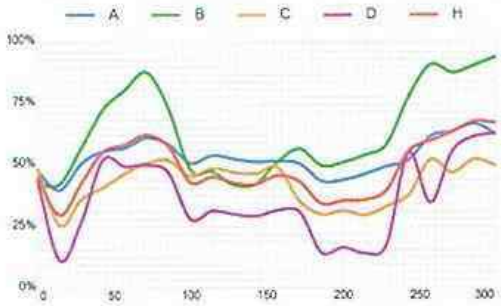


Gesamt R-R-Intervalle: 300
Filter I: 0
Filter II: 1

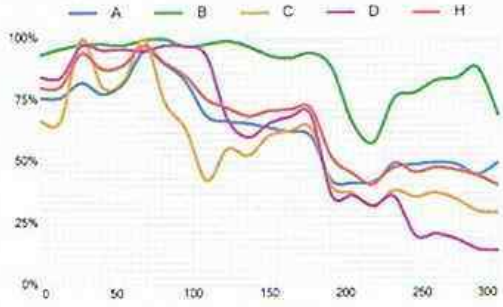


3 Dynamik der Werte des Funktionszustandes während der Aufnahme

SCI: 82%



SCI: 63%



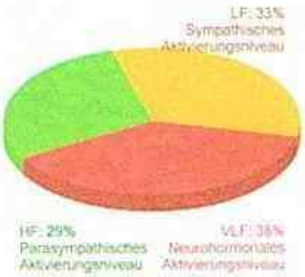
250 protection fee 5.00 EUR

[redacted] Stefanie, 49 Jahre

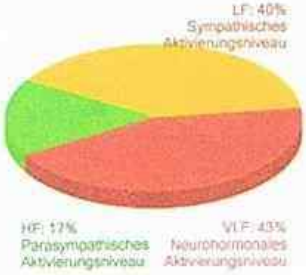
Dienstag, 5. April 2022 17:40:55	Dienstag, 5. April 2022 18:21:11

4 Diagramm des Frequenzspektrums

Index der Stressbewertung (10 - 100): **81**

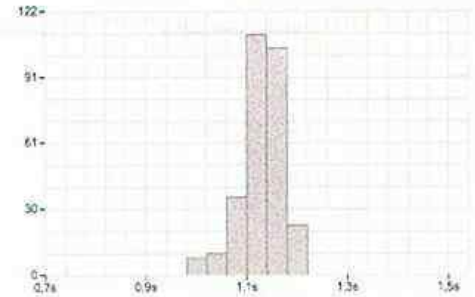


Index der Stressbewertung (10 - 100): **41**

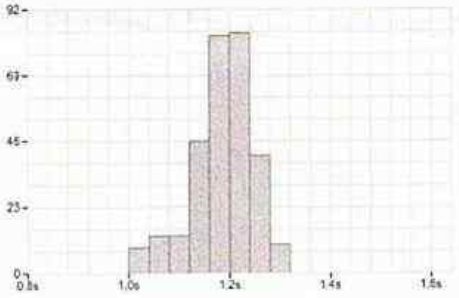


5 Histogramm der "R-R" Intervalle

Index für Anspannung (10 - 100): **81**

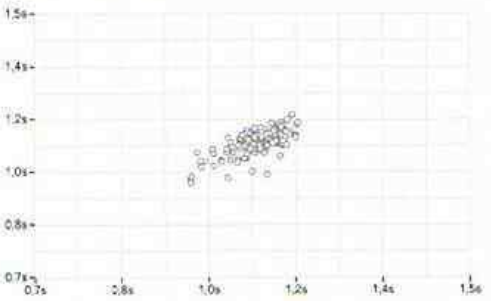


Index für Anspannung (10 - 100): **41**

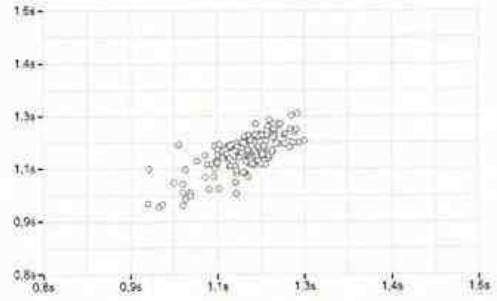


6 Skatterogramm

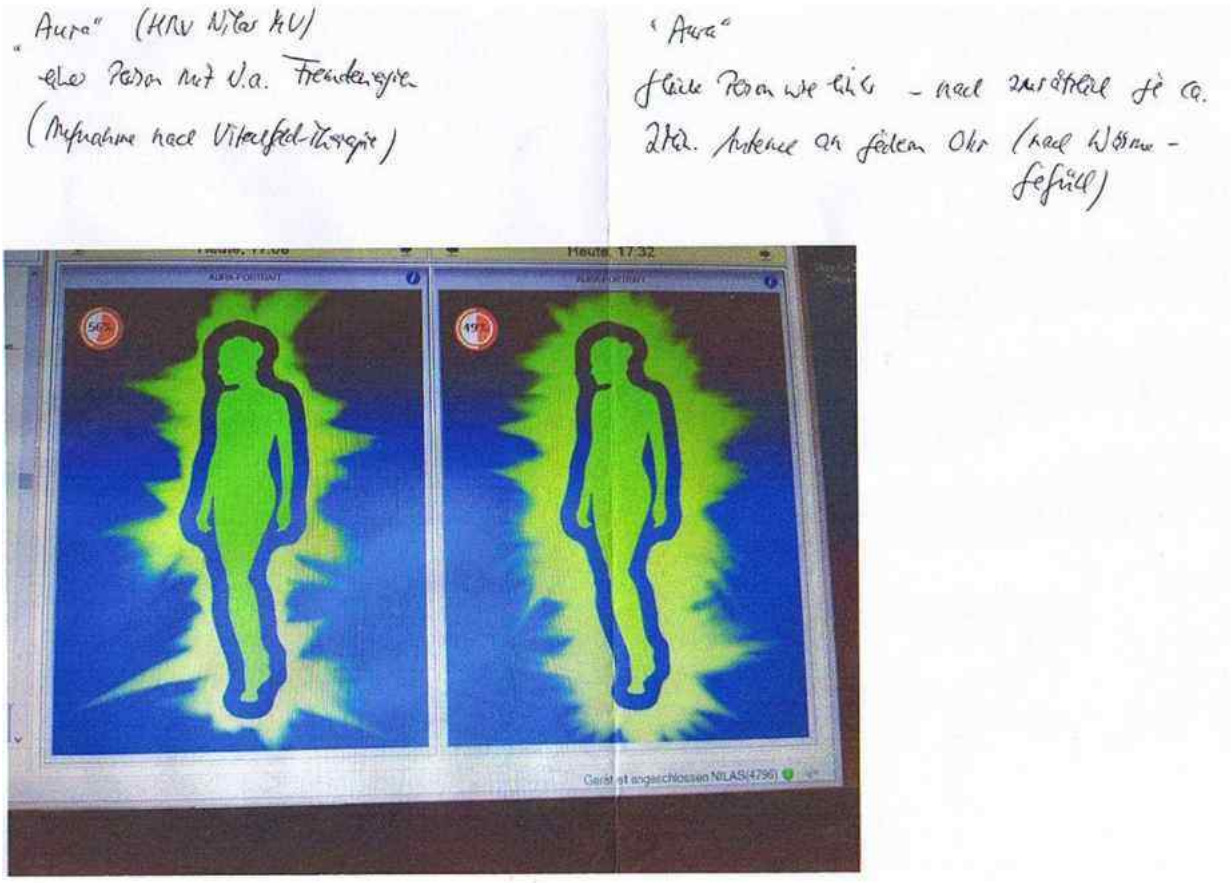
Vegetativer Index des Herzrhythmus (0,25 - 0,60): **0,20**



Vegetativer Index des Herzrhythmus (0,25 - 0,60): **0,28**



251 Protective Cover ü 5.00 EUR


Aura" (KRV Nitar kV)
eine Person mit v.a. Freundeswirk
(Aufnahme nach Vitalfeld-Therapie)
"Aura"
gleiche Person wie links - nach 2 Anwendungen je ca.
2 Min. Intensive an jedem Ohr (nach Wärme-
gefühl)
Heute 17:32
Gerät ist angeschlossen NILAS(4796)

June 20, 2022, dog - lymphoma

Hello Bernard, exactly one year ago my dog Nino (9 years old) was diagnosed with colon cancer. The veterinarian discovered a 1.6 cm large lymphoma on the large intestine adjacent to the liver. They wanted to operate on him with subsequentßchemotherapy. We declined that and treated him with some cortisone and painkillers. The veterinarianätold us he had half a year of life expectancy. Additionallyß I began immediately with the field treatment for 10 min duration on the belly. After half a year I onlyätreated for 10 min every 2 days. On Friday, June 17, 22, we had a c heck-up appointment with the veterinarian with a sonography. After 20 minutes of searching, they gave up the search - the lymphoma could not be found anymore - no one could explain itä. I naturally alreadyü ! I am so grateful for this deviceü and can't express my happinessä in words My little furball is doing well and healthy. Warm greetings from the beautiful Schorfheideüß

22.06.2022, dog – has not eaten anymore / black stool

I spent exactly 10 minutes massaging the belly of my dog (Bodo a Deer Pinscher) yesterday. He really laid down on his back for it and shivered. He didn't want to eat for two days and had black poop (detox from the massaged water?). After 10 minutes, he didn't want to be massaged anymore and laid down somewhere else. In the evening, he ate well again, and today he was very cheerful and back to normal.

22.06.2022, tumor, metastases

A great interim report
Sixteen months ago, I received the terrible diagnosis of a 5cm tumorß on the kidney, and my lung full of metastases. My doctor recommended infusion treatments with immunotherapy every 3 weeks. The immunotherapy did me a lot of good 👍 and I subjected myself to 6-8 hours of treatment for the first 5 to 6 monthsä. After that, only 3-5 hours. And in the last 2 months, only 2 hours a day. Almost nothing can be found on my lung, and I will have my kidney removed in August; the tumor has been 3cm for monthsß and is no longer getting smaller. I think the t reatmentäis great 👍 👍 I think it has saved my life. The treatmentäand the immunotherapy were a perfect combination and did me a lot of good. Best regardsüßfrom Welzheim

22.06.2022, voice message from Ms. Claudia T., hand, rash, diabetes

Image from Saturday, 18.06.2022

Images from Wednesday, 22 June 2022

Hello dear Arthur, I want to share an experience report with you. Specifically, I had sent you the presentations with this NHS station, or device, and it was about making creams ourselves and informing. I then thought I could try this with your device. So I ordered a basic ointment made from 50% shea butter and 50% almond oil, I whipped that up as the ointment base. Then I put it in a jar, placed another one on top of this jar, and added pure, organic boron, borax, and sodium bicarbonate. Then I selected the "water fielding progra m" and placed the flat antenna on top, thus fielding everything. After 5 minutes, I checked with the muscle test if it was in there, and yes, it showed well that it was inside. I then took a part of it and placed my hand on a smaller, empty jar and fielded it, so I also added my " information" to it. I did this on Saturday, also the photo (see above). It works really really well! By Wednesday, it looked like this (see photos above).

I did the same with my daughter; it might be a bit too early for her now, as she has diabetes. She then rubbed her thymus and belly with it. That night, she was unbelievably hypoglycemic. She said she had never experienced anything like that before. So it does react! That's already a good sign. We're curious now and will keep you updated. (...)

23 June 2022, Dog - Scratching

Dear Marija, I wanted to quickly let you know. My acquaintance called me earlier and was so grateful that I could help her small dog regain its quality of life. She was used to the dog starting to scratch at 5 AM... but today, nothing! The dog slept peacefully, and she was so happy about it. Now, my acquaintance's friend is also interested in being treated by the Tesla... Tomorrow doesn't work for me. However, next Saturday it will. Best regards.

24 June 2022, Ms. R., Cat enjoys field treatment

24.06.2022, experience report of a doctor s:

I am currently gathering my own experience with the Tesla Generator. I treated a dead incisor that was infected three times a day for 15 minutes with the Flexpad. ...After five days, there was a kinesiologically confirmed improvement in the finding. The tooth was also responsible for the severe problems and pain I experienced in the lower lumbar vertebra area (the tooth affects the bladder meridian). I initially treated the entire lumbar area for 15 minutes, later 30, and ultimately 45 minutes at a stretch with the Flexpad. 15 minutes only provided temporary slight relief. It wasn't until 30 minutes that I noticed a more significant improvement in pain.... Even better and more sustained were the 45 minutes... they significantly alleviated the pain and for a longer duration.

28.06.2022,

Before and after within three months with the Tesla oscillator

24.06.2022, bird / Chickadee, flew against the window

The poor Chickadee flew into our veranda glass and bled a bit from its beak. I took it in my hands, placed a rod underneath, and treated it until it started to move again. Then I set it in a sheltered spot, and eventually, it flew away.

28.06.2022, Mr. Bernard P., Flexpad

Hi Arthur, here comes the feedback from a late woman. She is in need of care but has incredible senses and perceptions. She has previously worked with the Tesla oscillator and the green/blue flat probe. Since yesterday, she has the Flexpad and called this morning, totally excited, "Hey, it's really taking off, this is madness!" She feels it releases the lymph much more intensely, meaning it gets the lymph nodes flowing and even penetrates the bones. And when she says that, it really means something. So, great! Thank you very much!

01.07.2022, Mr. Martin B. from Vienna, lymph nodes, intestine, skin cancer ,

Experiences after 8 weeks of application

General insights:

The device convinced me after a short time ü. I felt that this treatment can achieve a lot in the human body. I noticed this because my body immediately reacted in various ways. Apart from the warmth at different points on the body, I was surprised that the intestine reacted with a strong detoxification and after a few days the digestion had significantly improved. After that, the intestinal function was calmer, I had less bloating and firmer stools. This also gave me more energy. Alternately, I felt that the intestine was working hard, and then I had a calming feeling in the belly again. It was a rise and fall, but the trend was improvement, calming, and bala ncing. When I treated the lymph nodes, I felt a tingling throughout the body in the first week during the treatment. This got better over time and no longer occurred or happened rarely. The treatment at different places on the belly was extremely pleasant because the warmth, even when it sometimes became quite hot, was calming. The areas that reacted the most were large intestine (last loop), spleen, and liver. I also had a relatively intense reaction in the navel area. Sometimes I could feel the

Bereich intestine (letzte Schlinge) nicht richtig beurteilen, weil der Bereich stark sehr unterschiedlich reagiert hat. Ich hatte das Gefühl, dass der intestine manchmal protestierte und dann wieder nicht. Die treatment selbst war immer angenehm wegen der Wärme. Das habe ich bis heute nicht ganz in den Griff bekommen, da ich auf der einen Seite die treatment angenehm empfinde, aber nicht abschätzen kann wie lange mir das auch guttut. Oder besser gesagt wie lange ich am intestine arbeiten kann, ohne dass er ungünstig reagiert. Ich kann das noch nicht einschätzen.

P.S. It occurs to me that one or two or even 3 coffees a day are easily possible. This is the only drug that I find very hard to avoid. It's a real challenge. (A drug indeed). Overall, I feel much better in my belly and intestine area and have much more energy.

Regarding the face:

Initial situation: After surgery at the end of May 2020 and radiation in October and November 2020, I have various difficulties in my face. A constant feeling of inflamed mucosa, the entire upper lip and the tissue around the nose, especially on the right side, where the surgery and radiation took place. On one hand, there is hypersensitivity and at the same time, there are numb spots inside and outside the lip, nose, and extending to the right cheek. The nose also has the problem that the right nasal wall is constricted due to the surgery and I have trouble breathing. After the mucosa becomes slightly and quickly

Swelling can further intensify the problem. I then cannot breathe through the right nostril. The tissue on the right side of my cheek is very thin, with little musculature and almost no fat tissue. I feel immobility there, sensitive bones, or connective tissue on the bone. I find it hard to assess. There is scar tissue present which is poorly mobile, along with missing tissue (musculature, nerves...).

The treatment with the device was initially inconspicuous, and to this day, I feel hardly any warmth in that area. Nonetheless, I often had the sensation that the tissue begins to work, even on the underlying bone. While this is unlikely, I felt a slight pressure in my face below the bone or in the bone, I cannot say for sure. Additionally, I sometimes got headaches, but always only after some time post-treatment. What I always noticed is that the tissue works after or even during the treatment, a feeling as if something is moving or swelling within t he tissue. I often then experienced a feeling of pressure in the skull area and headaches. However, this subsided after a few hours or a day. That's why I didn't perform the tre atment on my face every day. Clearly, not much has changed in my face, although others tell me that this is not the case. I still notice not much difference in the facial tissue since there is also little fluid present. But in general, my condition has improved a lot. The feeling in the face can also change from hour to hour. Sometimes I feel great tension and a burning sensation in the tissue, and then again everything is fine and comfortable. (Comfortable means I feel less inflammation and less tension - but it is always there, for 2 years now.)

I feel that my overall condition has a very quick effect on my face. When I am under stress and feel pressured, my face looks bad and causes me even more stress, and when I am relaxed, my face is also relaxed and peaceful.

The face requires long and continuous attention from all sides. Massages and nose treatments are also extremely important. Then the treatment works better.

1 week after completion of the sessions (8 weeks):
I felt very energized and good in my body until the 5th day after the end of treatment. The 6th and 7th days now brought a setback and I am struggling with my fatigue and the burning and pulling in my mouth and cheek.

Conclusion:

The treatment is far from finished for me, and I look forward to using the device on myself daily. Epilogue:

I have realized during the 8 weeks that there are many more areas in my body that need atte ntion with the device. It takes time, but it makes noticeable sense to work with it, and it feels good every time.
Anyone who works with it will notice that various problems exist in their body and that the treatment with the device brings about significant positive changes. And the change can certainly be felt.

07.04.2022, Mr. B., knee osteoarthritis

Good day Mr. Tränkle,
I met you at an event at the 3E Center in October 2021. Shortly after, my wife and I purchased the water energizer. For my wife, it was mainly about her right knee/osteoarthritis. She is a controller in a large corporation. But as it often is - year-end closing, quarterly closing, monthly closing - something else is always more important. But now the pressure of suffering has become so great that she has started the field treatment. And now she is utterly amazed at how beneficial it is for her. Could you please send us a Flexpad as soon as possible? Greetings from Berlin B.

09.07.2022, Mrs. W., osteoarthritis

Hello, here too Iöwant to share my current experiences with the remote treatment through the Tesla: My osteoarthritis complaints (grade 4) are gone!!! 👍 ⸗ 🟠 ˆ ˆ ▬ After just 8 distant treatments. 👇 ' ' Pain-free, I can move the joint in all directions, without bone rubbing against bone.

The long-unused muscles need to be stretched again. But that is of course much easier NOW. I already completed a more comprehensive exercise session today. Rejoice with me - I am floating with joy and gratitude! God's blessing for RenØ, who made this possible. Best regards, W.

09.07.2022, Mr. R., ünausea, dizziness, vision impairment (eyes), shoulder stiffness

A wonderful good evening. Here is my story with the Tesla device. In the year 2017 in March, I developed a frozen shoulder. Triggers included nausea, dizziness, and vision disturbances. No doctor could explain the cause. I had to go for rehabilitation, where everything got worse instead of better. It was so that they never considered that it came from the head. I then requested to see a neurologist. She examined me and immediately referred me to the university hospital in Jena. Upon arrival, examinations were conducted for 3 weeks. This was now in April 2018. There was suspicion of MS or chronic rheumatism, and I had to return three months later. They could not perform an MRI due to metal in my head, which was then removed. My situation deteriorated dramatically. I could no longer walk properly. The frozen shoulder was present on both sides at that time. In July, I went back to the university hospital in Jena, and an MRI was performed immediately. It was a Wednesday, and on Thursday, all further examinations were canceled (which was not a good sign). During the Friday rounds, doctors were present, and everyone had to leave the room. Then they began and told me that emergency doctors would be there on the weekend and that I would be discharged on Monday into my familiar surroundings because they could no longer help me, as I have PPMS. That was a slap in the face. I then had enough time to think about it and told myself, "This cannot be the end!". After my discharge, the problems increased. I walked with a walker, had vision disturbances, word-finding difficulties, everything became extremely hard for me... I immediately received a disability rating of 80% and G and B as well as a pension. I then started independently looking for solutions and began by changing my diet and supplementation, and did not take any medications. In May 2020, I then stumbled upon the device and contacted the company. I told myself, "I have nothing to lose!". At the beginning of December 2020, I had it and started to field treat myself twice a day. I was surprised at how quickly my body reacted to it. In February 2021, I had to see the neurologist, and he said that my values had all improved for inexplicable reasons. His question was, what I

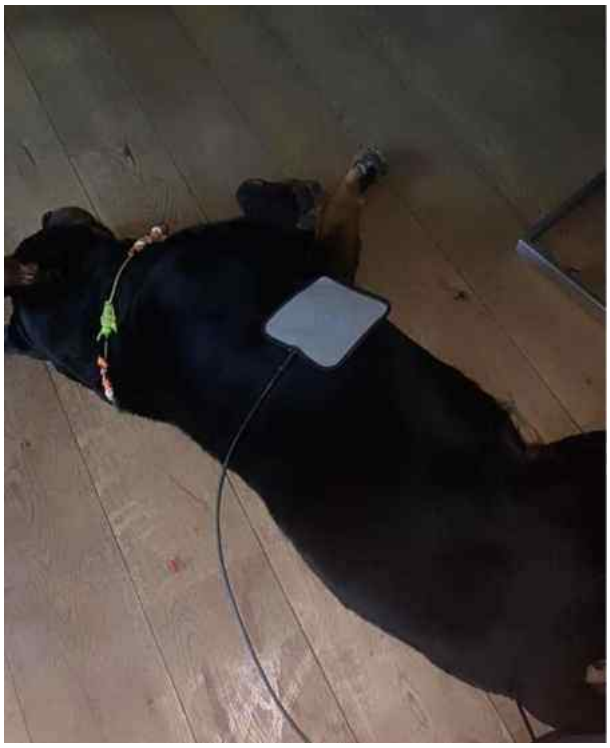
mache. Of course, I haven't said anything to him about it yet. The walker has been in the basement since February, and there it still stands today. My shoulder stiffness disappeared at the beginning of March due to extreme pain. For 2 days it was stabbing endlessly, but I held on and kept dealing with it. On the 3rd day early, the complete shoulder stiffness was gone. In June 2021, I had another appointment with the neurologist. He was shocked at how great I am doing and wanted to get to know the device next time. My current situation is that I am riding a motorcycle again and I am often out and about for private presentations with the device and many other products. I have founded an interest group "People Helping People." Together, we have already gone to the Ahr Valley to help. That was absolutely impossible before. Who knows what would be if I hadn't gotten to know the device... I think everything except good. It is very important that you think positively. If you have questions, I am happy to help. So now I will conclude my comments. It shouldn't be that long, but that's my story about it. I wish everyone a nice Sunday. Best regards, Rene. Update: I was at my neurologist on Friday, 23.10.2021, and had the device with me. I spoke with him and he tested it himself and said: "As a neurologist, I was wrong myself with my back pain." He was enthusiastic and then said: "Can I do anything good for you?" and I answered: "Can I do something good for YOU?". Now we are working together and he is 100% convinced of the device. Best regards, Rene.

09.07.2022, woman with guinea pig Juno, crusty eye

Your Tesla device has finally freed my Juno from her crusty eye after months, with just 2 field treatments!

11.07.2022, woman with dog

Our sick little Bärli during the field treatment, that takes about 30-40 minutes.



18.07.2022, Barbara E., dental surgery

hello gentlemen, here I am againThe Celltuner is a true miracle 🟠 ˚ ˚ ˆ ˆ ◡ the intense dental surgery with 9 extracted teethä and placed implants my man actuallyä underwent without significant swelling and problemsü; during the follow-up, the dentist was veryü surprised at how good the surgical field looked. And I also assume that due to the regularäß field treatment, the integration will also be without issues.... Thank you very much and warmü regards Barbara E.

20.07.2022, Trading Agency Arthur Trinkle, ornamental plant "Anette, the Nice"

It was only the beginning of the year when we repotted it and supplied it with treated water. Sarah and I completely cut it back since it was totally dry, and it was really just an experiment since the plant seemed dead... but it worked 🪴

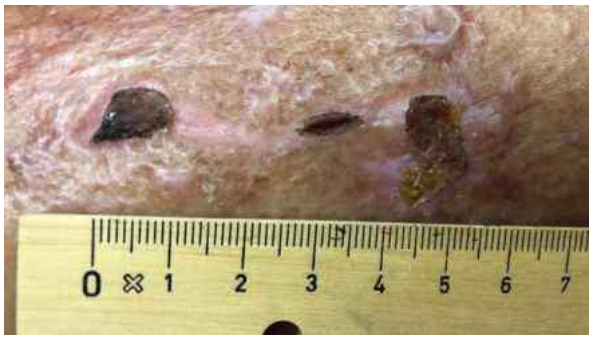
20.07.2022, Bird against glass door

Yesterday once again had a great experience with the "water matrix":
A flock of birds flew over my terrace, one lost its orientation and crashed into my terrace door. It lay on the ground twitching. I took a towel, wrapped it up carefully. I immediately treated it with the water matrix. Incredible, after just 5 minutes, it started to twitch wildly. I brought it to the terrace, where it chirped briefly and then flew away. Unfortunately, my phone was not nearby to capture it.

21.07.2022, Mr. Boris, open leg

A venous ulcer (open leg) is a deep and often poorly healing wound on the lower leg. It occurs as a result of blood circulation disorders. A venous ulcer is treated by eliminating the cause of the blood circulation disorders as much as possible and by providing medical care for the wound.
The healing process can often take months for a venous ulcer. If left untreated, an "open leg" can become chronic.
Venous ulcer after 6 days of field treatment on the right lower leg. Normally takes 3 months to heal based on recent years. Now likely 3 weeks if it continues this way. The patient cannot tolerate compression bandages or stockings, which has caused the skin to open up even more previously.

From the 2nd day, no more secretion and a gradual lifting of the wound base.



After 9 days:

22.07.2022, Ms. Lisa, rabbits

Great, we use it very often on the animals as well. I've successfully saved several baby rabbits that were either bitten or too weak to drink. After two treatments, they were fit again. 💪
Lisa

22.07.2022, S message, Lady reports about a friend, no more gallbladder, liver, thyroid e

And it's about my friend, who no longer has a gallbladder. She had it removed a few years ago. Then, a few months ago, she developed high liver values and liver inflammation. Following t hat, she experienced an underactivity of the thyroid. The doctor said she needs to follow a diet, avoid fat, and so on. It hasn't improved at all during this time. Then, somehow, it's unexplainable, her tongue became swollen, very strange. The doctors then said it's probably j ust an allergy, even though she eats the same things as before. I called her in. She was here t wice and didn't come back for the third time. Twice here, each time for a good hour, and drank hexagonal water, yes, that was everything with me. Before she came, she was at the doctor, had blood drawn, and underwent an ultrasound on the thyroid, which revealed an underactivity.

After the two field treatments, she went back to the doctor, who again drew blood and perfor med an ultrasound. However, the doctor no longer wanted to do this "for free" (EUR 68.- paid by herself). The result was as follows: The doctor was very confused and literally said, "that would be a miraculous healing. I've never seen that before; I need to note this down. This is unbelievable, you were here 8 days ago, and there was inflammation and the underactivity of the thyroid gland is not at all visible now..." kind of like, 8 days ago....

The only thing that remains is a slightly swollen tongue. She now wants to continue the fiel d treatment.

23.07.2022, Mr. Jochen, back, body

from yesterday evening:

First report from Ro on the water matrix:

After one day of drinking the oscillated water and occasional test applications on the body with the device, I feel that my body is being reformatted: I suddenly walk very correctly, upright, and with my shoulders back. In recent years, I had adopted a hunched posture due to complaints and strong pain. I also feel a pleasant warmth within me – it seems to be working further. I feel light as a feather – getting up from the chair happens all by itself.

27.07.2022, motorcycle accident, hand

Hand after only two weeks of field treatment. Absolutely incredible.

28.07.2022, Family J. from Königs Wusterhausen, mosquito bite – allergic reaction.

My son (16 years) came home on the night of Friday, July 17, with several mosquito bites on his ankle. Overnight, on July 18, this developed into a massive, highly red, painful swelling extending up the calf from one of the bites. Walking was no longer possible. Internally, we applied CDL and externally the Tesla oscilloscope. By Tuesday 21, everything was back to normal. My son had the same problem (before acquiring the device) previously, which ended in the hospital for 4 days with the opening of the purulent injection site on his foot and antibiotics intravenously. The healing process had lasted weeks.

Best regards, family Jacob

28.07.2022, Young man with fawn

3 protective cover ü 5.00 EUR

01.08.2022, Family J. from Königs Wusterhausen, breast cancer, various metastases, pancreas

Hello Ms. Falco,

Today, I would like to write to you about my experience in the past months with the Tesla high frequency device ä.
In October 2021, I received the diagnosis of breast cancer and bilateral lymph node metastases, with the left side being significantly more affected. Additionally, liver metastases, pancreatitis and swellings in both ureters, which led to urinary transport disorders ö. This was accompanied by a loss of appetite, occurring after little food intake. Völlegefühl and Ünausea added. At that time, I had a weight of under 40 kg.
According to a young doctor in Heidelberg, I was incurable. One might possibly... Medications that halt the disease. – So far my outlook from ä medical perspective.
ErfahrungsberichteMein man and I happened to hear about the 28.07.2022, young man with fawn through an acquaintance in Austria. „Tesla device experienced. My man ordered it on a whim. We drove to Stuttgart to pick up the ä device. and received a very good briefing from you. From that point on, I handled it ädaily all "issues" and was able to observe improvements within a short period. By drinking vitalized water, intake of enzymes, minerals and vitamins, and through field treatment received I slowly regained my appetite and thus also my energy. The pancreas was soon again Alright. The tumor in the left breast became flatter from week to week.
Finding after a repeat CT in June: No abnormalities and no affected lymph nodes in the right breast, the liver metastases reduced and no new metastasis formation visible. There was no mention of the swellings in the ureters anymore.
The tumor marker, which was very high, is now measurable at only about 15%. I've gained 15 kg in the meantime and feel very good. For the relatively short duration of the treatment, this is a great result (for a patient who is incurable). I am truly grateful that my husband ordered the device back then without much hesitation, allowing me to experience such wonderful help. I am convinced that with the Tesla device, natural remedies, and God's help, I will also manage the rest.

Heartfelt thanks to the tireless "Team Tränkle."
Best regards, G.W.

01.08.2022, woman, asthma and neurodermatitis, allergies

Okay, then I'll do that NOW ˆ ˆ :
I have had asthma and neurodermatitis for decades and have had to use cortisone spray several times a week for my breathing and repeatedly apply cortisone cream, especially on my hands. Since August, about 6 months ago, I have been exercising (almost) daily for about half an hour. For the past 3-4 months, I haven't needed any cortisone at all; the asthma is nearly gone, and the skin on my hands is largely healed (except when, for example, I come into contact with dust). I can even chop fruit and vegetables again without gloves, which I haven't been able to do for 20 years without having an itching attack. It's just wonderful, I'm so happy, especially since I don't want to see any doctor anymore (my pulmonologist won't let me into his practice without a mask, despite a certificate). The Teslager just makes me independent!

02.08.2022, voice message, Mr. Niko from Serbia, intervertebral disc / lower back, tinnitus - deaf

hello Arthur, hello High Frequency Community
Ich habe hier zwei Geschichten voller Erfolg und zwar kam ein Freund mit seiner Mutter zu mir zur Therapie, weil sie ohne painkiller, wegen intervertebral disc und lower back Probleme, kaum laufen konnte, geschweige denn ein paar Minuten stehen ohne Stock. Und ganz nebenbei habe ich erfahren, dass er, seit der childhood, das sind ü years ago, einen tinnitus hatte auf dem left ear. Er konnte noch max. 5%, also kaum noch hören konnte. Also haben wir sein Ohr mitbehandelt, nach seiner Mutter. Nach ein paar treatments hat sich deutliche improvement eingestellt. Bei der Mutter sowieso, aber was für mich astonishing war, ist, dass er begann wieder zu hören. Nach ca. 8 treatments auf dem linken

Ear, he said that he can almost hear 50% again and he can make phone calls again. He doesn't have to turn around again to follow conversations. So for me, phenomenal. And with the mother, it is now such that she can stand for at least 20 – 30 minutes without pain. She takes almost no painkillers anymore. There has also been a significant improvement in the lower back and the intervertebral disc. Overall, all in all, a complete success. I wanted to share this with you, to let you partake in the success. I am very very delighted. I hope that this brings something to one or the other. Thank you and best regards to everyone.

04.08.2022, voice message from a gentleman, LE (Lupus erythematosus), rib fracture

My first major success was this skin rash, which was undefined and diagnosed as lupus erythematosus by a dermatologist. After 6 weeks of field treatment, it completely disappeared and has not recurred to this day, even though the doctor said it would now be a lifelong autoimmune disease. Whatever....

Next, I can report the larger case, which involved a rib fracture caused by an accident, specifically two ribs that were broken. After field treatment of these ribs for about 30 min each morning and evening, I was able to manage my daily life completely pain-free after t wo weeks. Yes, what can I say... overall, this device performs so many miracles that it can't be summarized in a single sentence... from mosquito bites to eczema, nodules under the skin, etc., everything neutralizes or disappears, it’s absolute madness. Thank you.

Lupus erythematodes (LE)
Lupus erythematodes beschränkt sich auf die Haut (kutane Form) oder betrifft auch innere Organe (systemischer Lupus, SLE). Ursache ist eine Art Fehler im Immunsystem

04.08.2022, Fra u Andrea M. from Vienna, ganglion on the right in Fuß

I have been using the device for just over 4 weeks now, and after the first few days, I focused on the field treatment of my organs and spots, here is the first spot, a ganglion on my right foot.

A blister has formed in the center, it has healed, it is significantly smaller and softer, currently inflamed, the skin is very dry and thick, I have the feeling that the excess tissue is being broken down and the skin is renewing, the old outer layer will come off. Once the two areas have healed, I will move on to the next places.

25.06.2022 totally hard

On 30.07.2022, it initially became hotß and a blister formed, which I have cut open. Now it's smaller and soft, but it is inflamedü:

04.08.2022, Mr. Heinz S., prostate cancer

In mid-May, I suddenly experienced problems with urinationö. A quick and uncomplicated appointment for an examination was arranged at the local hospital in Finike, Turkey. The result was the shocking finding: after ultrasound, shadows on the prostate, positive biopsy, as well as a very high PSA value 112.2 in the blood. My urologist recommended a more detailed examination at the university hospital in Antalya. With the wonderful support of my wife in terms of organization and planning, the possibility of a fast track in the PSMA PET CT pipeline was made feasible. The result was disappointing. In the conversation, the explanation by Prof. Dr. Mutlu revealed prostate cancer, fortunately without metastasis. A quick procedure was recommended to us: surgery followed by chemotherapy.

Alternative Medical Oncology. Through family connections, we came across Dr. Atalay. With great hope and trust, we decided at the end of June to treat my "recovery path" through alternative methods. Remarkably, after one month, we saw the first success. The PSA value decreased with the help of

"High Frequency Energy" and the necessary medications, down to 1.5 within a month. Thus, our confidence remains that we have chosen the right direction for the treatment against cancer. In two months, we will know more. Best regards, Heinz

07.08.2022, Mr. Andreas, plants

Have you ever seen such an artemisia coming from such a small pot?!?

And the houseplants are even more impressive... ice begonia, which are usually quite small and annual, is now in its third summer.

12.08.2022, Ms. Nicole and Mr. Erberto, tinnitus

Good evening, Arthur, I just watched the new video with Friedmann. I had developed a stress-related tinnitus since January 2015 and tried to heal it with conventional methods like infusions, acupuncture, and ginkgo preparations. It only brought moderate success. Only since I started using the oscillator have I seen results. On a scale from 1 to 10, it was previously at 1, usually more like 0.5. I am thrilled, especially as medical professionals always told me that tinnitus is not curable. I am so immensely grateful that I got this device recommended by a colleague of my husband's.
And now we are in possession of the Gerätes and tägliches field treatment goöes with us i n everyday lifeOur energy and overall health, immune system is well set up 👍🏻 ⸗ (🍀
Best regards,üß Nicole and Erberto

13.08.2022, Ms. Doris, bumblebee

I received from a veterinarian
Yesterday, I also helped a completely depleted bumblebee regain lift with the antenna.
It's so beautiful to experience... Best summer regards, Doris

13.08.2022, Ms. Susanne, skincare-Öl

Dear Mr. Tränkle,
Feedback on skin care-Öl:
The effect on the face is truly üconvincing after a few weeks. (I am 61 ;-) I have been taking zeolite for years. But it was only after reading Karl Hecht's book üabout zeolite that I understood that silicon dioxide also regulates the water balance/water binding capacity in the tissue. So exciting for me as a fascia therapist! Your Öl has therefore shown a significant effect on water binding within a few weeks. Best regards, Susanne

13.08.2022, Message **Message from Ms. Stefanie B. dated 05.0 8.2022**

We have successfully used the device with a group of 12 people who participated in our chakra retreat. We were now live in the "implementation score," and we used Samuel as a surrogate. We tested beforehand kinesiologically whether he is 100% suitable as the surrogate for the group; yes. It worked immediately and was instantly at 100. Then I treated Samuel while simultaneously co nducting a healing journey. Healing journey to the ideal energetic signature. This was due to time constraints because the session was already at the end and was not planned at all. I had actually wanted to use the device individually, but we included it; so that's also possible.

We spent about 15min on the healing journey, and when the device beeped, I turned it off, and we worked on the atlas. We worked on both ears, then moved on to the thymus, and t hen we finished. The clients said they felt the energy so strongly in all individual areas. One had severe asthma symptoms, and she said they are now gone. Of course, we still need to see how long-term this works, but everyone was absolutely thrilled. I wanted to report that back. Distant transmission with surrogate successfully carried out! Thank you, thank you, thank you!

18.08.2022, images of a horse undergoing field treatment

18.08.2022, voice message from Mr. Steffen, breast cancer

My mother has breast cancer and has had an open breast for weeks. For the past 3 days, she has been treating the bandage on her breast, and now the open wound is nearly completely closed. The wound was open for about 3 to 4 weeks, and a new bandage was applied every day. Now, after the field treatment, the bandage has been changed again, and lo and behold, the wound is almost completely healed. The crust is still there, but if we continue like this, I think we're on a good path. So, again, something very positive. Thank you, Arthur.

19.08.2022, voice message from Ms. Stefanie B., various treatments

I would like to report on a new experiment that we conducted today. I applied the Tesla oscillator in conjunction with acupressure on 2000 people who are part of our "stress, anxiety, and doubt challenge." I worked as a surrogate, alone in the room, conducting training online and guiding all participants to press the 6 acupressure points for anxiety, stress, and doubt. I used an acupressure pen made of metal, holding the oscillator directly against the metal, and the effects were phenomenal! People felt warmth throughout their entire body. Immediate relief; the chat was buzzing—it was amazing. Tingling all over the body, and as for what else happened... pain was gone, no more te nsion, feeling light, everything was white, and so on. So it can be utilized very effectively for that as well. We have now performed different tasks: we treated a card that had the client's name and birth date on it and conducted distant transmission; we worked with surrogates and treated a complete group as well as an individual; and now the largest attempt with 2000 participants and surrogate transmission. The application possibilities are still expandable, especially regarding distant treatment. Bye and lots of love.

and we did distant transmission; we worked with surrogates and treated a complete group and also an individual; and now the largest attempt with 2000 participants and surrogate transmission. The application possibilities are still expandable, especially in terms of distant treatment. Bye and lots of love.

23.08.2022, Ms. Yvonne M., health

Thank you very much ❤️ the Geräman and its inventors are a blessing from God for ü the world. Grant the world health, ü through health, people come to joy and ü through joy to the high frequency of peace. That is the mission we have to spread peace and bring healing toshare. Gladly forwarded. Best regards, üßYvonne M.

23.08.2022, Ms. Amy, guinea pig

Completely relaxed. She really enjoys it. Regards from Amy.

24.08.2022, cat

26.08.2022, Ms. Inge S., plants

Dear Arthur,
Your contributions and the "Tesla" are sensational. I take it on trips everywhere. Thank you very much! With the energized water, I have already revived several completely wilted plants. Best regards, your fan, the old Inge S. with the best wishes for your cause.

30.08.2022, Mr. Marko, beetles

one of my fastest treatments 3 min Gruß Marko

01.09.2022, Ms. Ulla, polyneuropathy

I have gotten rid of 90% of my polyneuropathy, which I had for 5 years!!! I have üdealt with it every morning and evening for many weeks. I placed my Füeet on the green-blue pad for 30 minutes each time, in the morning and in the evening! You need patience. For me, the polyneuropathy reached up to my knees. My Füeet felt 5 times as large. Quite uncomfortable. I can really encourage you, walking is fun again and I will get rid of the remaining 10% as well Best regards, Ulla

08.09.2022, cat

22.09.2022, voice message Ms. Stefanie B.,

We have now worked with many more people. We had an "energy medicine challenge" with over 2,000 people and activated the chakras there. We swung with high frequency. We used the "Zen" chakra system, meaning with "earth star" and "soul star" and the "thymus energy center." People are always, I only see it in the comments, totally excited about headaches that are gone, ü about back pain that is gone, to "I feel my leg again, which was previously numb." And that with a distant transfer with a surrogate, i.e., two things at once that we keep testing with many, many people. I am utterly enthusiastic and we use it in many ways. We are fascinated by what is all possible. What we also did was take a small note and write the name and birth date on it, and let the device run. This way, we essentially filled the entire energy field. I initially worked on a subtle level, which also had very, very good effects. People feel clearer, finer in the field, cleaner, more energetic. So this is a great thing.

06. and 22.09.2022, Mr. Grohnwald, plant / parsley / Lapacho seedling

Pick up on 13.08.2022 and only with hexagonal water to poured

23.08.2022

September 20, 2022

What we also did was place a Lapacho seedling, which was already dried out, into only hexagonal water. And after four days, it produced new leaves again! Unfortunately, we do not have any images of that.

My mother also received medlar seeds from a friend. These were exclusively exposed to hexagonal water and began to germinate after 4-5 days.

September 25, 2022, woman Brigitte, thyroid, hip pain,

My week with the Tesla device:
I used the device because I wanted to treat an enlargement on my thyroid and intuitively placed the pad on the spot on my neck and various places on my body for at least 1 hour daily. My feeling that my whole body has been renewed and revitalized, and continues to be, is reflected in the following:

Hip pain when walking has disappeared.
I feel very vibrant and full of energy.
The enlargement on the thyroid has shifted "down" on my neck and feels like it is dissolving... draining away. I was able to cancel the upcoming surgery with a good feeling.
It has also supported many healing-processes in the mind.... an energization ofKöbody and mind has taken place. I am very very grateful forüthis opportunity ❤️ ✨ . And I am happy to continue reporting on the miracles.... Until then, many dear grüße, Brigitte

25.09.20 22, voice message from Ms. Gisela, bird / animals

hello dear Arthur,
Unfortunately, my cat caught a bird, and it bled very heavily, but it was still alive. I then t ook it inside and placed it on the FlexPad and treated it. I didn't think the bird would survive, but it seems to have come back on its legs somewhat. Whether it will survive, I don't know, but it was so clear that this helped it get back on its feet. I treated the bird for half an hour, and now it seems to be doing better. I'm so happy.

25.09.2022, voice message from Ms. Gisela, bee / animals

The bee right after the rescue

back to work after 45 minutes

Now I just rescued a bee that was about to drown. It has been on the Flexpad for 5 min. I've never seen a bee recover so quickly. It's madness, that thing. The bee likes to sit on it, it pleases her. Right now, I am the animal rescuer.

27.09.2022 / received on 13.09.2022, fat burning / weight

Hello Arthur, the day before yesterday a friend was at my place. She has been treating her spleen and showed me her belly yesterday. And at the spot where she treated her spleen, with and around that point it is completely fat-free. There is a real "hole" in the belly, the fat is completely gone and you can feelthe muscle and around it. I naturally took this opportunity to treat my belly with the FlexPad and stayed quite a long time on the fat pads. Hey, that's really crazy! It pulls the tissue together! I can now feel a difference in the lower belly area,ü I've only treated it for two days. You really have toüconsider that you ü communicate this, you have to do it "with a broad mindset", so not with the hand probe, but with the FlexPad and leave it on the fat permanently. So I will keep doing this, let's see what else can be done (...) Maybe a "belly fat remover"-belt would be something you could invent? Best regardsüs

27.09.2022 / received on 13.09.2022, voice message, weight, Hashimoto

before

after (-25 kilos with the Tesla)

These are my before - after images, I have now regained my ideal weight. I lost 25 kilograms with the Tesla oscillator and with the hexagonal water naturally. It happened very quickly, within 7 months I lost the weight. Without feeling hungry, without withdrawal symptoms, I even snacked in between. What I eliminated is pork. I haven't eaten that anymore, not even to this day. One can really lose weight if one knows the specific areas. I addressed the pineal gland, thyroid, my heart chakra, and the solar plexus. I have to say, losing weight is actually a feat of impossibility, because I HAD Hashimoto. The emphasis is on had, because I no l onger have Hashimoto. That too went away with the Tesla! Hashimoto is an autoimmune disease of the thyroid, and when this no longer works, one naturally gains a lot of weight. Earlier, I had a weight of 48kg, even at my silver wedding, and then rapid kilos piled on. I c an recommend to everyone to stay committed with a certain stability. I targeted my waist and legs every day, because that's also a point where it's hard to lose weight. And in addition: I built muscles and I have no hanging skin! So the skin has also tightened! I have a fit body again! The Tesla made it happen and that quickly too!

30.09.2022, Mr. Karl

Hello Arthur, the pad is fantastic!!! Much more efficient than the probe! Karl H.

30.09.2022, voice message from 21.09.2022, Mr. Ralf L., motorcycle accident / bone fracture **ch**

Greetings to everyone,

I am Ralf L. and had a motorcycle accident on 07/28/2022. In the motorcycle accident, I broke my left hand ulna, radius, and wrist. I also underwent surgery and a plate was inserted. I started physiotherapy a week ago and had mobility options at 15%, sometimes 10%. Of course, I used our top device, not as often as I should have, but still two times a week. Now on Monday, just a week later after starting physiotherapy, the Lady from physiotherapy couldn't believe at all what had happened. I have restored the musculoskeletal system to 85 – 90%! The hand is also much more resilient now. She really couldn't believe what had happened in just one week. She said she had never seen anything like it. And that strongly emphasizes what is possible with the device! So this is a weapon, unbelievable!

03.10.2022, voice message from 21.09.2022, Mrs. Annett U., cancer / exhaustion

25 years ago, I was treated for cancer with chemotherapy and radiation. Since then, I have suffered from exhaustion, lack of performance, and susceptibility to infections. In the last 15 years, I have undergone many naturopathic measures. Despite annual fasting cures, liver cleanses, and other measures, fatigue and lack of drive persisted. 10 years ago, I retired from working life and am now an EU pensioner. I can only engage in minor employment very sparingly. Exhaustion sets in very quickly. 4 weeks ago, I had high fever with intestinal issues, and since then, I have felt completely devoid of energy; even the smallest burdens led to collapse.

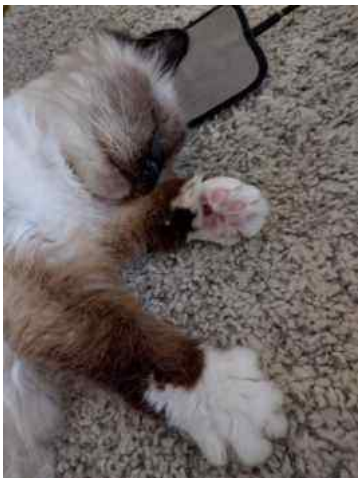
I had heard about the device some time ago and stumbled upon the videos from Wassermatrix by chance. Now I wanted to try it out. And what can I say? I could hardly handle my energy potential. After a 60-minute treatment, I had so much power. Even in my hip (planned surgery), I felt an improvement directly during the drive home. I hardly felt any pain while shifting gears. Also, the next day, I was bursting with energy until late in the evening. Now, I have only one wish! Healing with the help of the (Tesla) device.

After treatment with Mr. Lutz

03.10.2022, Mrs. Ursula A., acupuncture, pollen allergy, blood clot in the eye

Ursula A mit Stefan Zander.
3 Tag(e)
Heute vor 10 Jahren der erste Akupunktur - Termin bei Stefan Zander 😃Pollenallergie weg👍 Mit der Hochfrequenzakupunktur hat er mir mit 2 Behandlungen ein Blutgerinsel im Augeninnern weggemacht👍 🙏🙏🙏👍kürzlich wurde ich mit einer "Aufrichtung" behandelt, das hat viel in mir veraendert, viel Power, Durchhaltevermógen erlangt. Wahnsinn 💪👏 ich sag nur, DANKE Stefan 🙏🙏🙏und empfehle ihn dringlichst weiter😃👍
Stefan Zander
Hochfrequenz-Akupunktur / Tesla
Personal-Coaching
Fraktale Quantenheilung
Traditionelle Chinesische Medizin
Tibetische Energiearbeit
Tai Chi
Meditation
Chirotherapeut
Urkunde
Stefan Zander
Heiler für die Aufrichtung
+9

04.10.2022, cat



05.10.2022, Ms. Katja, cut wound

Good morning, yesterday I cut my hand with garden shears not very intelligent, but a new field for experimentingü for the Tesla Zellosculator I cleaned the wound with soapy water and then covered it. It didn't bleed heavily anymore and then quickly stoppedö. The two pieces of skin were slightly apart. I stuck a band-aid on it and continued working. When I took off the band-aid after about 4-5 hours, the pieces of skin had already grown back together. Today, it only looks like a scratch - really amazingfrom Katja

05.10.2022, Ms. Nicole, cut wound

Good morning, I also experience this occasionally during gardening. I have also achieved quick healing successes with immediate field treatment. We also like to use the solid pad when we want to structure larger amounts of water; we place the solid pad on the prepared 10-liter canister. It works wonderfully.
Greetings
Nicole

10.05.2022, Mr. Tan, cut wound

I can confirm that! Wounds heal like a miracle in no time. Especially cut wounds. Clean well beforehand. Tan from Hong Kong

10.08.2022, Mr. JosØ, well-being

I am very satisfied, very happy with the device. My woman says, 'I feel very, very light,' so she experiences it in her body! And my woman is not someone who just says anything! Either she feels something and says it, and even if she feels nothing, then she says she feels nothing. So in that regard, I am very satisfied and happy.

10.18.2022, bird, wound healing

I had a very schöne experience with hexagonal water . The first time with a bird that lost its orientation and flew into my window. It lay motionless on the porch and Iü thought about what I can do. So I sprayed it with hexagonal water.ü After a very short time, it flew away. Another example: I was playing with my dog and he caught me with

his Zähings between thumb and index finger. The skin turned immediately red and blue. 2x hexagonal water on it and after about 10 minutes everything was back to normal. Simply genius

23.10.2022, bird

Böirdie has flown against our living room window 🟠 👀 🤕 is now receiving special treatment

24.10.2022 - Sprout cultivation with hexagonal water, Mr. B.Z. from Dallas (TX), USA:

The conditions were as follows:

- The amount of seeds was 1 teaspoon each.
- The seeds were soaked in water for 12 hours according to instructions and then drained.
- The seeds were rinsed briefly twice a day and soaked once daily for 10 minutes.
- For one glass, regular tap water was used for all procedures, while hexagonal structured water was used for the other glass. Additionally, this glass was treated with field treatment once daily. Aside from the field treatment, both glasses had exactly the same conditions.

The result is clearly visible. The sprouts are larger, stronger, and taste much more intense. The nutrient content is therefore likely to be higher as well.

Recording 21.10.2022 | 07:53 AM

Recording 21.10.2022 | 21:08 AM

Recording 22.10.2022 | 10:44 AM

Recording 23.10.2022 | 14:53 AM

Recording of the emptied containers 23.10.2022 | 14:58 AM

278 Protectionü 5.00 EUR

27.10.2022, Ms. Alexandra B., well-being, inflammation, pain

Good morning, esteemed ladies and gentlemen,

I purchased the water treatment device in Germany a short time ago from a dealer near Amberg. I had previously tested it a few times at a friend's place and was totally impressed. I have also achieved great success already after a short time. I'm experimenting a lot as well and will write a small experience report when I have the chance.

Here's a brief summary for you in advance:

1. Much more vitality. For example, getting up in the morning and the body feels free and without pain. 2. Inflammation in the little finger, caused by holding the golf club too tightly, healed after several months with 2 treatments of 2 minutes each after adjusting my grip. 3. Restless legs at night improved significantly with one treatment on the lower back for 30 minutes. 4. Pain in the ankle joint due to overexertion and misalignment of the bones (flat foot) improved by 90% after just a few treatments. Yesterday, I even had the impression that the misalignment was better; I'll continue to observe this.

October 27, 2022, a young gentleman, foot / foot bath / sodium bicarbonate structure

Hi Arthur,

I wanted to show you when I'm doing my foot bath; I do it for an hour or a little longer, as the sodium bicarbonate structures. I think this is really visible in the images. What I find amazing is that I take my feet out, and the entire water moves, yet this structure always remains. I saw this last time and found it really magical. That's why I'm sharing it with you. Best regards,

November 3, 2022, Ms. Sandra, well-being

Hör, this is such a great machine! It has already helped my man (him) with illnesses and has assisted the children on vacation. I was so glad to have it with me! And I will never go on vacation without the Tesla machine again, yes, never again! The Tesla machine is worth its weight in gold! I love it, period!

03.11.2022, Ms. Malou, well-being

Grateful owner ⭐ and was able to convince 5 friends about it as well ü; they are all totally satisfied with it.

06.11.2022, Mr. Andreas M., arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, tremor

I experience the effect both in self-treatment and with my clients. Super success ü by the way i n arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, and in unexplained tremor. Thank you for what you do.

06.11.2022 Mrs. Maria H., butterfly / animals

Currently rescuing a butterfly that was unresponsive but climbed onto the rod itself ☺ It just flew away.

09.11.2022 Voice message from a gentleman, prostate cancer, shoulder, foot

Hello Peter, I have an experience report for you, pay attention: I've had the device for about 8 or 9 months. I initially got it for myself because of my shoulder, which has improved. I just feel better in everyday life, more vital and fitter overall. My left foot was also a bit affected, and it's getting better too. I've noticed how great the device feels on the body. Then I receive d a diagnosis from the family that someone has prostate cancer. I went straight over and said, "Okay, the mission is now exactly this: you treat yourself as often as you can each day." Always the prostate and the pelvis, because the cancer had already spread. Then we gave him some vitamins to take, just adjusted the diet a bit, he still smokes cigarettes, drinks alcohol occasionally, and eats little meat; that was the most important part because

it drives the inflammation forward. In any case, about 5 months after the diagnosis, he was at the doctor’s last week; the "Carb value" was initially at 2,000 and is now just at 125! Afternot even half a year with treating every day! Yes, that’s what I wanted to report to you. I’m just super happy üand had to send this to you immediately. I wish you all the best and thank you for the recommendation!

09.11.2022 voice message from a gentleman, (new) hip joint

Hello Peter, I am sending you an experience report with the Tesla device that I thankfully purchased. From my perspective, it is one of the best investments of my life. I have been active in sports for years, and when you engage in lots of sports, you always encounter a few aches and pains. I have done a lot of walking and at just 45 years old, I had to get a hip replacement (left). Fortunately, I bought the device a year ago because shortly after purchasing it, I had severe issues with my right hip. The pain was worse than the left before I had the hip replaced. I dealt with it every day over an extended period, I only drink hexagonal water, additionally, I stretched my leg and hip musculature, and after about 2 weeks, I had almost no more hip pain! Other minor ailments that arise during strength training, I treat daily with the machine (in front of the TV), and I can truly say, I am so glad that I purchased this device. Without it, I would now have another hip replacement on the right side, as the pain was unbearable, and I can manage all other issues very well with it too. Thank you once again for the recommendation! I really recommend the device to everyone!

10.11.2022 Ms. Yasmin, psoriasis/arthritis, teeth

I can also confirmäthat üover the years, my psoriasis/arthritis has improved significantly. Additionally, the täeeth 🟠 ˑ ˑ ˆ ˆ ◡ This deviceä is our daily companion. Best regards, Yasmin

11.11.2022 Mr. Rene from Nürnberg, thyroid

I myself am struggling with my "completely messed up" thyroid. Here I can report: Yesterday, I was almost knocked off my feet! In the meantime, I hadn't been extremely regular with my treatment, and I hadn't directly addressed my thyroid, yet I had been drinking structured water all the time. Be that as it may: after years of nothing changing - and depending on my weight, the dosage of my medications was slightly adjusted (e.g., from 100uG to 125uG, then back to 112.5uG) - yesterday I experienced the ultimate sensation: my thyroid values have improved so significantly that one can only speak of a mild underactivity.

Accordingly, my (not very good) doctor has now temporarily reduced my dosage to 50 µg, and we will see how it goes.
This is a sensation for me!

November 14, 2022, conjunctivitis, eyes

I administered eye drops today because Ben has conjunctivitis. After that, I applied t hem to his eyes for only two minutes. Additionally, I put vitalized water in his eyes. What can I say? It’s already significantly better. Let’s see how it looks in the morning.

November 14, dog / animals

So my Hüound always comes right away when she notices that I turn on the device.... she often has issues with her stomach and intestines.... when she feels it's enough, she leaves. But she really enjoysß herself♀

November 16, 2022 Mr. Hansruedi, skin cancer, shoulder

Good day Mr. Tränkle,
Thank you very much for sending the documents; they are very helpful. It is not MS for me but Parkinson's, but I cannot say anything yet as I have not felt anything, although I am doing a lot of things. I had spots on my skin where skin cancer was suspected, some quite large spots, but they are all gone! My shoulders are feeling much better, and in general, I am feeling much better thanks to this device! I use it every day for about half an hour. Thank you very much and all the best!

**November 16, 2022, Ms.
Angelika**
Thank you very much, Arthur, for this video with Jo Konrad. It is excellently explained, with i mportant details about the device in brief and easily understandable for everyone. I have known all this for years; I was probably one of the first private buyers and have never regretted the purchase. I always widely distribute your information. Please keep it up and best regards from Angelika.

November 16, 2022 Ms. Gabriele P., insomnia

Dear Mr. Tränkle,
we have had the "water purifier" for 1 week, the enthusiasm is greatß, my husband fallsä asleep again immediately at night after a short treatment, after years. Best regardsüß, Gabriele P., naturopath

November 28, 2022, Ms. Hildegard S., open leg

dear Mr. Kunz,
Thank you for your good advice and for the Schüßler recipe. I have most of them, unfortunately not all, on hand. I use the hand probe quite often, but I was unsure at first. My leg feels good – it's heading towards healing, and I am sooooo happy and grateful. You have played a significant role in the success. I thank you from the bottom of my heart! (My leg was open for years, 3-4 months, so the whole summer long). I wish you health, happiness, all the best, and a reflective Advent season, your grateful Hildegard S.

29.11.2022, horse enjoys the field treatment

02.12.2022, application combinations

02.12.2022, female dog "Suki," fell from the high chair and nearly died

I think I had the worst experience this week that one can have as a dog owner who loves their animal like nothing else in the world when you only have this dog. I was also completely off track. And the miracle happened, my little “Suki” is alive, even though she had stopped breathing. She was simply dead... What happened, yes now I can talk about it... I had a potential buyer for the Tesla device and was just about to announce it at the water matrix. I only heard my little one, she weighs only 1.2 kg, she is a Chihuahua, growling and in that moment she fell from the armrest of the chair. Now they say “yes, like from the armrest, so what?” now one must consider she is only 1.2 kg light.

and in comparison, it's like falling from the 6th floor. In any case, she lay there and was no lo nger breathing. She was totally twisted, her mouth wide open. I picked her up, I was in panic, I called her name, I stroked her and gently shook her and said, "wake up." It was terrible! In my situation, I then started doing heart massage with my index and middle fingers. In any case, I did three cycles and mouth to nose. I had never done anything like that in my life, but what should I do, I didn't want to let her go. Then she slightly moved her eyes, but not her body. Then I quickly went to the Tesla device, but I was so nervous that I didn't notice it wasn't plugged in. When I finally managed to plug it in one-handed, with the dog in my arm, I placed the hand probe on her little heart. I then noticed how her little heart started beating regularly and she really looked at me. After about 5-7 minutes, she was then in a state that I could take her to the clinic. So I put on my jacket, just as I was, unstyled, without brushing my teeth, just as quickly as possible, with the little one in a warm blanket. On the way, I called the clinic and explained everything. She had to stay there, of course, and received heart-strengthening medications. I have been taking care of her every day since, and my little hand is alive! It's a miracle, a gift from God! So dear ones, all of you who are sitting at home and are also sick, who have an illness that may seem hopeless, if you don't know what to do, I can really recommend the Tesla to you. And this has nothing to do with selling, of course, I am a dealer, but I experience day after day after day how this device creates quality of life and can save lives, at least that of my little "Suki." Telegram: Tesla&Energies& Frequencies Manu / Energies&Tesla&Frequencies

04.12.2022, Mr. Robert, skepticism

Hello Arthur, wüishing you aävery happy 2nd Advent. My partner L. has been working with the water matrix device for almost 2 yearsä now and is convinced that it helps. You know howüdoctors are, skeptical - but she wasÄconvinced and wants a device. Best regardsü and s ee you soon 👍 Robert

07.12.2022, Mr. Berthold, elbow

My husband has had a blockage in his left elbow for about 2 to 3 years and "shook" it several times a day. He has treated that area once!!! and has no more blockage. From Berthold

08.12.2022, Mr. Siegfried, fertility, birth

Dear Arthur, dear Ms. Falco, you did a great job, and I can fully confirm everything. A card with images of the little one and the happy parents is already on its way. Many love greetings from Franzi, Luise, and Siegfried ♂

09.12.2022, Future Music

10.12.2022, Ms. Gabriella S., sharp pain in the lumbar vertebra / vertebral column ä

Matthias
Langwasser
Antworten
Gabriella S
1 Tag (bearbeitet)
Wow - ich finde es sehr sehr mutig, dieses Thema öffentlich zu diskutieren. Bravo!!! Ich habe dieses Gerät übrigens bei einem lieben Bekannten ausprobiert, bin mit stechenden Schmerzen im rechten Lendenwirbel-Bereich (kenne ich von einer akuten Nierenbeckenentzündung, die seinerzeit zu einem mehrtägigen Krankenhausaufenthalt führte) hingekommen und 45 min später beim Heimfahren hatte ich keinerlei Erscheinungen mehr. Die Beschwerden waren komplett weg und kehrten auch nicht mehr wieder.
3
Matthias Langwasser – Regenbogen:...
• vor 22 Std.
Danke für dieses unglaubliche Feedback und dass du das mit uns teilst! 💜 Dir natürlich auch alles Liebe und nur das Beste für deine Gesundheit weiterhin!

285 protection fee ü 5.00 EUR

December 15, 2022, Mr. Siegfried (born 1956) birth, well-being, Schüssler salts

Hello Ms. Falco,
actually, everything has already been said. The most beautiful part of the story is the conception and birth of our daughter Luise. She weighed 2550 g at birth and was 49 cm long. Now, after 3 months, she weighs 4950 g and is 56 cm long. She is perfectly healthy, which is certainly also because we are unvaccinated. Her diet mainly consists of filtered water and Demeter milk powder. For Luise, the sixfold vaccination would be due, but, of course, we will not do that. Our anthroposophical pediatrician fully supports us in this. Regarding my medication at the time of acquiring the device in June 2019, I c an also mention that I take 3 different blood pressure-lowering medications and gout tablets,

I received anticoagulants and anti-inflammatory blockers with the usual side effects (deafness in the feet, reduced libido, complete disruption, etc.) prescribed by a doctor. I gradually weaned myself off them with homeopathic support and replaced them with natural products and vitamins. Furthermore, I specifically use Schüßler salts. As a result, my life has gained a completely new quality, and I can confidently look to the future in ter ms of health thanks to the Tesla oscillator. Best regards, Sigfried M.

December 24, 2022, Mr. Uwe,
fistula
Hello Arthur,

Thank you for the greatü item that has enriched my life. I had surgery on an anal fistula in September and successfully used the Teslagerä; the wound has healed at three times the normal rate. The doctor was amazed at how that works. I believe 2023 will be a good year, and I hope that more people will realize how we are all being fooled by our dear politicians. I also found out that the universityä in Göottingen is researching Tesla's turbine to harness free energy on Earth 🔵 🌍 ! Cheers,ß Uwe

04.01.2023, Mrs. Bärbel, middle ear infection

At the beginning of this year, I fell ill with a middle ear infection with effusion and an external ear infection. A lot of pus formed that could not drain. I had a strong ringing in my ear for 6 weeks, heard very poorly, and had pressure in my inner ear. Despite immediate antibiotic treatment, it did not improve. Another antibiotic treatment with a different active ingredient, as well as an additional 1-week, high-dose cortisone treatment, also brought no success. Many other additional measures, sprays, and home remedies – nothing helped. The doctor then mentioned that surgery would likely be necessary as well. That was the sit uation when I visited my brother and was able to be treated with his Tesla device (about 30 minutes). The next day, ALL complaints were gone, and it has remained so to this day. I am still profoundly impressed by this good and quick healing and very, very happy about it.

04.01.2023, Mr. Thomas, cat Nouri

My male cat Nouri 🟠 ˆ ˆ ᴗ ♥ ♥ ♥ Gruß
Thomas

6 protective coverage ü 5.00 EUR

01.11.2023, Mr. Thomas H., Tesla@Home, well-being

I have had the Tesla for a month. I am thrilled. The first impression in the mouth was that the water is rough, like a kind of light sandpaper. I also had the feeling that the water adheres to the mucus membranes, like tiny air bubbles. Although there is a lot of lime in my area, I have no more problems with it. I also noticed that the water smells good when it fl ows from the faucet. One more funny thing, when I heat my water in a cooking pot and pour it into a cup, I spill nothing anymore; before the Tesla, I could try my best, and it always spilled. My physical well-being is also increasing. I do sport, and I noticed that I can maintain my training heart rate, which I used to have to struggle with, with ease, and even have to take it down a bit. I can only recommend Tesla; I was thrilled from the first sip.

01.11.2023, images

01.16.2023, cat

January 18, 2023, voice message, 13-year-old Labrador female Ronja

I wanted to tell you this for a long time. I have three dogs, and since I got the device, they have only been getting treated water. The 13-year-old Labrador female, Ronja, has had joint problems for quite some time now. The dogs have been getting structured water for a while, and she is really thriving, becoming much more active and getting up more. She is eating in the morning again and going out with the other dogs, eating where she used to eat before. She is spending more time with us and participating much more in family life, where she used to just lie around a lot. I am so happy about this! I wanted to share that with you.

January 19, 2023, S. Reichert, varicose veins in the scrotum / cryptorchidism / fertility **it**

I have both a varicocele and cryptorchidism. My urologist told me that I would most likely not be able to have children. Therefore, we haven't been very strict about contraception. Over time (3 years), we should have actually had a child since there are always moments when "something" happens. When we then decided to have a child (January 2020), it didn’t work out. After we bought the vitamin in March, I used it regularly. I followed the prescribed treatment every day. In May/June, my wife then became pregnant, and Carlo is a healthy child! Now my wife is pregnant for the second time :)

January 22, 2023, voice message from Mario S., breast cancer

We had already been in contact regarding the device and the situation with my wife, specifically the enlargement of the tumor on the right side of her breast. She was able to use this device through a friend who is a naturopath (...) Combined with another therapy she underwent, both treatments effectively facilitated the tumor growing from the inside out, to the point where suddenly conventional medicine changed its stance (she went to the anthroposophical "Filder" clinic six months later) and stated that the tumor could be removed while preserving the breast. They performed the surgery well. Ultimately, almost 370-400 grams of tissue were removed. A lot of it grew out, about half and half, but everything went well. My wife is happy and has informed the naturopath, who was of course very pleased as well. I wanted to share this as an experience report, to highlight that the interplay between this device and the other treatment—taking many vitamins and especially high doses of Vitamin C—was very beneficial. In the end, my wife stopped using it because the tumor continued to grow outward and became larger, and then also started to open up. It requires a lot of faith and willpower to say, "I will let it happen to me" and wait until the body eventually rejects it. But it is a painful process, yet, as mentioned, with all these means, it managed to grow outward sufficiently that it could be surgically removed successfully. Best regards, Mr. Mario S.

28.01.2023, voice message, autism, mode of action of the cream / detoxification

spusu LTE
17:38
31 %
energieprodukte.org
Creme
Information
Zelle
Wirkprinzip der Creme
1. Anregung von Stoffproduktion
2. Entgiftung
Die Creme bildet eine Informationsschicht auf der Haut mit der Information des zuvor aufgeprägten Stoffes. Durchdringt der Hyperschall die Informationsschicht der Creme wird diese Information ins Gewebe übertragen.
1. Trifft diese Info auf die Mitochondrien beginnen diese wenn benötigt diesen Stoff zu produzieren.
2. Trifft die Info auf einen mineralisch identischen Giftstoff wird der mittels Hyperschall in Wasserstoff und Rest zerlegt.

I found the information about the cream very interesting and wanted to share it with you. I always like to pass on your lectures/videos, including to the therapist who is treating my son, who **had** autism. She has now been able to resolve the prenatal traumas with my son.

28.01.2023, Mr. Siegfried, well-being

Hello Arthur, at the end of the video, you showed the birth certificate of Luise and shared our story. In the meantime, our "Tesla baby" is 5 months old and enjoys excellent health. This is certainly also thanks to the field-treated water we use to prepare the baby food. Additionally, we have avoided the sixfold vaccination, which is usually given to these small babies by the

conventional medicine. My wife Franzi and I are doing very well, as we regularly undergo field treatment. Warm regards from all three of us. Keep it up!

28.01.2023, voice message, whiplash, sciatica, hip, intervertebral disc

I am totally happy that I have this device, I've had such great success! I had a work accident on 04.01.2023; I fell down the stairs. There was a jolt through my body, and I had a slight whiplash and very severe problems with sciatica. This also extended into my hip, into that muscle ring, it became swollen, and I could hardly walk. Then I went for a Thai massage afterward, which loosened it a bit, but I also did some power field treatment! For a week, I was on sick leave, treating my sciatica and hip every day, and meanwhile I followed Wolfram Kunz's Schüssler salt program, specifically for sciatica and joint inflammation, etc., which I selected and drank a lot of treated water. We are currently fasting and drinking a l ot of water anyway, and I was fit again after a week! I don't know if it would have gone so quickly without the device because I previously had issues with sciatica and intervertebral disc protrusions, and I am so enthusiastic. Next Tuesday, I have an MRI, and then it will show whether everything is truly okay, but I am thrilled and pain-free! I am working again and simply convinced of the device.

30.01.2023, voice message, autoimmune disease «polymyalgia rheumatica», guinea pig + cat / animals,

My Dad has an extremely rare autoimmune disease «polymyalgia rheumatica» and goes through flare-ups repeatedly. He actually should take cortisone. However, he once managed to do it completely without cortisone, just with the device, when he had a flare-up. He even went to play tennis the next day! That was truly amazing!

My brother had a severe bladder infection, and there were already concerns about blood poisoning because it was extremely red around the outside. After two field treatments, it was all good again! Our cat had gotten into a fight and had a split nose. She actively sought out the device and cuddled with it! The split nose healed quite quickly, and we didn't need to go to the veterinarian!

01.02.2023, voice message, melanoma in the retina

We have a patient with a melanoma in the retina that has metastasized to the right lung. He has been treating himself with the device for several hours a day for 1 ‰ months now. It is currently the case that in the last CT scan with contrast medium, the metastases have not increased, and one of them, the largest, has less HS (Hounsfield scale) in the CT and it looks like this metastasis might resolve on its own. And it has less than half of what it previously had on this HS scale. Yes, and he has only been treating himself for 1 ‰ months! We are curious! The next CT with contrast medium is scheduled in 3 months. I hope it continues this way!

02.02.2023, Ms. Jaqueline O., COVID symptoms, thyroid, musculature, well-being

Hello dear Peer,

First of all, thank you very much for this amazing device "among people," you never tire of communicating it to the outside.

What have I experienced with Felden:

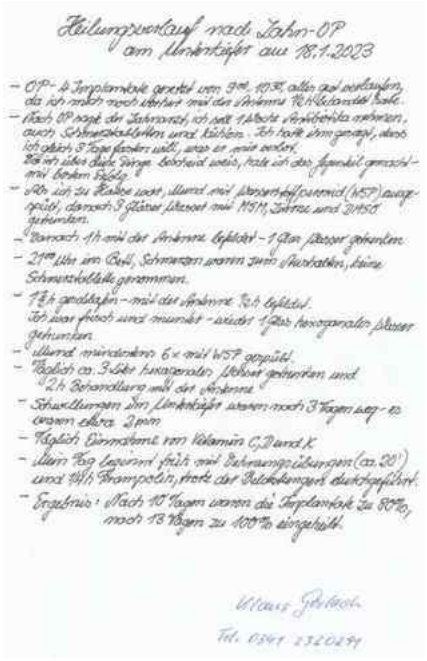
- After Corona, a liberation in the palate, and in the entire musculature, as if a "pain network" were taken away from me.
- The thyroid has reacted extremely strongly and afterward has caused like electric waves of release throughout the entire body.
- The brain coverings have relaxed.

- My right leg (car accident side) has completely released the musculature in the groin area after field treatment.
- Above all, a sense of calm / silence / peace emerges in my head when I hold the rod antenna in the ear canal for a longer time; I can observe the frequency changes over time (addictive potential for me...)
- In the morning, my body doesn't have any warmth reactions, but in the evening, especially the ears, various points, and the inner concha, as well as the lower back; everyone has their individual weak spots.

02.02.2023, Plants

My small son (7) and I had the same results when growing cress. Since I am a biologist, he enjoys experimenting with me. . So we got started, but we made 3 samples:ä tap water, spring water (purchased), and treated spring water again. We even let theplants dry off.... That means we didn't give them any more water and observed which one lasted longer. I can only say: now Miguel only drinks still structured water—or as he soö cutely calls it: magic water. Warm regards,üß Köing

03.02.2023, Mr. Klaus G., Healing Progress of Dental Surgery



- Surgery – 4 implants placed in the lower jaw from 09:00 to 10:30 AM. Everything went well since I had treated myself with the anrene for half an hour beforehand.
- After the surgery, the dentist said I should take antibiotics for 1 week, as well as painkillers and cool. I told him that I wanted to fast for 3 days right away, which he forbade me. Since I am aware of these matters, I did the opposite – with the best success.
- When I was home, I rinsed my mouth with hydrogen peroxide (H2O2), then drank 3 glasses of water with MSM, lemon, and DMSO.
- Afterwards, I was treated for 1 hour with the antenna – drank 1 glass of water - went to bed at 9:00 PM, pain was bearable, no painkillers taken. - Slept for 1.5 hours – treated with the antenna for 0.5 hours. I felt fresh and alert – had another glass of hexagonal water.

drunk

- Rinse the mouth at least 6 times with WSP. - Daily drink about 3 liters of hexagonal water and 2 hours of treatment with the antenna - Swelling around the lower jaw was gone after 3 days – it was about 2mm - Daily intake of Vitamin C, D, and K - My day starts early with stretching exercises (about 20 min) and ... hour on the trampoline, carried out despite the strains - Result: After 10 days, the implants had healed by 80%, after 13 days by 100%.

07.02.2023, «Plants»

Greetings, Arthur. I just tested a fresh orange. 30,000 Bovis, after field treatment with the rod 70,000. Really amazing.

07.02.2023, Mrs. Erna D., open leg

Dear Mr. Träinkle, attached I am sending you images of my mother's leg that I have irradiated daily with your device for over 2 years. Before I bought your device, the doctors were already considering whether the leg should be amputated. Then they wanted to perform a major surgery with skin transplantation, etc. My mother refused everything and trusted her device. When the leg finally healed about 4 weeks ago, she cried with joy. A moment of happiness that I will never forget.

We even drank a glass of sparkling wine to celebrate that the leg had finally healed. I irradiated the leg for a few more days and bandaged it for precaution. My mother passed away on January 27, 2023, forever. I am so grateful to you for the valuable device that, even though the doctors had no hope for healing, healed the wound. Now I irradiate myself and listen to the healing frequencies so I can regain strength. With gratitude, Erna D.

07.02.2023, animals

Hello, dear greetings from happy animals

07.02.2023, horse

Wound yesterday

wound today

significantly flatter and drawn together

Hello 🟠 ˙ ˙ ˆ ˆ ◡ that was after the fourth field treatment today... it "füills" itself from the bottom up gradually as soon as I get the device to it, it äimmediately flowsß out wound fluid, pus is almost non-existent! It's funß 😉 Best regards,üße

Today, after a week and the 5th time of field treatment... the bag, which had developed properly, is completely filledü and the "crater" in the wound has also disappeared 👍 ⸗ 🟠 ◤ itä now holds well and is completely relaxed for half an hour; at first, he was restless after 15-20 minutes, becauseß I had to stop!ö Läet's 👌 ' ` ' Best regardsüß,

Hey, this is from today... the wound is completely padded, everything is alright so far... 💪 ` now weü just need to wait for the edges to grow together!

Today 👌 ' ` ' is really amazing! You can almost watch.... 🟠 ˆ ˆ ▬ Grüßle

Tadaaaaa

10.02.2023, Mr. Alexander, Hämorrhoids

A therapist from Wil/SG who has a device used it on her sister who suffered from severe hemorrhoids. Ä externally and internally! The only alternative would have been surgery. Result: Everything is gone - the sister is pain-free.
Perhaps we should communicate more. As I hear, many people suffer from this. Regards, Alexander

11.02.2023, Ms. Nicole H., Gallstones

Dear Mr. Kunz,
Actually, three days after starting the Schüßler salts, chronic pain under the right rib cage developed into a biliary colic (stones have been known for a long time). On the way to the hospital, I thought about the Tesla technology, the oscillators, Geron, and your book. So my husband took me as an emergency to Geron, and within 20 minutes the horror was over! However, it tingled quite a bit, and after the oscillators, I received a strong magnetic field. Incredible! I would love to tell you more details. Schüßler and Tesla... a dream team! I am ü convinced of that. The chronic pain under my rib cage is now gone, and I successfully discontinued my enzymes 2 days ago. Yay!!! Best wishes from Lünen - Nicole H.

13.02.2023, horse / animals

14.02.2023, guinea pig Lilli / animals

guinea pig Lilli
Oh yes, Lilli was occupied for 5 days last week for 30 to 45 mins each, it was also hotß and her behavior is remarkably normal without hormonal aggressionä 🟠 one of her cysts is completely clean without crust (the crust forms in hormonally active cysts or tumors in the uterus/ovariesö) I am cautiously optimistic and will keep monitoring!

15.02.2023, Mrs. Kornelia G., well-being

Good day,
Thank you very much for the Celltuner and the flat antenna. It is a huge gift for me. I feel immense gratitude. Since January 2, I have been treating myself daily. Something is changing. I have gained true vitality, physical energy, and inner joy that I haven't felt for years. My sleep has improved, and I am returning to deep sleep phases. I wake up " refreshed." In the evening, I feel fit. – An incredible thing. With warm regards from Poland.

16.02.2023, voice message from Mrs. Petra, Tumor

I would like to share my report with you:

CT liver was clear, "bile ducts" clear, CT lung clear. In the MRI and CT of the abdomen, they detected this tumor in the pancreas. However, the tumor marker was normal, so it was within range. Now I've done a lot: I take frankincense drops, Tesla-Immu and -Probio, turmeric, moringa, vitamin C, zinc, selenium, lysine, enzymes, and also some stuff from Dr. Neuburger along with a l ot of nutritional supplements. Since Thursday, I've been having field treatments every day for 3 to 4 hours. Today, I underwent another internal ultrasound, meaning endoscopy, which took much longer than planned because they didn't really discover anything! So there is something, but they don't know what it is! The doctor had already prepared a surgery appointment for next week, although I told them I didn't want to be operated on by them. Yesterday, I had a conversation with the professor, who also mentioned we have "zweitodis". He said not everything needs to be removed from the pancreas and the surrounding organs are clear, but it would involve the small intestine and stomach being operated on. And now the conversation with the surgeons has been canceled! And now we have to wait again for a few weeks. I am getting something for " Helicobacter Pylori" as the pain might only be coming from the stomach. So there is something, but they don't know what it is, and I really believe that the 7 times of 4-hour treatments, the extensive energy work, and the meditation I do with a friend who is a naturopath and also with a friend who does a lot of energy work, is amazing, right?! So I swear by the field treatments! I am convinced that a lot of it is due to the treatments. Thank you.

February 19, 2023, Mrs. Petra K., well-being

My personal experiences regarding musculature are excellent. Even old stiffening and fusions are being resolved.

20.02.2023, Mr. Ronald, back pain, well-being, heartbeat irregularities, Crohn's disease

Good day,

It has now been exactly two weeks since my visit. The first treatment was very necessary and successful!!!! I have worked with the device every day since, performing treatments as described in the book. I am thrilled!!!! I would not have survived the rally last week without the device! Every morning upon waking, I had only pain, but after treatment, practically everything was resolved! I would be happy to share more about this for your forum, etc., regarding the exact experiences. Here are two more experiences:

When I do the minüt treatments in the morning as described in the book, I feel the energy!!!! Especially in my middle finger!! Since I started these treatments, my heartbeat has been regular!! And strong!! Previously, I occasionally experienced atrial fibrillation and rhythm disturbances due to Crohn's disease, which were triggered by my stomach. These would typically go away after 1-2 hours. But now, for the past two weeks, NOTHING!!! This is fantastic!!!

Another experience: These minüt treatments, when I do them in the evening, do not let me sleep longer! Very interesting. Just as you described. So not only on the back of the head but also just the fingers and ears! I will skip that now.

This is now the interim report. I would very much like to hear from you. Thank you for everything and see you soon, Ronald from Switzerland.

26.02.2023, roses/plants

No. 1 No. 2 a florist is currently testing the Hexagon water and sent me these two photos: 2 roses were independently placed in a glass of water, No. 1: rose in normal tap water and rose No. 2 in Hexagon water. Now he is very excited and will buy the Celltuner for his fl orist business.

Addendum: Day 7

Normal water hexagonal water

03.01.2023, Mrs. Conny L., gastritis/duodenitis

My man has managed to somewhat control his more than 4 years duration of chronic gastritis/duodenitis with his Tesla, but it still requires significant rehabilitation. I do not kno w if he would still be alive without the Tesla... We are very grateful for this development!

01. **03.2023, Mrs. Kornelia G., allergies, vertebrae** ä column,

Oh yes, our emotions, thoughts, and Übeliefs have a great influence on the body's own self-healing powers. I still have something to heal – my thyroid (Hashimoto). Pollen-metal-food allergy is already a thing of the past. My vertebrae are healed – today I worked diligently in the garden and I feel great.

I field-treat myself every day. I hope it can't be üoverdone. I finally have more energy, vitality, I can think better, and concentrate. My battery is always fuller – I actually notice it! After 2 months of field treatment, I feel a few years younger. I hope my appearance will improve as well.

02.03.2023, Roses/Plants

A friend here in Hong Kong sent me this photo; roses after 2 weeks in hexagonal water plus prayer. So the vibes of spoken words should not be underestimated.

10.03.2023, Mr. Thomas H., shoulder pain

My shoulder is healthy after the third field treatment. I suffered from shoulder pain for years, and no one could help me. The astonishing thing is that even after the first radiation of 5 minutes duration, a noticeable improvement occurred. Since the third radiation, my shoulder has been pain-free. For me, that is a miracle.

10.03.2023, knee injury

Day 1 30 min occupied

Day 2 30 min occupied

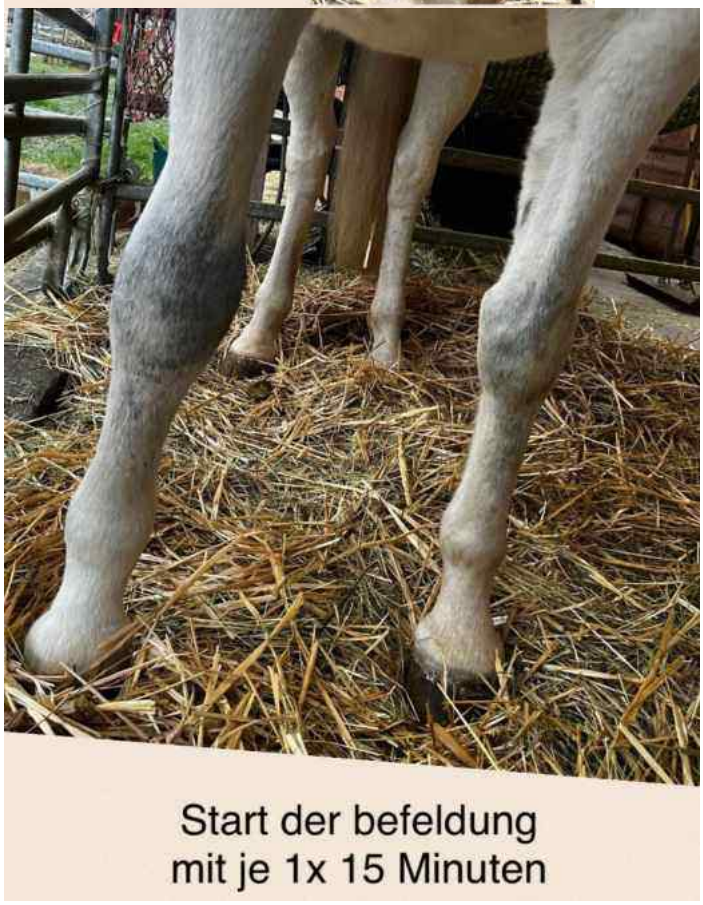
Days 3 and 4 not occupied;
5th day 45min occupied

Day 6 ü at night almost completely healed, madness!!!!

12.03.2023, horse 10 years

He has a bone fragment in the carpal joint. He received a stiff bandage. Unfortunately, it slipped and caused a deep wound. As a result, the carpal joint is swollen/has a bruise, as can be seen in the first images. After only three treatments with the Tesla oscillator, the swelling has completely subsided. The wound also looks quite wonderful, and no wound fluid is leaking anymore... I am once again very impressed.

So wurde befeldet, Teslaoszillator in T-woodibox mit PowerBank, damit man kabellos befelden kann. Und die Hände frei hat. Mit dem neuen FlexPad und einem Gummiband mit Klettverschluss



Dritter Tag, nochmal je
1x 15 Minuten befeldet

4. Tag, Schwellung
komplett weg

12.03.2023, Ms. Adania W., dog with abscess after injection

Before

After

Good morning,

I would like to share my first great experience with the Tesla oscillator with you.

After a wrongly administered injection by a veterinarian, my dog developed a huge abscess with necrosis at the injection site.

The veterinarian opened the site, drained the purulent fluid, removed the necrotic area with a scalpel, and secured the deep wound with two clips. My first thought was, "oh dear, this looks like a lengthy process." Fortunately, my thought was not confirmed. I treated the wound daily for 15 minutes with the probe (Tesla oscillator). Our amazement was great when the veterinarian wanted to change the wound dressing for the third time, because THE WOUND WAS CLOSED! And this was AFTER ONLY 7 DAYS. We were very pleased about that! The Tesla oscillator is in operation every day with us. Thank you very much for that! Best regards, Adania.

17.03.2023, Monic J., depression, Ängste, foot pain

Main diagnosis: cancer Secondary
diagnosis: depression General
condition: 20kg Üoverweight

I applied the Tesla to my entire body, starting from the hands and ending at the feet, for about 1 ‰ hours in total. The first time, there was an immediate, significant change to feel and also to see. I had depressions with nighttime trembling in bed. Already after the first treatment,

I was able to sleep through the nights without trembling. My Ängste disappeared after the third treatment. I had severe pain in the soles of my feet (plantar fasciitis) before the treatments, and afterwards I could step better and had less pain.

The stress behavior, on a scale from 1 to 10, was at 10 before the treatment and at 0 afterward. The pain behavior, on a scale from 1 to 10, was at 10 before the treatment and at 3-4 afterward. It was a wonderful experience that will always stay in my memory.

17.03.2023, Sybille K., tooth extraction

Main diagnosis: tooth extraction

I immediately felt better after the tooth extraction and have not felt any pain since the anesthesia wore off.

17.03.2023, Rudi K., Tooth Inflammation ü

Main diagnosis: tooth inflammation in the upper jaw.
I held the antenna to my cheek for 2x 30 min on three days, and the inflammation was gone.

The stress behavior, on a scale of 1 to 10, was at 5-6 before the treatment and at 0 afterward.
The pain behavior, on a scale of 1 to 10, was at 7-8 before the treatment and at 0 afterward.

17.03.2023, Conny H., Tendon and Ligament Tear ä

I hit my arm on the edge of the stairs. Right after the fall, I treated myself for 1 hour and the next day for 4-5 hours. After 2 weeks, everything was completely healed. The pain behavior, on a scale of 1 to 10, was at 10 before the treatment and at 0 afterward.

17.03.2023, Sylvia S., severe heart racing and high resting pulse

It started on 15.01.23 after the business closure and with a very severe flu – bronchitis, along with exhaustion and burnout condition.
General condition: anxiety-panic, exhaustion depression, 55kg overweight
Then I started to work with the Tesla on the acupuncture points every day for 60 – 120 min. After 5 weeks, I no longer had heart racing or high pulse. At the beginning, the stress behavior, on a scale from 1 to 10, was at 8 before treatment and is now at 2. I am so grateful that I have my Tesla.

17.03.2023, Thomas S., ankle injury

Main diagnosis: ankle injury
General condition: athletic
After just one treatment with the Flexpad for about 2 hours, it was swollen the next day. ,
I had no more pain and could already move it again. Great! The stress behavior, on a scale of 1 to 10, before the treatment was at 2 and afterwards at 0. The pain behavior, on a scale of 1 to 10, before the treatment was at 8 and afterwards at 3.

17.03.2023, chronic polyarthritis for 58 years

Main diagnosis: chronic polyarthritis Secondary diagnosis: wrists and fingers deformed and stiff General condition: normal, good I used my hands daily for 5 weeks. Afterwards, I was able to move my fingers significantly better and softer, which was also confirmed by the physiotherapy.

17.03.2023, Lady 67 years, intestinal and back pain

Whenever I eat something wrong, I get intestinal pain and as a result, I then experience severe back pain.
I treat myself for complaints several times a day and at night, when I can't sleep, for about 2 hours. After the treatment, I feel a very good improvement.
The stress behavior, on a scale from 1 to 10, was 8 before treatment and 2 afterward.
The taste The pain behavior, on a scale from 1 to 10, was at 10 before the treatment and at 4 afterward. .

17.03.2023, man 55 years, lung cancer

Main diagnosis: lung cancer Secondary diagnosis:
stomach pain due to medication General condition:
weakness, nausea.
I treat myself 3 times a week for about 1 hour each in the front and back lung area, hand and foot reflex zones, lung meridians, and all lymph nodes.
My pain in the lungs and stomach has eased; I have more energy and feel more relaxed. The metastases in the lungs have shrunk from 2 cm to 1.1 cm. The stress behavior, on a scale of 1 to 10, was at 3 before treatment and 0 afterward.

17.03.2023, Ulla C., dog stroke

Three weeks ago, our 7-year-old dog had a stroke. We treated him for 1 hour each morning and evening for 2 weeks, and after the 3rd week, only in the morning for 1 hour. After 3 weeks, he is almost completely "recovered," but he still has balance problems on/in the terrain.

The rest of the family also uses the device at least every other day. We are all pain-free, have more energy, and are in a better mood.

17.03.2023, Elisa, Smoldering Multiple Myeloma (Leukemia)

Main diagnosis: Smoldering Multiple Myeloma (Leukemia) General condition: good, 10kg overweight. Since I started using the device, daily for 1-2 hours, I have been more relaxed. It is reassuring to know that no chemotherapy is necessary. The blood value has dropped fro m 1980 to 1630! Stress behavior, on a scale of 1 to 10, was 10 before treatment and is now 2.

17.03.2023, Lady 52 years, carpal tunnel

I treated myself on my thumb and the symptom points 6 times after the basic activation of the meridians, and I am completely pain-free!
The stress behavior, on a scale from 1 to 10, was at 6 before the treatment and 0 afterwards.
The pain behavior, on a scale from 1 to 10, was at 6 before the treatment and 0 afterwards.

31.03.2023, Mr. Uwe, fistula

Hello Arthur,
I wanted to briefly report to you. Last year in September, I had a fistula through the anal muscle. It was surgically treated and a tube was insertedü. The doctor prepared me in a conversation that I might become incontinent after the surgery, as the canal is 1.5 cm deep i n the muscle and the muscle must be cut to prevent further infections! Now I have been constantly treating the area with your deviceä. I was operated on yesterday, the fistula canal has moved outward and was only 1.2 to 2 mm deep,öcompletely easy to treat! What a miracle. I told the doctor what I had done and he is interested in learning the technique! Thank you Nikola Tesla, thank you Arthur!!!!!! Groß Uwe

02.04.2023, Voice message cancer

hello Kristin,

We're still doing relatively well; Corona has caused us a few problems. My mom had her (cancer) check-up, and the cancer is halted! Thanks to the device, the cancer is now e ncapsulated, and she will be out of the hospital in two days—can you imagine that? The apparatus is truly a miracle!

04.04.2023, Cat

Always helps with bellyache

07.04.2023, Estha Angely, CH ice hockey player

Dear Arthur, this is Estha Angely writing to you.

I really did it! Because when I boarded the plane in Geneva with the Swiss girls, I could never have imagined in my wildest dreams how moving it would be in Canada.
I am the first girl to be admitted to the National Elite Sports School in ice hockey with a scholarship. The same goes for the three boys from my sports school who also made it to Canada for the U13 World Championship.

Nothing was the same afterwards! We were laughed at for months...
'Girls' ice hockey' ... And then that ... It gives you goosebumps when you step onto the ice in the huge arena for the opening game with the Swiss girls team against Canada, and you hear your name shouted loud and clear. Yes, we had no chance against the eventual champions Canada and finalists USA in the opening match. And when we found ourselves at the bottom of the table after the two losses, we decided to ignite the fun turbo. In that small video, you can see that we had a l ot of goosebumps and even defeated France and looked really good in a friendly match against Quebec, and we even beat the boys from Mexico. It was exciting in the ice rinks.

We will all see each other again at Easter. I arrived today at the Palladium in ChampØry, near the French border in Wallis. We celebrate our team that has accomplished such great things. Thanks to your support, I was able to experience all of this and can now say to you with pride ... That was the beginning of a fantastic journey. Now, U14 and U16 games are c oming and my dream of the Olympics 2030 lives on. Your thank-youö will go to print next week and your prize will then reach you. http://www.esthaangely.com

Heartfelt greetings , Estha Angely

PS: 🟠 ¨ ⌣ Thanks to the Russian Tesla rocket 🟠 ¨ ⌣ I often make "the small difference"

April 11, 2023, Garlic Pesto

New procedure❤❤ for my 5-yäear-old Bäasil pesto production. The finished pesto is treated with the Tesla oscilloscope at 150 MHz (sun) and several other frequencies ♀infused with positive vibrations, thereby altering the äoil, making it also Hexagonal and cell-Östructured. These vibrations remain in the Öoil and have a very positive effect on our physical-system from within...❤❤❤

April 14, 2023, Kirstin R., voice message Corona vaccination

Hello dear Arthur,
I received a report from a woman who has been vaccinated four times. She was feeling really unwell... She was very low on energy and had been in a hole for a long time. Then I lent her my device, and she managed to overcome this energetic hole with it. She feels significantly better now and misses the device a lot, now that it's back with me!

April 14, 2023, Cat

A happy and high-frequency loving cat.

April 14, 2023, Mrs. Maria H., shingles, Corona vaccination

I wanted to mention that shingles is a very common side effect of the great vaccination. Many patients go crazy from pain. I have had several patients become completely pain-free. Infusion treatment with Pascorbin, after 4 hours the pain is almost gone, permanently. That's really madness! It works every time. Conventional medicine gives me antibiotics and benzodiazepines, which do nothing for nerve pain. It's all a disgrace.

April 14, 2023, Mr. Harry T., kidney stones

An acquaintance had undergone field treatment for about 2 hours, a day before he was supposed to undergo surgery. The next day, no kidney stones were visible. Drink plenty of treated water with it.

April 14, 2023, Woman Barbara R., Gallstones

A friend once went for field treatment due to her gallstones, applied the Flexpad, and drank a lot before and after. She also took treated water home. The doctor searched for the stones in vain; they were all gone.

April 14, 2023, Mr. Tobias M., Voice Message Myoma Uterine Area

hello Arthur,

I lent a device to a Lady who had a myoma (cancer) in the uterine area. It has been very beneficial for her. The doctor says that her values have significantly improved. Then we had the device back with us, and she noticed how her energy had decreased considerably.

April 17, 2023, Plants

Good morning Marija, I just wanted to quickly check in and let you know that the potency of the cannabis tea is significantly stronger! Madness, now we only need half of it.

April 17, 2023, Mr. Damir St., Ph.D.:

broken arm, bone fracture

Hello Arthur! Here are my observations from the therapy with your Tesla device: A 15-year-old patient. Refracture of the arm within 3 months. Casting therapy by a surgeon. For therapy with the Tesla FlexPad, he comes for 14 days, over the cast for one hour each time. After 14 days, the X-ray control showed a fracture healing of more than 50%. The surgeon removes the cast. The normal fracture therapy is a cast bandage for 5-6 weeks. The healing process has been accelerated by more than 50%.

tendinitis

A dentist comes to my practice with severe tendinitis of the right hand. The surgeon's recommendation is anti-inflammatory medications and splints with rest for 4-6 weeks. Therapy on the Tesla device 3 times daily for 90 minutes over two days. The symptoms have completely disappeared. The dentist was able to return to her work in the practice.

Breast Cancer

A 51-year-old patient. Breast cancer 2.5 cm in size. They do not want to operate and suggest chemotherapy first to reduce the tumor. The patient comes to my practice for frequency therapy for 30 minutes in combination with the Tesla device for 60 minutes directly on the breast tumor area. The therapies were three times a week for three months. At the same time, she (unfortunately) received chemotherapy. After three months, the control results show a reduction of the tumor. The patient then takes a 3-month break from my therapies and receives only chemotherapy.

The latest check then showed an increase in the tumor. This clearly demonstrated that chemotherapy has no effect on the tumor; rather, it is a combination of frequency therapy + with the Tesla device directly applied to the area of the breast tumor.

April 14, 2023, Mr. Paul, knee

One week after the surgery

Barely any difference from the 'normal' knee This is how I like to start my day. 👌 P.s. great resultä. After 3 weeks Bäunderriss has been active in sports. Congratulations!

April 14, 2023, voice message, sciatica, shoulder strain, meniscus

¡I have offered two friends the opportunity to come over to receive field treatment.
One of them has been struggling with his sciatic nerve for a long time. The pain is recurring; he works in field service but also sits a lot. He has now been treated with the Flexpad 4 times and after the first session, he said he always expected the sharp pain to come with certain movements or positions, but it didn't! He has been positively surprised. And now after 4 treatments, he is pain-free! He has actually gotten rid of the problem.

Der andere Kumpel trainiert mit mir zusammen, der macht fitness. Er hat sich die shoulder gezerrt und hat etwa eine week pausiert und es wurde nicht wirklich besser. Dann hab ichs auch angeboten, dass er sich doch bei mir field treatment könne. Nach dem 1. Mal hat er nicht ganz soviel gespürt, ehrlich gesagt. Nach dem 2. und 3. Mal hat er gesagt, dass der Schmerz nur noch ganz leicht da ist, das kann man noch nicht mal mehr Schmerz nennen. NOW wird er dann in den nächsten Tagen noch für ein 4. Mal vorbeischauen. Dem geht's jetzt aber schon deutlich besser, er merkt einen riesen Unterschied. Also ich kann die experience reports, die ich hier immer lese, nur bestätigen. Und ganz persönlich zu meiner

History, I can say, I unfortunately did undergo meniscus surgery, because the pain unfortunately did not go away enough. The pain improved through the field treatment, but yes... various factors play a role, and unfortunately for me, it did not tear in the "red zone" (that was a sports accident), which is very poorly supplied with blood. And yes, miracles can happen, but the likelihood that it would heal on its own was very low. The probability was even higher that the tear would worsen and the damage would increase, and perhaps even lead to cartilage damage, or whatever. Yes, the conclusion is that I underwent the surgery, the next day I was sent home and really did field treatment twice a day, meaning in the morning for 1 – 1.5 hours and in the evening for 1 – 1.5 hours. And this morning I went for the follow-up examination at the doctor to also remove the stitches, and he was quite astonished. He could hardly believe his eyes, I could see that. He said, " You can't see anything, no swelling, nothing! Good luck, God forbid. What did you do?". I didn't t ell him, because I simply, yes, didn't feel like explaining all of it to him. But for me personally, it was also a confirmation. I mean, how many knees has he seen after such a surgery? And you could really see the amazement in his eyes.

April 17, 2023, Mr. Michael, voice message, shoulder

hello Arthur,

Now I finally had time to listen to the contribution completelyöfrom the young man with the surgery knee. Yes, I can imagine that it works well. I have now also realized that in sports stuff, Peer, with his knowledge of Aloe Vera and hyaluron, when applied beforehand and then treated, it works. I had a problem and talked in detail with Peer, where I had a muscle tear in my shoulder. So the muscle was pulling at the tendon and it hurt, it was nothing with the bone, it was actually something with the muscle. Peer said, yes, a little hyaluron or Aloe Vera on it, massage it in and then treat. I endured that tearing pain for 3 days, then I treated in combination, one day with hyaluron and the next with Aloe Vera, and now the pain is gone. What a miracle! In this way, have a niceöweekend.

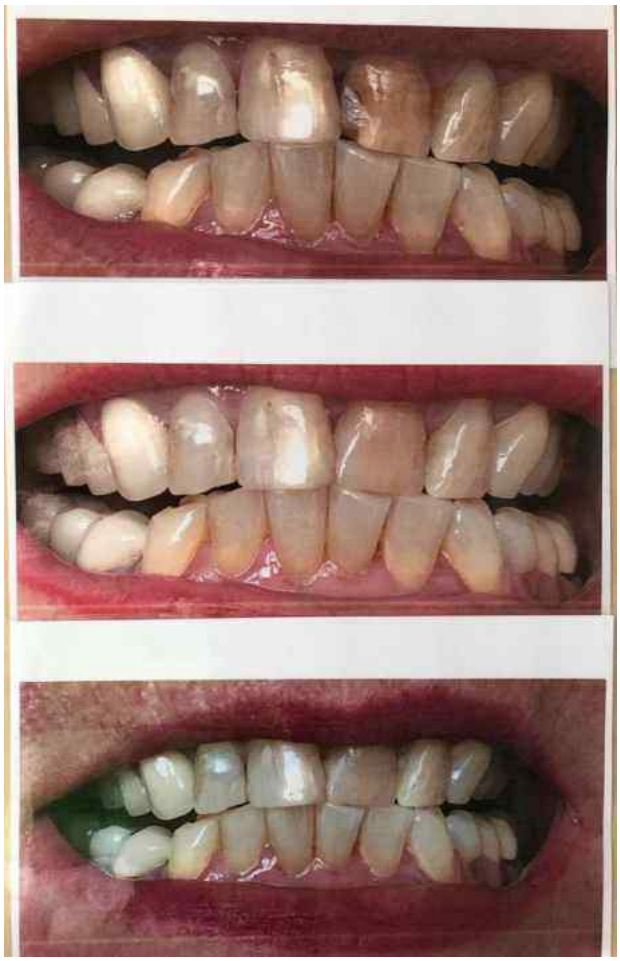
April 17, 2023, Ms. Natalie M., deep open wound on the shin

That was after 9 days... Don't forget; the wound was open down to the shinbone...

April 17, 2023, Art **hur tränkle, voice message, slate in the hand**

A personal experience report: A few days ago, I got a slate into my right hand palm. It didn't hurt, but it was deep inside. I tried to get it out with tweezers; I managed to get close with a needle, but I had nothing to properly get it out. Then I thought, okay, I'll just leave it as it is. The following day in the morning, pus had formed. I kept squeezing the pus out, so pushing it out from the small opening. I did that for 1 to 2 days, and then came up with the idea to treat it. I then used high-frequency technology to treat this right palm area 1x 5min and 1x 10min. Lo and behold, the next day I got up in the morning, there was still a very small redness, so not too big, the redness had decreased by about 4/5, no pus, zero. And then treated it again the next day. The day after that, again in the morning, no redness at all. There is still something inside now and I think it will now be worked out through the skin layers and in a week the slate will be out. But very interesting that here through high-frequency technology, due to this local hypertension, it became very warm, this pus issue was addressed by the body and it is now healing without pus.

April 17, 2023, Zähne, before / after images, Schüsslersalts



19.04.2023, voice message, heartburn

hello dear Arthur,

Yesterday, I received another fascinating report. It was from a woman who had suffered from heartburn for a very long time. But since she started drinking hexagonal water, it has gone away!

24.04.2023, application example

This is how I always work now

24.04.2023, lip inflammation - cheilitis granulomatosa

Experience report: Since a lip sample was taken from me in December, I have been suffering under the diagnosis of cheilitis granulomatosa. At first, I was completely overwhelmed and didn't know how to deal with it, as the swelling on my lip did not s ubside. My dermatologist recommended a monthly cortisone injection, but this only see med to suppress the swelling, without actually bringing about healing. After a long period of despair, I was finally advised to try the Tesla oscillator. I received an invitation and was allowed to try the device myself. Before and during the treatment, I drank enough hexagonal water and held the device against my lip. The result after the first treatment was astonishing, as can be seen from the before-and-after images of my lip. For ten years, I had believed it to be a nut allergy... however, my lip remained swollen despite avoiding nuts.

25.04.2023, Mrs. Manuela, stomach mucosa inflammation

WITH THE TESLA ZELLOSZILATOR ❤❤❤❤❤
I had developed a severe stomach mucosa inflammation due to a lot of stress, with unbearable pain in my stomach and acid flowing up through the esophagus, along with vomiting and diarrhea! With treatment using my Tesla, I am finally pain-free; everything is good again! I did it without medication because those substances that neutralize the acid didn't help. Previously, I had to take medications that caused more harm than good; three days of fasting and hexagonal water and I am healthy again!!!!❤❤❤❤🌞🌞🌞🌞🌞🌞 Manuela

April 25, 2023, voice message, Reiki / mind development

hello Arthur,
I have over 30 years of experience with Reiki. Reiki is energy transmission through hand laying, but also mental application, so through mental connection with affirmation. I naturally transmit these energies to the client, but the Tesla is the turbo! Since I got the Tesla, I hardly need Reiki anymore because it's simply faster. However, I also work with affirmation, so when I personally treat myself, I also work mentally with affirmation. Sometimes I also read a book or watch some messages during this. But when it comes to any ailments that personally affect me, I also work in parallel with affirmation and visualization. I have found that it has a quicker healing effect than if I work with Reiki. Therefore, it is a combination.

the frequencies of the device and I am convinced that my mental power or my visualization in combination with the device work in cooperation and thus also a resonance and a healing, an end result emerges. I have had good experiences with it. I am still experi menting for my personal area and body because I am very eager for knowledge, I try a lot. I think in that area one cannot go wrong much. Thank you for your impulses and insights. I devour every video on QS24. I also quite like Alexander and I incredibly like Peer Zebergs. I would like to meet him personally, that is a personal concern for me. Best regards

April 26, 2023, E.R., shoulder injury

On April 4, I was at Salloberkopf enjoying the sun at that height. After the fall, I was unable to lift my right arm due to the shoulder injury. The examination at LKH confirmed my suspicion: supraspinatus rupture, at least a lesion. I had the same injury on my left shoulder 5 years ago. However, now possessing the TESLA device, I started field treatment the same day and continued this therapy in the following days. The rapid improvement was astonishing. Within 11 days, I was able to raise my arm overhead without support, although still in pain! In the meantime, even eating with a knife and fork is no longer a problem, and I am largely pain-free, although I still occasionally wake up at night when I lie on the wrong shoulder. Mobility is improving significantly through appropriate physiotherapy exercises (Liebscher and Bracht) as well. Therefore, I can wholeheartedly recommend the device because I have a comparison to the long recovery phase of my left shoulder in 2018. Back then, it lasted over a year despite regular exercises at the fitness center! And now it hasn't even been a month since!

02.05.2023, Ms. Kerstin, voice message, eyes/vision

hello dear Arthur,
I have another success report that I don't want to withhold from you: I was on 30.04.2023 with clients of mine and introduced them to your device, they were blown away. Manuela went crazy with excitement because she dealt with it for about 30 – 45 min and then called yesterday: "Kerstin! A miracle has happened! I no longer need to put on glasses for my messages on my phone!". That's just unbelievably amazing! Normally, she always needed some "telescope arm" to extend or put on her glasses so she could read her messages. So it’s really incredible what is happening to me in such a short time!

04.05.2023, dog / animal

Look at my dog.
Yesterday I spent 3-4 min with Marija.

Today like this

08.05.2023, well-being

hello Arthur!

I need to share this with you. I am currently in a hotel by the sea. Since I usually move in energetically clean spaces, I can really feel myself when I come into contact with 'heavy energies.' This just happened in my hotel room. I simply turned on the Tesla device and let it work in the room. Within 30 minutes, the room was completely freed from 'heavy energies,' and I felt much better. This is a small trick to make staying in hotels easier.

11.05.2023, Mrs. Silke, well-being, plants

Hello Darius,

I am excited!

✓ I (can) drink more water - natüurally hexagonal water✓ I notice how my Köbody is working, as I am simultaneously switching to a more basic diäetämy basil h✓ as already lasted 1 week (otherwise it wilts after 3 days)✓my fern is "gürowing" since it has been getting hexagonal water✓ I completely field treat my vegetaübles and fruit. The tomatoes taste amazing!✓ Wine field treatment is still pendingBest reüßgards, Silke

May 19, 2023, dog/animals

May 19, 2023, well-being

I have been field treating and drinking hexagonal water for 1 month now. It's so exciting what has already happened. My Köbody detoxificationäis in full swing, complemented by the Schässler salts, it's finally at such a good and high level as I have always feltüit should be. I am so enthusiastic about the Schüssler salts that I have completed a Schüssler salts training. Additionally, I am more energetic, I have much more desire to move, my Köbodyüfeels more flexible. After one month. Madness! I have set my timeframe to 10 months. (especially for the detoxification) I find it fair to give the Köbody this time. I am very grateful that I have allowed myself all of this - the best investment in myself and my future

May 24, 2023, plants

In the comparison (3 plants) between soil, coconut, and the aeroponic system, the aeroponic system clearly stands out as the winner. The comparison of aeroponic with and without the Tesla coil already shows a significant difference in favor of high frequency after about 3 weeks.

01.06.2023, coconut ö oil / plants

Cold-pressed organic coconut ö oil under 30 degrees, ultra-cold pressed & subsequently treated with the (Tesla & Lakovsky oscillator) with numerous healthy frequencies, e.g., 150 MHz (sun) and the Schumann frequency 7.83 Hz (heartbeat of the Earth), etc. ❤❤ The Ö oil thus becomes hexagonal.

06.06.2023, Ms. Nicole, hypertension, tinnitus, muscle tension/musculature, syndrome of open tube

Dear Jürgen, attached is my written experience report:

On strophanthin:

- Since I was 25 years old, I have been taking blood pressure-lowering tablets for the treatment of essential hypertension (**hypertension**). Since I started putting 10 drops of strophanthin under my tongue every night before sleep, my values have developed into the optimal range and I am in the process of gradually "weaning" off the tablets.

For treatment with the high-frequency device:

- Tinnitus in the right ear, duration 5 years: Through treatment with the high-frequency device (regularly approximately 5 times a week for about 20 min over a period of 8 weeks), the tinnitus has disappeared. The sound became quieter and quieter and is now completely gone.
- Eustachian tube dysfunction: The Eustachian tube is not properly perfused; I often heard a double sound internally and experienced constant pressure equalization. This phenomenon was not painful in itself, but it tormented me significantly for more than 10 years, as normal speaking became strenuous. Through treatment with the high-frequency device and drinking 2.5 liters of Black Forest water daily, the Eustachian tube dysfunction now occurs almost not at all. The dietary supplements I take in the form of Fitline products certainly also helped.

- Intense tension in the muscle strand on the left side of the spine ä: Through treatment with the high-frequency device (about 30 min daily for 6 weeks), the tension has gradually been completely released. Before the treatment, regular pain occurred, which has now completely disappeared. Yoga has certainly helped as well. Best regards and THANK YOU for everything! Nicole

12.06.2023, peppermint/plants

Delicious Tüurkish organic mint from home cultivation with hexagonal water (Tesla oscillator) ❤Thus, even more beneficial substances from the plant 🌱🟤 are released into the water 🔵. Menthol works in combination with the üremaining ingredients of the mint:

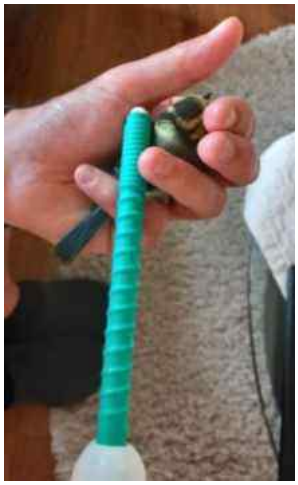
➡ Antispasmodic and promoting blood flow to the digestive tract. ➡ Stimulating bile flow and bile secretion (therefore not to be used in cases of bile duct obstruction, bile inflammation, or gallstones). ➡ In cases of overdose, potentially harmful to the liver, irritating to the skin and mucosa. ➡ Promoting the secretion of gastric juice (thus not to be applied with acidic stomach and gastritis). ➡ Releasing bronchial secretion. ➡ Increasing heart rate (thus not to be applied to babies and toddlers, especially not around the nose and mouth. Also not during pregnancy or in cases of hypertension). ➡ Creating a cooling sensation on the skin and mucosa without affecting body temperature. ➡ Reducing pain sensitivity. ➡ Promoting blood circulation. ➡ Disinfecting. ➡ Driving away mites.

16.06.2023, voice message, root canal treatment, jaw

I had a root canal treatment, but the tooth was still inflamed. They said I needed an appointment with the oral surgeon to have a small piece of the jaw surgically removed to eliminate this inflammation. So, a piece needed to be removed. I didn't want that surgery, even though I have health insurance, and treated it with the device instead. I located the position on the tooth by moving the antenna millimeter by millimeter, waited one to two minutes to see if it got warm, and then maintained that position for about 30 to 45 minutes. I had to occasionally remove the antenna slightly if it became too hot. However, only this one tooth got warm; the others remained "cold." This area became so hot that it caused a burn on the gum, but in the end, it probably killed the bacteria, including those in the jaw. I did this one evening. I managed to endure it for about half an hour until I reached my pain threshold. Since then, for about three months, I have been pain-free. I didn't have to go to t he dentist anymore, and I have no pain, nothing. I naturally noticed my gum while chewing; it was sensitive. But after a week, that was gone as well. The gum has regenerated.

This way, I spared myself the surgery. Actually, I should have gone to the dentist and had another X-ray taken.

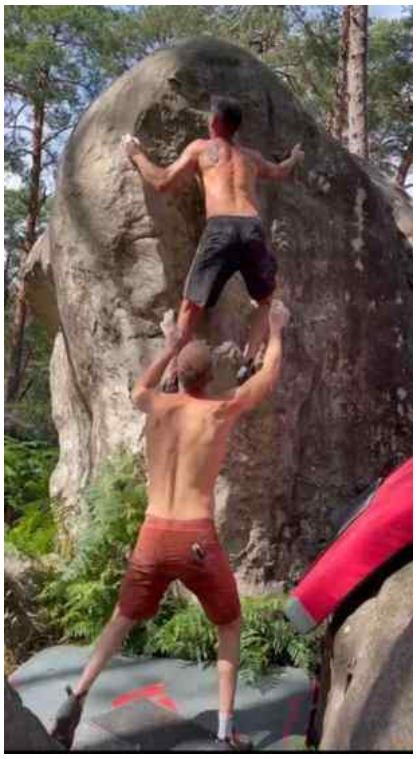
22.06.2023, Claus-Peter B., bird / animals



hello,
an example of the effect of the oscillator:
Today is a small bird flew against the window, it was immobile. I have revived it er
pepped He was treated for 8 minutes, then he flew again. Best regards, Claus-Peter B.
up

June 23, 2023, Adele Schildkröte/animals

25.06.2023, Ralf, 62 years, well-being



It was quite successful, the bouldering trip dear Arthur, also thanks to the miraculous waterä from you The regeneration is incredible! We spent up to 8 hours outside in the forest, at ü over 30". 10 times in 14 days, and that with almost 62, all thanks to God, the Water Vitalizer, and my cleansings and care of the physical bodyö. Be blessed ❤ Ralf

25.06.2023, voice message cancer

In March 2023, a true miracle occurred in my sphere. I learned in February about a woman suffering from severe cancer. After her second Biontech vaccination, several aggressive tumors were diagnosed. I had assumed there were only 2-3 tumors, at least that's what I had been informed by her son. However, I found out yesterday, after pressing for more information, that it wasn't just 2-3 aggressive tumors with metastasis; in fact, she was thoroughly afflicted with cancer from head to toe. There was hardly any area that wasn't affected. Extremely, extremely, extremely severe. I had seen images of her from February and told her son that if the cell tuner could just relieve her from the "sick bed," it would already be a tremendous gift. She was lying in a palliative care unit, staring at the wall, unable to speak, eat, drink, or walk. The son started treating his mother with the infusion and physical treatment from March 8 or 9 for about 1 to 2 hours daily. Within just 2 weeks, a pure miracle took place; within a few days, the mother started speaking, eating, and drinking again. She was even able to walk around without assistance. After 2 weeks of regular treatment, she was transferred back to the regular ward. After another week, it was found that **all** tumors from head to toe were gone. Just imagine that. It's simply unbelievable what a blessing this cell tuner is. It really belongs in every household, for prophylaxis, but also for the reduction and overcoming of diseases. In any case, after almost or less than 4 weeks, all tumors were encapsulated, and the metastases had disappeared. She was discharged home after 4 weeks of regular treatment. Then another small miracle occurred for me: in May, I learned that she had even started working in the garden again, doing some light gardening tasks. And in June, I received a video from her son.

She has been doing a huge amount of walking again, and at times she has walked without her walker. It's unbelievable. The cell tuner has become indispensable for her; she insists on being treated with it every single day. She's full of energy again. It's a blessing that this device exists.

28.06.2026, wisdom tooth/tooth

Hello everyone! A short experience report: I had a wisdom tooth removed a week ago (the gum was not stitched). Since then, I have been intensively treating the area with the Tesla oscillator (from the outside). I just visited the dentist again, and he said it doesn't look like a week of healing; it looks more like at least 3 weeks of healing process... Gottfried B.

03.07.2023, Ulla, polyneuropathy

Hello everyone, I had polyneuropathy due to a medication up to my knees. I have been using my Füße every morning and evening for 1 hour on the Tesla pad. At first, it became very hotß and slowly life returned to my Füße. It took a few weeks, patience is key. But eventually, t here comes a pointöwhen you suddenly feelüthat something is happening. I can also wear all the shoes that I couldn’t wear during my polyneuropathy due to pain. I wish you much success ✊ 🖖 ✊ 🖖 Ulla

03.07.2023, mastectomy (removal of the breast gland)

How amazing, my arms hurt less already (due to my bilateral mastectomy) I had so much arm pain and now it's almost gone. I had done physiotherapy for months without improvement.

07.07.2023, pressed organic grapes/plants

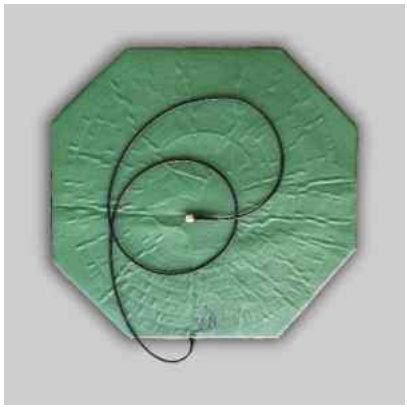
Cheers to fresh pressed organic red & white grapes...(with the Angel Juicer 8500)
Afterwards treated with the Tesla oscillator..❤❤

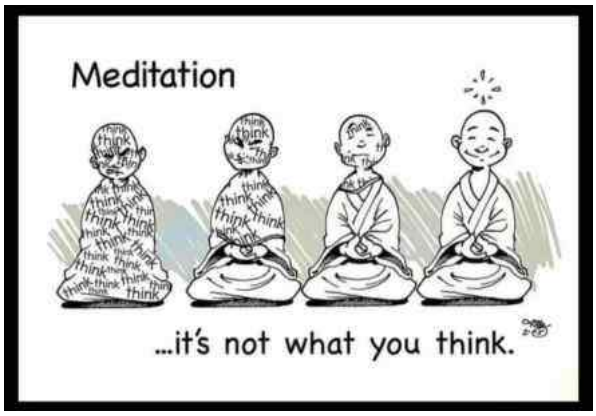
07.07.2023.💚 ´ (• Greetingsü from Switzerland. I am always involved in field treatment

11.07.2023, Kresse Root Formation

10.07.2023, Woman Katarina, Meditation with Tesla Relax Pad

Dear Arthur, With enthusiastic joy, I report ü on an ü overwhelming meditation experience that we had with the "Tesla Relax Pad"! Our meditation began in the evening, with the "Tesla Relax Pad," enhanced by the Tesla oscillator, being the shining centerpiece of our gathering.





It is hard to believe, but the emerging energy was absolutely breathtaking! Almost instantly, a radiant torus formed, an energy field that enveloped and connected us all. We had a direct connection to the source and to Christ Energy - an incredible experience! Two members of our group found the Tesla Relax Pad to be disturbing at first. But after only 30 minutes, a miracle occurred. They felt a coldness as if an invisible air conditioner was directed at them. In further work with the pad, deeply rooted emotional blockages were released, which I could even perceive visually. They transformed their disturbance into appreciation - a fantastic transformation!

Although we were only a small group of seven, the power and intensity of the energy released by the "Tesla Relax Pad" in combination with our energy was truly overwhelming. With every touch of the pad with our fingertips, we felt a powerful tingling sensation as the energy flowed through our bodies like a mighty river.

On this energetic journey, where we held hands and requested cleansing of old Karma and patterns, two participants experienced deep emotional processes. They felt coldness, sadness, and heaviness, crying without knowing the exact reason – a visible sign of the unfolding of hidden emotional layers.

After the meditation, four of us had groundbreaking insights on topics we had been working o n for a long time. It was as if a beam of light illuminated previously uncharted areas of our consciousness – a moment of true Enlightenment!

Overall, our meditation with the "Tesla Relax Pad" was far more than just a session – it was a life-changing journey! It gifted us breathtaking energetic experiences, breaking

deep-seated blockages and imparting profound personal insights. We are deeply grateful for this invaluable experience! With warm regards, Katharina

18.07.2023, Tarantula Sabrija

Hello Arthur, I have a large spider, and it hasn't moved for 3 days. After about 35 minutes, it started walking again...!!

18.07.2023, Claudia, experiment with fly

Right at the beginning, when we still had the oscillator new, I wanted to test whether it was really harmless.ä When a fly flew in, I stretched the antenna towards it. And lo and behold, it sat on it and started to groom itself. That was for me a clear sign that this frequency can o nly be good. We had also already conducted a successful bird experiment and several with insects. It's simply wonderful that this exists! 👍 Claudia

18.07.2023, 57-year-old man from Switzerland, prostate problem

A 57-year-old man suddenly experienced severe problems while urinating; the urinary tract opened very slowly with great pain. It is probably a problem with the prostate, as there were no signs of stones or blood in the urine.
The treatment with the Tesla device was done once daily for 1 hour with 15 minutes on the left side, 15 minutes on the right side, 15 minutes on the left belly side, and 15 minutes on the right belly side. After just 3 days, the complaints had completely disappeared. The man then continued the treatment once a week as a preventive measure.

20.07.2023, Flex Pad

Dear Thomas, I tried out my new FlexPad early today: back, kidneys, belly, and I am absolutely thrilled. This is health and wellness in one, and I can absolutely recommend the pad! Thank you once again for that. Best regards, Th.

26.07.2023, Mr. Rolf N., lime in drinking water

Hello Mr. Träinkle, our drinking water here in Lindenberg has höighest qualityä, but about 12-15 degrees. When I heat treated water in the kettle, almost no lime depositsü are visible. Before, I had to descale the kettleä every 2 weeks using lemonü juice. Today, with treated water, it's about every 8-10 weeks. Obviously, the lime remains suspended and can settle less. 👌 Best regards, Rolf N.

27.07.2023, Mr. Rolf N., lime in drinking water

The lime apparently clusters. This has MEGA positive effects on the vessels and the bones. Together with Vitamin D and K2, this can lead to clustered calcium being deposited in the bones and teeth—where it belongs. And the blood vessels remain clear. I suspect that this may also reduce or prevent the formation of gallstones, liver stones, kidney stones, and bladder stones.

26.07.2023, Ms. Nicole, reaction to the video «Life as it should be»

Always have nice rabbit food (fruit and vegetables) and treated water with you, and treat at least 1 hour daily the evening before, usually 2-3 hours. And my colleagues often ask, where do you get your energy from?

27.07.2023, An animal fan of the Tesla oscillator

03.08.2023, Well-being, Bee/Animals, Shoulder

Hi Darius, my field treatment läis going great. I füeel better and better. Joint and fruit field treatment has become qüuite normal for me. Last time, I saved a bee that was completely flattened on my balcony table. Then I remembered an example from Arthur Tärinkle and I just field treated the bee for 15 min. It then flew away, I think it helped her. ☺ My athletes are unfortunately "hard Nüuts". They would rather suffer (continue) than do one or more field treatments for their shoulder issue. I fäind it hard to understand 🟠 but I will keep at it ☺my shoulder is üby the way 90 or even 95% restored, I will still get the last 5%

But unfortunately, the two do not want to believe (or understand) it ... otherwise they could not continue to suffer

07.08.2023, well-being, bird/animals

Hello Marco, this small grassüsickle our male cat had been in for minutes yesterday. When I could finally take him away, he was already hanging his head, the left eye would not open anymore, and he had a bloodstain on his neck. Nothing was broken. I kept him on the rod for 3 min. At first, the eye opened, then he started to stretch, and then I went outside with him, opened my hand, and he flew away normally. we have already ötried at Vöoggles that our cats had tried, just without Tesla. It has never worked. Bestß Jens and a veryöhot Sunday

07.08.2023, Daniela, knee

The package arrived safely on Friday! FlexPad is amazing for my knee! I was able to relieve the pain in 3 times 30 minutes over 2 days and the water and thus the pressure in the knee bend has significantly decreased! Thanks water matrix and Tesla. Best regards from France, Daniela

07.08.2023, basil/plants

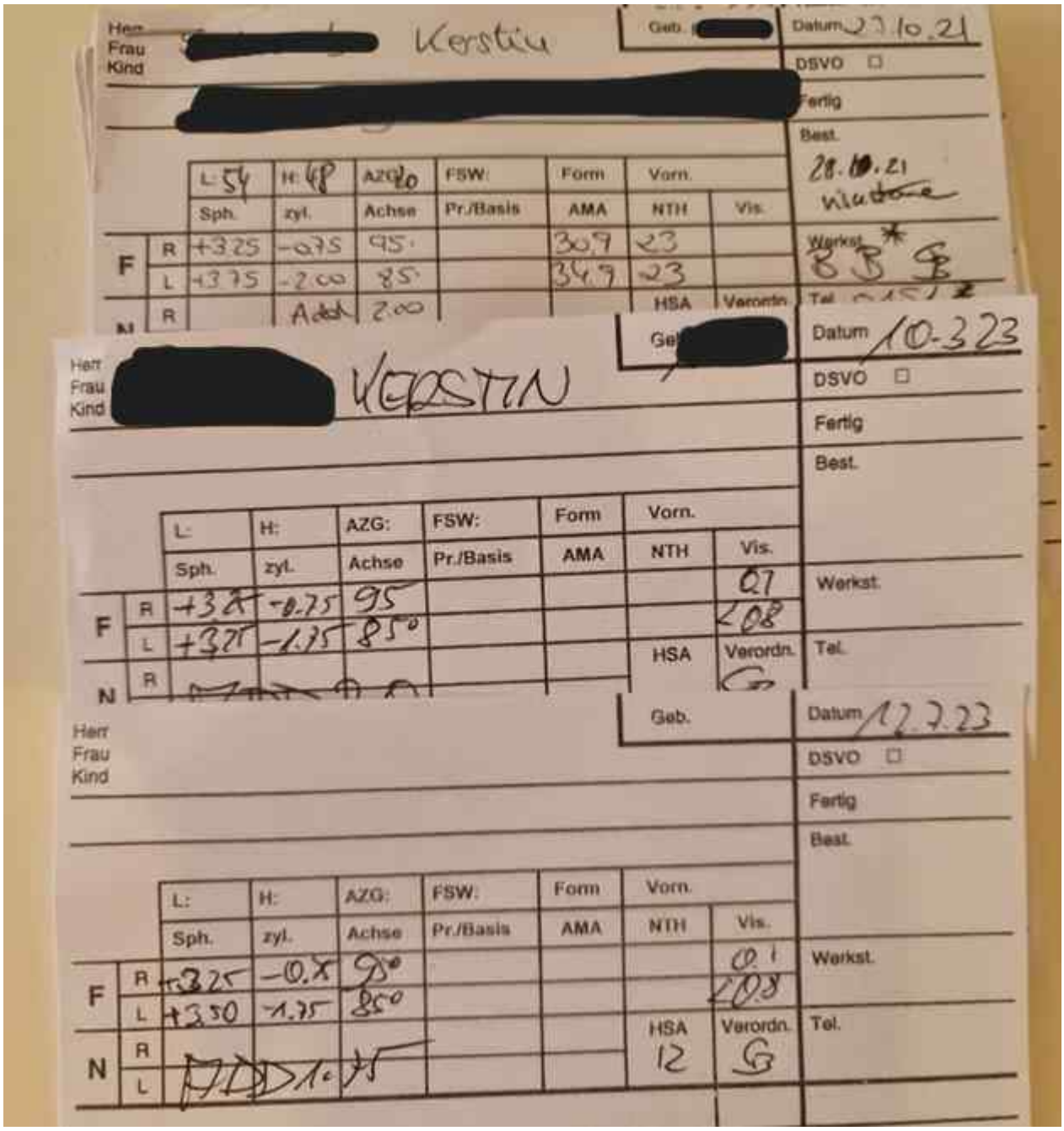
Länger than z ei weeks on my table! And still scribble grü once water exchanged ht
w

August 11, 2023, Sarah,
horse/animals

Swollen legs (severely swollen) for two days, treated twice for à 30 minutes. On the third day, the legs were completely clear again!!! Really incredible and that without any medications. P.S.: I also treated the lymphatic system additionally. And I rubbed the legs with a DMSO solution.

Protection fee 5.00 EUR

August 11, 2023, voice message, Kerstin, eye n



I have no eye disease. With my right eye, where I only have 10% vision, I see nothing. I squinted as a child with that eye. It has improved through vision therapy but never fully resolved. No one can explain why my left eye is also so poor (about 60% vision). I've gone through numerous Ä diagnoses, and I keep being told that they don't know and there's nothing that can be done. Five years ago, my vision began to deteriorate rapidly. No doctor could tell me why. I strongly assume that my diopter values were over ü 3.75, as the last measurement was quite some time ago (2021). In January 2023, I felt that my vision was blurrier with glasses. I went to my optician, who took new measurements, and the diopter has fallen from +3.75 to +3.50 since October 27, 2021, until July 12, 2023. Also, the value for «ADD» for progressive or reading glasses has dropped from 2.00 to 1.75. (See images).

I've been taking Schüssler salts and ointment since October 2022. I have had the Tesla since around the end of November 2022. I started with the field treatment at the vision center (back of head) and the Schläfen, 2 times a day for about 10+15 min each. I have only treated the bridge of my nose for about 2 min, but I will increase that. I have been taking DMSO drops (2 drops 3-5 times a day) since around January 2023. Since I started the DMSO drops, my eyes have been bright again; previously, they looked clouded and gray instead of blue.

August 11, 2023, melanoma/skin

hello Arthur ,

I'm sending you a few images. This skin area is about 2-3 mm wide on the inside of my thigh. I first discovered it on August 5, 2023, and I didn't like it at all because it showed many signs of a black melanoma. However, I didn't go to the doctor; instead, I started treating it 2-3 times a day immediately. I also applied DMSO and CDL, and in the evening, a nano-silicon spray. Yesterday, before going to sleep, I was able to lift it off with my fingernail. Today, it is only slightly reddened.

addendum:
after about a week: status August 28, 2023

327 protectionü fee 5.00 EUR

23.08.2023, Petra, tumor/cancer

Hello Mr. C.,
The symptoms are a tumor in the left breast; treatment with the oscillator started in December 21, three times a week. At the end of December 22, I purchased my own device from you and treated with it daily. The treated breast has become larger compared to the other side; the tissue i s firmer, and the shape of the breast is rejuvenated. Furthermore, the breast musculature is noticeably stronger and more defined than the untreated side.

Best regards, Petra

23.08.2023, Damir, tumor/cancer

Hello Arthur
Yes, it's very interesting with this Tesla. I am currently treating several tumors in stage 4 of the disease. I combine your device with frequency lamps that generate a strong "energy cloud," in which the patient lies during the therapy. At the moment, all the metastases are receding and the tumor markers are normalizing again.

There are various therapy combinations. Your device is included in each case. Soon, I will record a video about everything and send it to you as per our previous agreement. Regards, Damir.

26.08.2023, cut wound with circular saws

Injury at the circle! After about 10 days of daily treatment (in the morning and evening), I regained full mobility of my hand and finger!

29.08.2023, Ulla, polyneuropathy

Dear Mr. Tränkle,
Six years ago, I was seriously diagnosed with breast cancer with metastases in my back and liver, as well as 17 lymph nodes affected. This was followed by surgeries and radiation on my back. Since I have always pursued a holistic approach, I found the insulin-potentiated therapy after extensive research. This way, my body was only slightly burdened by chemotherapy. After that, I had to undergo a 5-year Herceptin therapy, during which a progressively worsening polyneuropathy developed, reaching down to my knees in the end. I could only walk with great effort and decided to stop the therapy on my own accord. Then my sister told me about the Tesla oscillator. She had one and was convinced it would help me too. Initially, we didn't think primarily of the polyneuropathy, but rather to improve my overall constitution. At first, I only had the antenna, which I used regularly, without having drunk hexagonal water before and during the treatment. Later, I was able to purchase the pad, and from then on, I regularly placed my feet on the pad for 1 hour each morning and evening. My feet reacted immediately and became very hot. That is a signal from the body indicating a deficit. I often had to lift my feet because it became unbearably hot. After about 4 weeks, I noticed something changing in my feet. I could move my toes somewhat, which was previously impossible. Thus, the polyneuropathy gradually bid farewell from my body each day. My feet also did not get as hot on the pad anymore. Walking became much easier, and my gait became secure again. After about half a year, I was able to wear my many shoes again (I am a woman, and my shoe rack is accordingly well stocked) without pain. I felt like I had my old life back. Today, I went for my 6-week check-up with my doctor. He was amazed at how good and healthy I looked. He probably hadn't dared to ask me how I managed it until now. Today he showed interest, so I told him everything I was doing for it. Among other things, I told him about the Tesla oscillator and how I banished polyneuropathy from my body with it. He couldn't believe it and immediately pulled up the website on the internet. I think and hope he will continue to engage with it. I am the best example of what one can achieve with the Tesla oscillator, of course with regular application. Every day, the entire body is treated, and I have the best blood values. After months of not placing my feet on the pad, a really minimal feeling of numbness in the soles of my feet reappeared. So, my feet are now treated with the pad again, and I immediately notice an improvement, and I am confident that it will eventually go away completely.

329 protection ü fee 5.00 EUR

I am so glad that I followed my sister's advice back then and got myself the oscillator. I can't imagine how I would be doing today otherwise. So far, I have done everything right regarding my condition. And that gives me strong self-confidence. How nice that you and your products exist. Thank you! Best regards, Ulla

02.09.2023, voice message, spider/animal **e**

Hiü Arthur, I saw this spider in the pelvisü. It was completely wet. I thought I would put her in a dry place, let's see. She didn't move anymore. She was already folded up somehow, which is why I didn't photograph her either. I thought she was done for... Since I was just filling the water in the spray canü for my water, I thought I would put her on top of it. When I came back, I saw her standing. Although she still hadn't moved, even when I touched her with my finger. A short time later, she flew away. I thought she was gone...

03.09.2023, Lip Balm/Plants

Organic Lavender Lip Balm ❤In the cooling phase, the liquid lavender balm is treated with positive frequencies (7.83 Hz, 150 MHz, etc.) using the Tesla oscillator until the wax is hardened. INGREDIENTS: vacuum-extracted lavender oil, cold-pressed organic coconut oil & organic beeswax... The lavender plant has a calming and antibacterial effect. The purple plant contains active compounds with healing and relaxing properties, such as tannins, flavonoids, and a very valuable essential oil, consisting of linalyl acetate and linalool. It is obtained by distilling the flowers.

03.09.2023, Plants

I don't smoke myself, but I'm fascinated by the plant. This is now the third season I've had a few plants outside, and this year they're doing particularly well.

08.09.2023, Bile Duct Cancer, Knee

Hello everyone, I am writing for the first time in this chat because Jürgen has asked me to share our successes. My mother-in-law has bile duct cancer. This was diagnosed 3 years ago. She has been using the field treatment device for 1.5 years, twice a day. Her lifespan was estimated at that time to be 1 year. Although her liver values were still somewhat elevated during the last examination, they were not critically high.

She is still alive, and her general practitioner finds it a mystery, but he definitely tells her to continue. My husband has also used the device for his knees. What can I say? While on vacation, he walked about 9 km with me and had no pain. We can definitely recommend the high-frequency device!!!!

12.09.2023 Nail Bed Inflammation

The nail bed inflammation and nail loss became increasingly worse and, in the end, it hurt unbelievably. There was already pus under the nail.

After 3 days After approximately 30 to 45 min of field treatment, the pain was gone and normal growth could then resume.

13.09.2023, cat/animals

My cat Möeow did not want to eat anymore, so I went to the veterinarian. It was found that her calcium levelöwas elevated at 13.4mg/dl. The cause couldöbe cancer, said the doctor. Then I started treating Möeow with the Tesla oscillator. This was from 29.08 to 11.09.23. When I visited the veterinarian again, her values had improved significantly. Now, the levels are at 10.6 mg/dl and she is eatingßagain.Greetings fromöEva inüßWittlich

14.09.2023, Carin, knee

Hello dear Stefan, honestly and without embellishment, I went down the stairs yesterday after your knee treatment with a light foot for the first time in a long time! You showed me that patience, acupuncture, and high frequency, along with your little tricks, mean that surgery doesn't have to be considered for a long time! I will keep at it, and we will see how much more I have achieved by my next visitä with you. Until then, I want to extend a heartfelt thank youö, stay healthy, and continue to be open to research (new word🟠 ´ ` · ˆ ◡) all the best, Carin

21.09.2023, Mr. Hoffmann Corona

Hello Sarah, I can only confirm that.äI also had Corona, and within 12 hours, Corona was history.👍 ǂ The device is top-notch! «...»
Yes, I can🟠 ˙ ˙ ` ´ ˆ · . I first went through the field program normally and then treated my lungs intensively for about 2/3 of an hour.

21.09.2023, Mrs. Amelie J. from her practice, basal cell carcinoma/skin cancer,

Basal cell carcinoma could be successfully treated with the oscillator in three patients. One patient, 65, had one on her nose, and the treatment lasted 1 time daily for 30 min over 14 days.

One patient, 54, had two in the neckline of her breast; the field treatments were twice weekly for 30 min, and after 6 treatments, there was nothing left raised or noticeable.

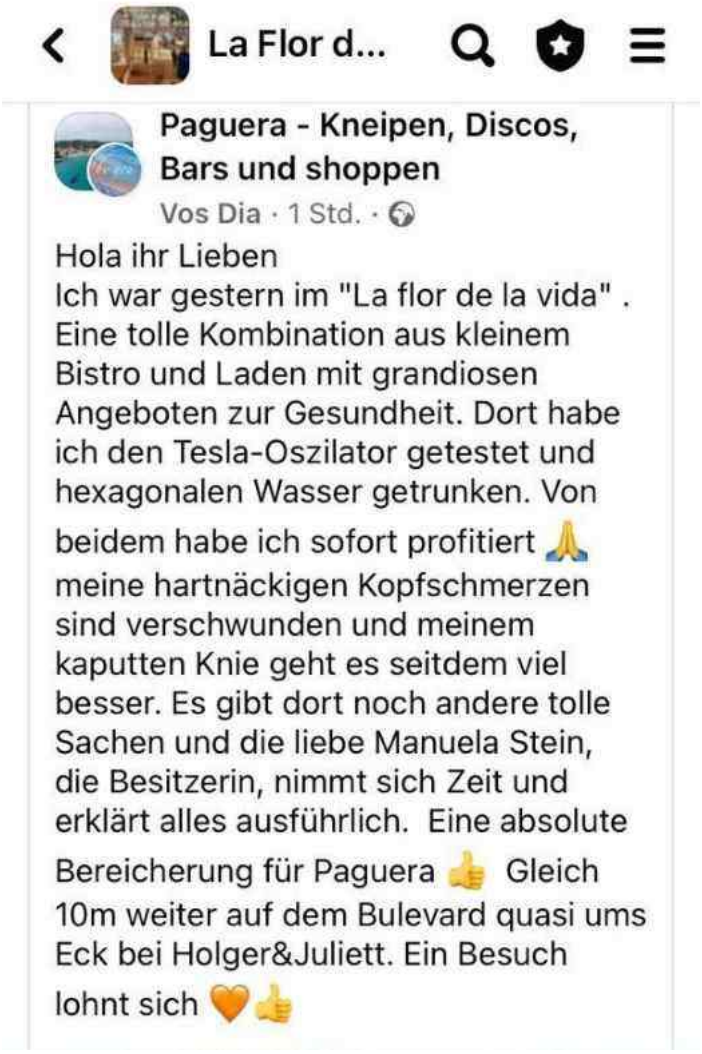
A Patient 44 had a larger already existing basal cell carcinoma on his chin, and he progressed the fastest. For three days in a row, he was treated for one hour each time, and everything was sealed. After 1.5 weeks without further treatment, everything was gone.

All patients eat rather basic and support themselves with Vitamin D3/K2 and a bioidentical multimineral product.

21.09.2023, Ms. Martina T., knee, well-being

Our house has transformed over the past months since May into a center for water improvement and healing (especially for foot and leg complaints). A friend has been coming daily for about 3 months to treat his knee surgery (new knee joint). Mobility has significantly improved after a short time. Naturally, this has to do with both the good device and the water, as well as social interaction. But that is fine and good.
My friend, who uses the machine very successfully in her physiotherapy: Patients respond much better to other treatments when they have spent time on the high frequency device beforehand. Best regards to you and the team with great gratitude, Marita T.

21.09.2023, Facebook post, headaches, knee


La Flor d...
Paguera - Kneipen, Discos, Bars und shoppen
Vos Dia · 1 Std. ·
Hola ihr Lieben
Ich war gestern im "La flor de la vida" . Eine tolle Kombination aus kleinem Bistro und Laden mit grandiosen Angeboten zur Gesundheit. Dort habe ich den Tesla-Oszilator getestet und hexagonalen Wasser getrunken. Von beidem habe ich sofort profitiert 🙏 meine hartnäckigen Kopfschmerzen sind verschwunden und meinem kaputten Knie geht es seitdem viel besser. Es gibt dort noch andere tolle Sachen und die liebe Manuela Stein, die Besitzerin, nimmt sich Zeit und erklärt alles ausführlich. Eine absolute Bereicherung für Paguera 👍 Gleich 10m weiter auf dem Bulevard quasi ums Eck bei Holger&Juliett. Ein Besuch lohnt sich 🧡👍

28.09.2023, Mr. Arthur Trinkle, Hands, musculature/volleyball

I started playing volleyball again after my vacation, so I hadn't played volleyball for 6-7 weeks, no setting, no spiking. On Monday, I started again and played volleyball for 2 hours, i n the evening I treated my feet, everything was good. What I didn't do was treat my hands/fingers; I completely neglected them. The next morning, I wake up and notice: my index finger and the pinky finger on both hands feel like extreme muscle soreness, where you think, what's going on? I take the device and after just 5 min per hand: the pain is gone! Completely smooth, without restriction!

30.09.2023, Uschi, meditation, well-being

Good morning Agnes,
Until now, I have always found meditating exhausting, joyless!!!! Now I let myself be guided during this time and I am celebrating internally! Best regards, Uschi

01.10.2023, Heidi G., fall, tinnitus

My small, personal report: some time ago I had a fall. The right ear was affected. As an acute measure, my ENT placed a couple of permanent needles on my ear, which helped quite well, and my hearing mostly returned. However, I was left with tinnitus in that ear, which did not go away. It was only after a few days that I came up with the idea of working with the Tesla. I held the antenna to my ear - after 15 (!) minutes, the disturbance was gone. The sound in my ear disappeared.

01.10.2023, Petra, tumor, pancreatic cancer

Hi dear ones, I received an unpleasant diagnosis myself in February, and it was always evident at BQAS. Today I tested with BQAS again, and it's incredible and amazing. Nothing is in the red zone anymore, and I had ultrasound and endoscopy in between. Result: tumor (pancreas cystic) has not grown further, and everything is green on BQAS. I am so curious about the upcoming blood values. I currently feel almost daily between 2-4 hours. I am incredibly thankful, a mazed, and excited. Best regards, Petra.

17.10.2023, voice message, plants, wasp sting allergy, bloated belly

Hello dear Heiko,
Yes, I can also confirmäbased on a plantü'Spathiphyllum', which my man brought back from theübro. We repotted it right away, watered it, and cared for it. It is now standing here in the winter garden. It had only the leavesäleft. Then I only watered it with hexagonal water, and lo and behold, it's standing strong and has grown, becoming thick and fat🟠 ˑ ˑ ˆ ˆ ◡ It'süno comparison at all anymore. Even the cut flowers last longer in the hexagonal water. That's incredible. My man had a wasp sting, and he reacts allergically. We have a wasp nest, and he was stung in the right breast. I treated it immediately, and he of course panicked because he is allergic, but it didn't even swell up! It was truly a miracle! So I don't want to part with that 'thing' anymore!

Otherwise, I use the coil almost every day and I treat the drinking water every day anyway. It has helped me with all kinds of symptoms, from a sore throat to my bloated belly. I've already seen numerous alternative practitioners and osteopaths, worked energetically on myself and had energetic work done on me, and that bloated belly just wouldn't go away. Not even with nutritional supplements. Then I treated myself down here, and that really got things moving. It was great!

17.10.2023, dog, tumor

Student and about 20 Tesla treatments. Where the green is circled, there was previously a black chestnut-shaped tumor, then a Giotto-sized gray tumor, and now there is only, according to the veterinarian, a well-healing red wound left. This is the remnant of the tu mor. Crystalline/encapsulated through the therapies:

The part smells ● ´ ` ˟ · ·
like the HöellThe comparison photo:

That was in June 2023. The gray giotto-sized tumor* According to the veterinarian Dr. Morlock, who initially treated him, he would have been dead for 6 months / euthanized by her, and now he is very likely cancer-free. It's really a joke! And Andreas had to be slandered by her as a "animal abuser" months ago on-site in her practice ♀ ♀ ♀ "Who heals is right!" Best regards, Janine and Andreas

17.10. 2023, Manfred, accident with circumcision/ incision and

Accident with circumcision: Daily for 1.5 hours in the morning and evening, for 10 days. Every 2nd day, have pus extracted by the doctor. Manfred from Winnenden

23.10.2023, dog, testicular tumor

Für Männer kein schönner Anblick but a testicular tumor was found in Samson a few weeks ago... now he receives daily 2x Tesla. Once for the complete body, once “only” for the testicles. MidNovember will be scanned again.

10/26/2023, Ralf A. F., Long-term effects after drug addiction, meditation, well-being

Dear esteemed Arthur,

you might already know, I was first "noticeably" affected by alcohol poisoning in 1972, then came marijuana at 14, at 17 I had already used a lot of cocaine, Captagon, and meth, and I experienced severe back pain, which then led me to heroin, to downers, barbiturates, etc. Then heroin for about 12 years (name a drug, I had taken it)

All of this (polytoxicity) led to a complete poisoning and degradation of myself, and I ended up on the street, in prison, psychiatry, etc. My physical body was completely poisoned and in a pre-cancerous phase. I cannot simply describe in words how bad I felt. 1993 was my last withdrawal, lasting 7 days in a coma ... since then, I have been clean and working intensely on restoring my health, with all my strength since 2000.

Many, many cleanses of my organs, sulfur treatment according to Probst, MMS treatment, liver and gallbladder cleanses according to Moritz (26), etc. Research for truth and transcendence of illusions. Complete overhaul of nutrition. I have long been aware of the Bemermatte, then the PowerTube came, and then, I believe, in 2016.

Or in 2017, I received the Water Vitalizer from my mother, and this was groundbreaking for my further development, both physically and spiritually!
I used to be an atheist, but now I know that there is a God, and I now sing sacred and devotional songs in the Indian language daily and learn to understand and apply Sanskrit and the meaning of the Vedas, the Ramayana, and the Gita. ॐ
Well, I had strong pain, cramps, lack of energy, and much more for the last 10 years (I couldn't say three sentences in 2015, I was that weak) along with many other not-so-pleasant symptoms, and the sum was just barely bearable. But the Water Vitalizer helped me to overcome this, as well and more.
It is incredible how our divine body can heal itself when supported and when one adheres t o the laws of God that work on every level. This process of the evolution of all my bodies continues! Now at 62 years old (this is just the age of this one physical body that I created in this lifetime!) I am as healthy, strong, fit, and happy as never before, and I look forward to everything that is to come, for we are in the transition from one age to the next! We are at the dawn of the next golden age, the Sathya Yuga!
Dear Arthur, I can hardly wait to get the Relax Pad, as I have been hoping for it for a long time, and I am looking forward to your MedBed, as this wüould recommend you to project. Thank you, thank you, thank you once again! With love and blessings füor you and your loved ones Ralf A. F.

10/26/2023, voice message, «End Stage» ANS (Autonomous Nervous System)

Someone called me because of the video and said, "Mr. Pietsch, I would like to speak with you and share my experience."
A year ago, he was there with the diagnosis ANS and 4 unsuccessful surgeries. He had been in the Rö for 14 times. He was just lying there and could only move his head. Then, in November, he got the device through his sister's friend and shortly thereafter acquired his own.
Today ü, he is practicing standing and walking again with his physiotherapist! And this is just one year later! He had already had a doctor who was supposed to accompany him to death, but then he said goodbye with, 'You are a medical miracle to me! You don't need me at the moment.' and left.

10/26/2023, meditation, well-being

Hello Arthur, I am super happy with the Tesla Relax. I have been trying to bridge the gap between consciousness and the subconscious for a few weeks. To gain access to the surrounding quantum field. It is very exhausting and requires a lot of practice to manage this as a beginner, and there were only short moments when I succeeded. Yesterday, I had 15 minutes of relaxation on the Tesla Relax, and this morning I was able to make the transition effortlessly with a little concentration. This afternoon, I spent another 15 minutes on the mat, and with a bit of concentration, I established the connection and maintained direct access to the quantum field. Thank you very much for developing this. Best regards, Thomas.

10/26/2023, Karl Heinz, Lung-, Tooth- and Stomach Problems

Yes, dear Arthur, I can only confirm that!! I had air, tooth, and stomach problems, which I have mostly healed!! It's really amazing!! Your device amplifies or even makes a healing possible!! Best regards, Karl Heinz

10/26/2023, well-being

my mom

Thank you! We use the device daily. I'm a day mother. There are days when young moms come to pick up their child and ask me if they can quickly have a field treatment again. Today it was a " big sister" who had growing pains in her leg. Even my two-year-olds inform me in the middle of play that they need to "quickly have field treatment" now. And my mother, who is almost 82 years old and the classic retiree who never has time, always comes for field treatment when she notices that her energy is too low. The cell tuner is simply genius. Thank you!

11/08/2023, back pain

Good evening Ms. Falco, how are you?
I wanted to let you know that I am totally thrilled with the Tesla Flex Pad, and I find it even better than the antenna. When I place the pad under my back, my back pain disappears after 30 minutes! It's like a small miracle; before, I had to take 3 tablets of Diclofenac 75mg for a littl e relief! The pad is amazing; I am so impressed with how quickly it works! Great! I use the antenna almost only to treat my water and fruit. I am so excited that I would very much like to order the large new Tesla Relax Pad from you as well as 2 additional protective covers for the small Flexpad, if possible! I am absolutely amazed by the Tesla device with the antenna and t he Flexpad; it's a small miracle device with huge effects. Best regards from Luxembourg.

09.11.2023, Cornelia S., Menstruation complaints, warts

Hello dear Ms. Roos,
Here, as discussed, is a small experience report from my fielding practice: A woman, 40 years old, has been experiencing 1 week of pain before menstruation, during menstruation, and 1 week afterward for 6 years. The pain was so intense that it was impossible without strong painkillers; sometimes she couldn't even go to work. She has been dragging herself through the day like this for years. And behold: After being treated once for about 1 hour, the pain was absent for the next cycle. She then took a tablet out of fear of pain, but it wasn't necessary. After the second treatment, the pain and fear were gone, and this has remained the case to this day :)

A 12-year-old model had several warts on their hands and feet, had tried plantain, MMS, and finally had 2 pieces on their hand removed by laser by the doctor. After that, more appeared on the hands. After treating them 2 times, they were almost gone; after the 3 times, it took a few days and then t hey were completely gone.
Best regards, Cornelia S.

09.11.2023 Siegfried S., Fermentation

Fermentation with the Tesla oscillator + the brand new Relax Pad❤ Rock salt, Organic horseradishä water with red distilled hexagonal waterüleft, Organic parsnips & Organic carrots & Organic parsley in the center, Organic cabbage on the right. During fermentation, lactic acid bacteria form, which are very beneficial äfor our gut health. The process also reduces the sugar content of the vegetables and it contains substantially more vitamins than after harvest 🟠 . It is naturally also durable for ümonths ü. The vegetables come from our organic field. Best regards Martino

339 protection fee 5.00 EUR

09.11.2023, dog bite

Good morning ö Ms. Falco, it's nice that we met briefly in person. The image is from one day after the dog bite. It was treated for 2 hours immediately afterward and disinfected beforehand with colloidal silver; it has healed well and only has a small bruise left.

Here in the second image, this is 2 days later. The bruise has already faded a bit. I think it can be seen very well how the field treatment has shown its effect. That's all from me, best regards from Thüringen

13.11.2023, Moritz H., osteoarthritis in dogs

Thanks to your Tesla oscillator, the happiest 5-year-old female dog with 3 osteoarthritis legs is finally getting help. She is so incredibly grateful, really.

November 13, 2023, experience report - dog - Tesla FlexPad - Tesla oscillator -

A week ago, there was a hardening in the breast. The area was initially treated for 15min, and now gentle treatment is applied daily.

November 14, 2023, Therapist Oli Z., cancer follicular lymphoma

Experience report Health Therapist Oli Z.

Hello dear Thomas, after now 6 months of application with the Tesla oscillator, I would like to provide you with my final report.
Cancer - follicular lymphoma – TESLA oscillator field treatment
Review: April 17, 2023

CT – Diagnosis: Likely lymphatic disease – 22 cm long and 12 cm thick. Biopsy required – a poor decision, as afterwards the cancer began to spread. Two weeks later, the lymphoma had increased significantly – the entire abdominal cavity filled with water, and I lost 16 kg – complete loss of energy and internal organs no longer functioning properly – doctors told me I had a maximum of 10 days to live. To quickly achieve success, I agreed to chemotherapy.

I was prescribed 6 sessions of chemotherapy, 6 sessions of antibodies, and then several radiation treatments. After the first chemotherapy session, I noticed and felt that my body was losing its own immune system and that the chances of achieving healing were likely no longer feasible. I rejected conventional medicine and started treating myself daily with the TESLA oscillator. Additionally, I applied my own therapies and waited.

And lo: 10/18/2023
So after exactly 6 months, the cancer had completely disappeared. I have regained full energy, even more than a few years ago, and learned a lot in the medical field about what can be done to overcome cancer or other diseases. The Tesla oscillator has certainly made the greatest co ntribution to my remarkable recovery. However, there are additional things that should definitely be done. But then, nothing stands in the way of healing, even with cancer. Many other mental and physical illnesses I have brought to complete healing with this therapy over the last six months as a therapist with my own patients. These are not miracles but logical and proven processes in the human body that the TESLA oscillator sets in motion. The future of medicine will be high-frequency therapy, of that I am absolutely certain, thanks to my thirty years of experience in the medical field. And now I thank from the bottom of my heart the people who made it possible for me to access s uch a device.

It has definitely saved my life. Many greetings, Oli Z.

20.11.2023, Amelie J., bird against window pane

Today, a little bird flew against the window pane and lay still on its side for a while. I hoped that I could make a difference with the antenna. After field treatment, I safely set the little bird in the garden, and half an hour later, it was already sitting in the hedge and then flew away. I am very happy that I could help.

20.11.2023, Simone K., Water resonator

My subjective impression of the effect of the device is positive, as seen in the absence of lime in the kettle and in the taste of the water.

20.11.2023, Images from users

343 protection fee ü 5.00 EUR

22.11.2023, Amelie J., well-being/mood, throat/laryngeal inflammation

Good morning, a report forüyou about the RelaxPad, feel free to add anything 🟠
. I am a naturopath and Iöwant to share my experiencesüwith the RelaxPad.

My husband and I sleep much better. My husband is more of a choleric type, and this is often uncomfortable for him; he himself says, and I can confirm, that he has positively changed since he started using the RelaxPad multiple times a week. This means the positive influence on the brain is quite evident.

My 14-year-old son was ill from Tuesday night, with a fever and a massive throat i nflammation and a hazelnut-sized lump. I had concerns that it could lead to a laryngeal-/Laryngeal epiglottitis occurs because the inflammation was very deep in the throat. He lay on the RelaxPad daily because he was too weak to hold the antenna himself. He used it for 1 hour, 2 times a day. Additionally, I gave him Bromelain, Papain, frankincense, and cistus. In the afternoon, he was free of fever. This is, for me, close to a miracle, even though I am fully convinced of natural medicine and self-healing. The complete reduction of the uvula swelling and the ability to eat solid food took until Saturday. But that is only 5 days. I cannot remember ever seeing such a quick healing in the past with Ibuprofen and antibiotics.

I believe that treating the entire upper body with the RelaxPad is related to it.
Heartfelt thanks.

22.11.2023, cat

I just unpacked the Tesla Relax Pad... and Sheila has already claimed it for herself.

27.11.2023, muscle soreness, joint pain, well-being

Jay Sai Ram dear Arthur, here's an image of me at the "construction site," I'm helping a friend out, and this is also a good full-bodyö workout, that's how I see it 🟠 for example, Iß spend hours on the ceili ng with a Hilti nail gun attachingß brackets for the fire sensor cables. This thing is heavy, boy oh boy.

Sometimes from a strenuous position that heavily strains the entire muscle and fascia chain as well as the joints. Additionally, it must be applied correctly; sparks and stones often fly, so the eyes need to be protected, for example, with glasses. You can imagine in your mind how it explodes; in short, it's a divine pleasure. Thus, my work is visible love. It brings joy to serve and help others. And the RelaxPad is definitely a blessing and my salvation during lunch breaks and after work in the evening, but the test is still ongoing; however, it has already been excellent so far! In the evening after work, I take a radiation bath, placing the pad on my yoga mat. I start at the head for about 10 minutes, then I turn around, twisting my head to the right and left to treat the ears, and it goes down to the legs... I feel completely wrecked; almost everything hurts, I can't really walk straight any longer, and I feel so tired... and then my dear friend, everything divine sinks me seemingly deeper after a short while, but it is so; cramps dissolve, pain lessens, I feel lighter, yes, and a very pleasant body sensation flows through me when the rays of my RelaxPad touch my nerves.

Blood vessels and the onesüin the subtle realm of the äetheric böody) are permeated by Nadis.ö The energization occurs through direct placement, but also through the Nadis, then to the blood and nerve pathways, throughout the entire böody. Just my experience. This happens slowly but steadily; I lie there for about 1 hour, which only works in the evening. 🟠
I löisten to stories during this timeüabout the life of Sathya Sai Baba; this also increases the vibration in all my böodies.ö Often, I end up falling asleep, which is a blessing, as it's rare for me to take a quick supernap, because I am usually under gॐ odly power. Wow, that was long and a lot, but I am very, very grateful!!! With many blessings and love föor you and your l oved ones, and müay He always be with you! Your Ralf Arthur

27.11.2023, well-being

Dear Mr. Tränkle,
For several years, we have had the Tesla oscillator, the pad, and now also the RelaxPad. We have already been able to treat many ailments and pains with them! Both for us and for family members! Best regards, Carmen D.

27.11.2023, Ünausea

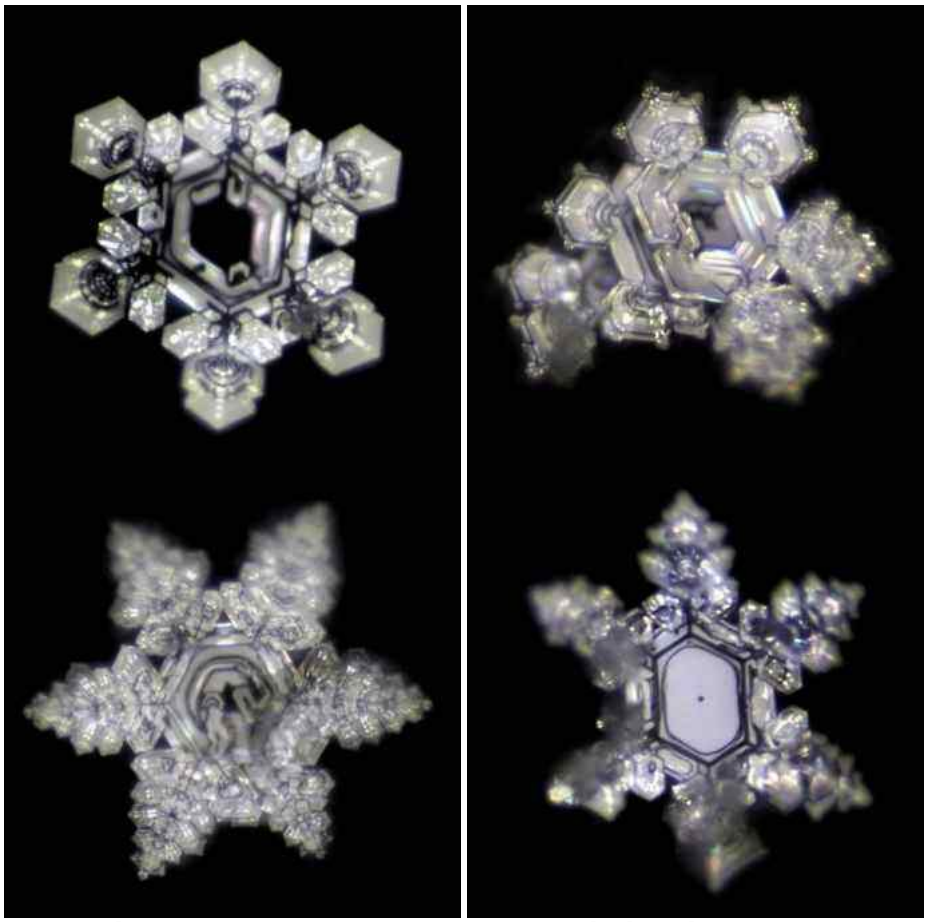
Hello Arthur,

I can’t travel without my Celltuner anymore. It even works for nausea; just hold it over the liver, and after 5-10 minutes, I was free of any nausea. I would have loved to have had the Tesla oscillator during my pregnancy... Best, C. T.

28.11.2023, experience report RelaxPad

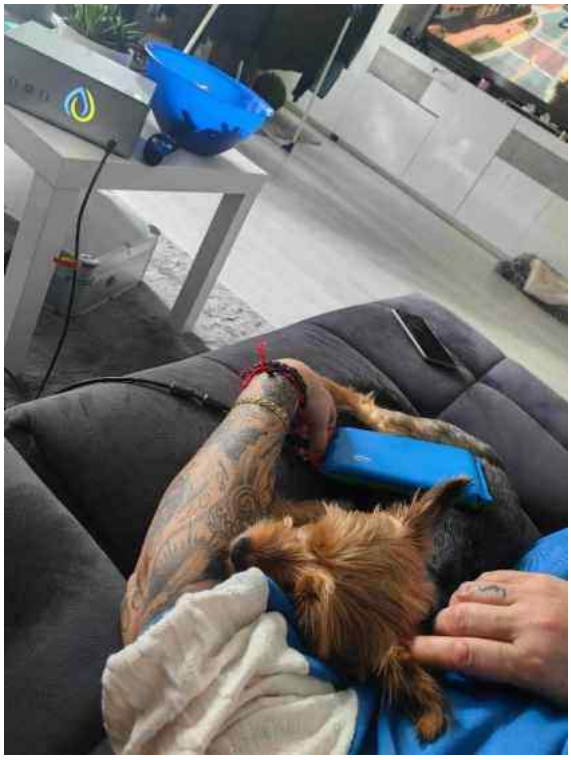
Today I received this photo. The RelaxPad has arrived, and who was the first to lie on it? No! Not the owner or the woman, but Fuego. Kerstin and Siggi rescued a wonderful dog in Northern Cyprus, and she gave birth to her puppies in a great environment. Of course, the whole bunch has always been given hexagonal water. They kept Fuego, and he visibly enjoys the frequencies and snores away. Thank you for this great photo. Best regards, Anke

29.11.2023, Water crystals from the Koi carp pond with the Water resonator



From Tesla Water Resonator. From a customer who breeds Koi carp ü.

29.11.2023, well-being



Protection fee ü 5.00 EUR

01.12.2023, abscess

es begann mit einem Pickel
ca 3 cm tief
1Tag nach der OP 14.9.2023
25.9. schon deutlich weniger tief
13.10.23 1 Monat nach der OP
17.10.23
23.10.23
28.10.23
31.10.23. Wunde geschlossen.....7 Wochen nach der OP
aufgrund der Tiefe der Wunde sprach man von einer Dauer bis um Weihnachten.

Hello. I hope I ended up with Arthur Tänkle. I am using the Tesla oscilloscope with great success. An abscess was removed from me in September, and I have documented the recovery path due to the daily field treatment. Best regards, Corinna I.

01.12.2023, experience report prostate

DEAR Thomas we are SO GRATEFUL !!! My father-in-law had prostate problems about 1.5 months ago. He häad actually needed to take tablets. When he took the first one, he feltü so bad! Circulatory problems, sweating, trembling.... He stopped taking the m and started using theoscillator. He engaged in it every morning and evening for half an hour and

hexagonal water - or beer - drunk. And what should I tell you, they came from the doctor before ... ALL GOOD!!! Without these terrible medications and without the threatened surgery!!!! It is a blessing that we met you THANK YOU and kind regards Elke

04.12.2023, renal pelvis inflammation

Dear Marija has now achieved her first success with high-frequency acupuncture! 👍
An acquaintance here in Gozo had a renal pelvis inflammation!üTwice treated and everything is TOP! Here is his message:
Hello Hans, you won't believe it.... MÜDE ....I have slept again 🟠 . I'm in bed, I'm doing well. So far, no more burning during urination.
The kidney only hurts very little when moving.
Exactly! üI had the needle in my head for another 5 hours/ ächamping ... 🟠.
But okay, not unpleasant. Just a small üfeedback for you and Arthur! Client of Hans, Malta

04.12.2023, well-being

04.12.2023, well-being

04.12.2023, well-being

Elżbieta Jakaśtam
Ich möchte das Gerät heute nicht mehr missen, bin sehr glücklich damit. Ich strukturiere mein Osmosewasser damit und befelde mich selbst damit, sowie meine gesamte Familie.
Danke Arthur Tränkle
2 Std. Gefällt mir Antworten 1
Doris Elisabeth Engel
Ich liebe meinen auch... und habe ihn schon soooo vielen Menschen empfohlen und die möchten ihn auch nicht mehr hergeben!!! Danke an Arthur Tränkle
13 Min Gefällt mir Antworten 1
Kommentieren ...
facebook.com

05.12.2023, well-being

Cheers... let's make it twice as strong, he deserves it (Big John)

07.12.202 3, Inflammations, disturbance of liver functions, balance disorders, well-being

My name is Stephan R., I am 72 years old and I work as a textile cleaner master. My hobby is our motorhome and fixing cars. We moved in August 2020. Shortly before that, the acute health problems started. I was weak, unable to pursue my hobbies, let alone support my woman with simple activities. It got to the point that when I knelt, I could no longer stand up without help. My alternative practitioner stated there was inflammation in the lumbar region and disturbance of liver function. My walking was extremely unsteady, with constant fear of falling. Additionally, I was always plagued, when I entered the house, by a swollen nose. So I thought I was allergic. A good friend talked about a high-frequency oscillator according to Tesla and I was very skeptical. He had knee problems and a treatment appointment. I spontaneously decided to go along. It was a pleasant meeting and after about 20 min of field treatment of the lumbar vertebrae, I stood up to give my friend the opportunity as well. When I stood up, his astonished exclamation came:

“Mann, what’s going on? You’re moving much more confidently.” After his field treatment, he reported that he no longer felt his knee pain. We drove home excited. For me, the actual reaction only came the next morning. After urinating, the toilet smelled like a chemical factory in the East. I had experienced a significant detoxification reaction of the liver. Result: Very quickly no more allergy (as if it had been blown away). Much more secure movement pattern, gradually increasing more energy. We traveled to Stuttgart the following week (1000 km) to get to the device as quickly as possible. Meanwhile, friends and family have been regularly engaging in field treatment with great success. The device is worth every cent of the investment. We will not go without it anymore!

11.12.2023, lumbago

dear Arthur, my wife had lumbago. 3 days of field treatment and hardly any more pain
Christof from Switzerland

11.12.2023, kidneys, bilateral sacral fracture

Dear Ms. Bozovic,
here now are my experiences with the "magic wand" or Teslagerät.
1. As a result of my oncological condition, I developed hydronephrosis, which was addressed with a percutaneous nephrostomy catheter. Due to only having 20 % kidney function left, it was recommended that it be removed during an extensive surgery. I declined the surgery in Gänze and turned to complementary medicine. During this time, I became acquainted with high frequency technique at Mr. Hirneise's 3-E Center. I immediately established my entire sympathy and trust in the device, wanting to get rid of the catheter and revive my kidney first. My underlying condition suddenly became secondary. At the beginning of the 4th week, the catheter, which was sutured to my skin, was loosely lying in my bed in the morning. The subsequent consultation with the urologist resulted in the finding that the ureter was again patent, and now I have a 100% healthy kidney.

2. Four months ago, I suffered a bilateral sacral fracture. I chose a conservative treatment, meaning time and patience for my self-healing powers. I was given approximately 6 months to recover. The " magic wand," which is in application every day due to my oncological issue, received a new target area. After a week, I was able to stop all painkillers, and after 3 months, my health was restored.

I gladly share my experiences with field treatment with others, however, none of my doctors, in this case, urologist, orthopedist, or oncologist, have ever questioned my healing successes.

I remain with kind regards, yours Helga B.

08.01.2024, cats, dog

08.01.2024, cat Luna, 12 ‰ years, severe lung infection

This is our Luna; she stayed outside for 5 nights in wind and weather as a protest against the arrival of 2 small kittens. As a result, she developed a severe lung infection. She received antibiotics, which were also very important in combination. Then I started field treatment on her. She was treated for about 4 hours on the first evening. Yesterday, it was surely 4-5 hours as well.

She had a real gasping breath when she briefly jumped onto the sofa. Then her breathing quickly calmed down, and she started to breathe deeply and calmly again. She is incredibly weakened and has hardly eaten anything for days.

Now, after the field treatment, she has eaten again and is grooming herself. She has gained a little over 60 grams. Her vital spirits are coming back. I am completely thrilled.

08.01.2024 by Willi Bl., woman Rebecca D., lumbar puncture / cerebrospinal fluid extraction

After my lumbar puncture / cerebrospinal fluid extraction, I felt very unwell for 8 days. I suffered from very strong headaches and neck pain, as well as severe dizziness, and I couldn't eat; I was constantly feeling sick. The doctors advised me to drink caffeine and stay hydrated, but even after receiving a drip with a saline solution twice a day, there was no improvement to be felt. As soon as I remained in an upright position for longer than 10-15 minutes, it was hardly bearable, and I had to lie down again. On the 8th day, I had my lymphatic system, spine, and entire head treated with the Water Vitalizer. The whole process lasted about an hour. During the treatment, I felt a positive change. I could set out for my way home in an upright position. In the afternoon, I felt very tired, and the dizziness returned. However, I also drank hexagonal water the entire day. On the 9th day, I felt **much** better, and I was on my feet much more frequently and for much longer. I feel very good again.

19.01.2024, Daniel R., hearing ö, blood sugar, saliva ü, burn

Experience report from a customer. He has had the device now for 6 weeks: [18:11, 18.1.2024] Daniel R: We are doing well. Thank God. I can hear better on the right side. Blood sugar levels have improved. The salivary glands are working more reliably. There is more saliva circulating. I burned myself twice while cooking, and both times healed quickly. It's almost unbelievable what the device can do...

I also had pain in my knees. It's already gone on the left. I'm currently dealing with the right. I still have tinnitus, probably due to the misalignment of teeth, but it's not severe :-). I use the device ä for two hours daily. Everyone loves and drinks the water.

25.01.2024, Daniel R., knee

"Today, my daughter injured her knee while playing in the snow. She was limping and didn't want to walk anymore due to pain, so I had to carry her up to the 3rd floor to our apartment. I treated her with the pad for 10 minutes—she actually did it herself. Then she got up as if nothing had happened and said it only hurt a little bit now. The application with the Tesla oscillator is really a great thing."

30.01.2024, dog

Hello dear fans of high frequency and animal lovers.

The following experience report from December 31, 2023 - the last walk with our dog Emmi, 11 years old, in the Bavarian Forest. On a narrow path with a drop of about 4 meters to the left, a scuffle occurred between our female dog and a young, twice as large and strong female dog. Both dogs slipped down the slope during the scuffle, with our female dog slipping first and crashing down on her back, while the larger female dog landed on top of our dog. The shock was significant. Our first thought was, hopefully, no dog was injured internally or externally. Thank goodness, no one had broken anything. In the middle of the forest, still 1.5 hours of walking distance from home. On New Year's Eve, the nearest veterinarian was 45 minutes away by car from our holiday apartment. However, the fall did not go without consequences. Our female dog was limping on her front right l eg and her left shoulder seemed to be painful. I couldn’t quickly assess anything else. We were relieved to have managed the long walk home. After Emmi lay down, she could hardly get up or walk. If the vet hadn’t been so far away, we would probably have gone there. But since it seemed there were no internal injuries, we began to treat her with the resources we had available. First, we placed Emmi on our Relax Pad for an hour. Then, I sprayed her right front leg, especially her joint, with 35% DMSO in the hope of quickly alleviating her pain and inflammation. At the same time, I treated her with the Flex Pad on her left shoulder, spine, kidneys, hips, and again on her front right leg. A total of 4 hours. My husband also worked with the Yager Code on her. And truly, we couldn’t believe it when Emmi then got up after this time (it was now 7:00 PM) and, like a miracle, walked again without limping and joyfully enjoyed her life. Thank goodness, because we were close to ending our vacation early.

Yesterday was still a cheerful New Year's Eve. Attached are some images of the abyss and our handmaid on today's walk.

February 26, 2024, plants, blood sugar

Very good

When we soak the seeds and apply field treatment, the germination time is reduced to 1/3 of the specified time. My daughter always applies "her" insulin. The blood sugar values are much, much better than without field treatment, so she tries not to miss it. Best regards, Claudia

March 6, 2024, daily chronic cyclical pain

On a ski trip at the end of January 2024, I had my Tesla oscillator with me to offer the 16 participants the opportunity to undergo field treatment.
There were many small improvements, but one health improvement was particularly notable. One participant (man, 70 years old, fit, completed a 14 km toboggan ride) treated his elbow for about 1 hour on 2 days until it became really warm, as he reported, because he had chronic recurring pain that did not occur on the following days.

March 6, 2024, trigger finger and PNP (polyneuropathy)

On February 6, I sold a Tesla oscillator to an osteopath, and 3 days later on February 9, she writes: "I am very satisfied so far!! Trigger finger resolved very quickly, PNP (polyneuropathy) improved in the foot, headaches as well...great!"

March 6, 2024, tissue and muscles more relaxed

On February 15, 2024, a customer called me, who has owned the Tesla oscillator since December 2023. He had questions about the Relax Pad and casually mentioned that, according to his masseuse (therapist), his tissue felt softer and his muscles more relaxed. He himself has noticed that he is more mobile when ice skating. Hair is also growing in the area where there have been no roots formed after the hair implantation.

March 6, 2024, shoulder (bone fracture)

Over the phone, we made an appointment regarding the Üdelivery of the Relax Pad, and I met his wife, who had a skiing accident in 2020. Her shoulder had to be operated on, including metal plates for stabilizing the bones. Result: since then, pain, and the bones are not fusing optimally (necrosis formation). During one surgery, an artificial joint would need to be implanted. She was unable to fully extend her arm backward and experienced constant pain. After multiple field treatments: she has been pain-free since then, and her mobility has returned. She showed me her arm movements, incredible. Perhaps we will get an X-ray eventually, hopefully showing a reduction in necrosis.

March 6, 2024, Dog with Stomach Problems

A woman visited her friend and treated her dog there, which has had a sensitive stomach for years. After 3 times à 10 min of treatment on the dog, the improvement of the stomach values could be demonstrated, and the lady purchased a device.
The woman also took care of herself and had an appointment with a therapist/energy worker after about 10 days. On February 23, 2024, she called me and informed me that the energy worker told her: "You look better today; you have a higher vibration."
Now I have another appointment in March with her; she wants to buy another device for her son.

March 6, 2024, improved knee pain

A client called me on February 21, 2024, regarding FlexPlus, who had already purchased a device from the frequency shop a year ago. She said on the phone: "She is generally fit, but the knee pain from her man is either gone or much less."

March 7, 2024, back pain, osteoarthritis

Hello Ms. Falco, I hope you are doing well. First of all, I wanted to report that we have achieved great success with the Tesla oscillator. An older lady with back pain and osteoarthritis is absolutely thrilled. She feels fitter, more mobile, her pain has decreased, and she can grip much better. Best regards, Simone N.

March 7, 2024, Tesla 2Go, Vienna

Field treatment at the heurigen with the greatß Tesla 2Go. Theö nice thing about this Tesla 2Go is that you can also treat your drink with Hexagonal in between. Thanks to Arthur Tärinkler from the bottom of my heart for his inspiring Tesla technology. ..Please keep doing this..❤❤❤ Best regards from Vienna 21 at the heurigen, Richard L. and Martino V.

07.03.2024, lipoma

Hello Arthur, after 2 weeks of treatment with the Tesla Flex Antenna and the Tesla oscillator, the encapsulation has surfaced through the skinö... A complete success in my attempt to destroy this lipomaö. I had this lipoma forä over 12 years.ÄDoctors couldn't help; everyone knows that🟠 ˆ ˆ 👄 .. Warning, I learned this in university: never let them cut out such lipomas from the arm when they are actually cysts, otherwise, you'll leave the hospital with 20 more cysts due to the wrong procedure... The cystömust always be treated before it's removed. Alternatively, you can use the oscillator, which includes treatment and removal as one process. Lipoma. According to the pharmaceutical industry: benign tumors, according to Martino from Vienna 21: As most of you know, I spent a few weeks in university parasitology and it's actually not a lipoma; this bump (Fine) is caused by the larva of the pork tapeworm☠️🫣. Best regards, Martino❤

11.03.2024, Lipoma – Update! Voice message

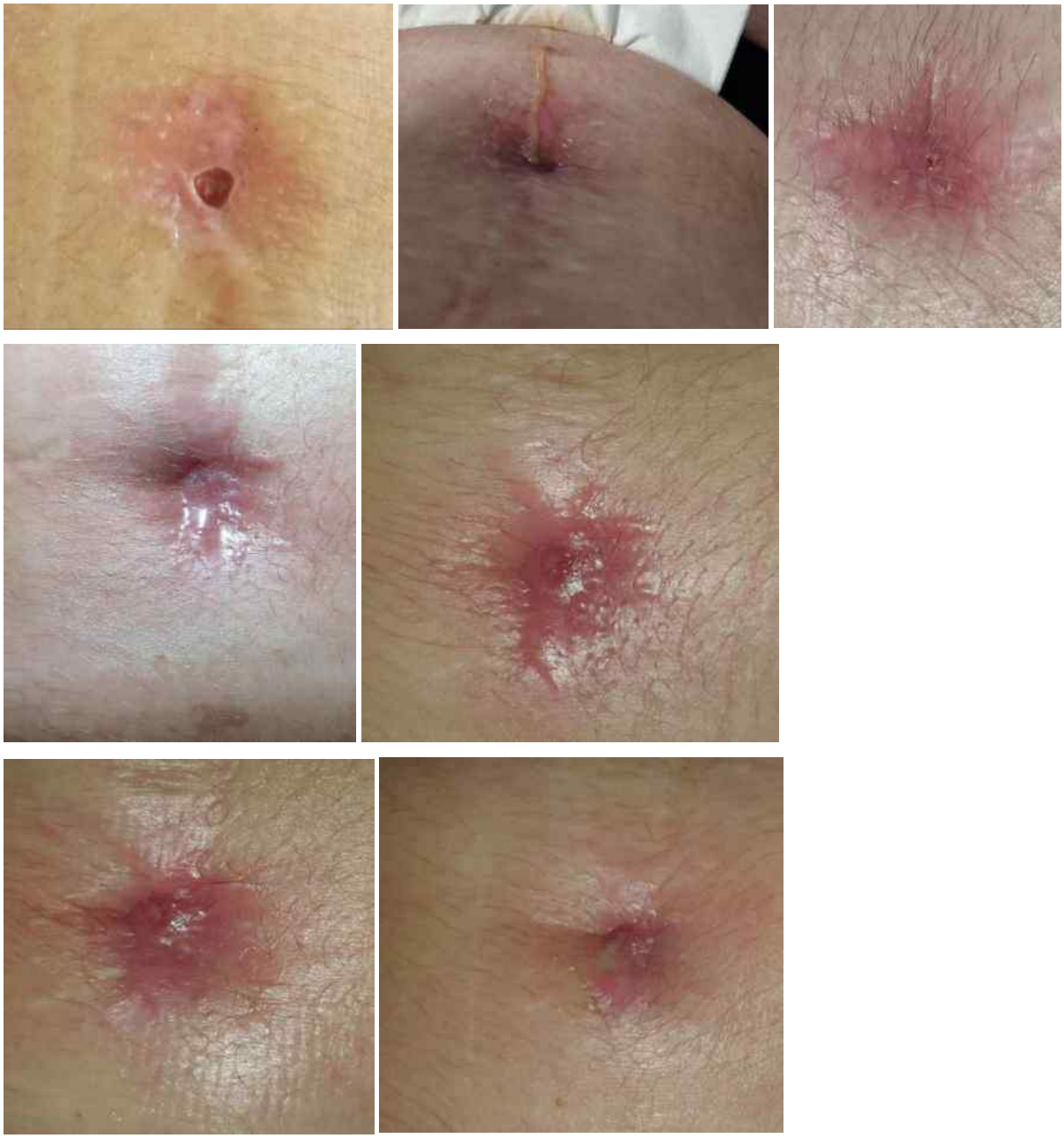
Hello Arthur,

The bump is still quite slight, but it is empty. There is no longer any lump inside. I am also taking remedies for this toxoplasmosis from "Tomedix," which have certainly contributed as well. However, according to my assessment, it was 70% the treatment with the Tesla oscillator and the FlexPad Plus. Thank you very much for this "gift." I really like using the FlexPad Plus, even though it is difficult to attach it by myself on the arm.

11.03.2024, Sore throat

11:30
Halsschmerzen 11:30
am nachmittag, am Abend und am nächsten Tag am morgen jeweils 10 Minuten bestrahlt alles wieder gut.
11:31

13.03.2024, voice message, injury in the intestine after colonoscopy



Hello dear Arthur

I am sending you these images of a 44-year-old Lady who was injured in the intestine during a colonoscopy, below her belly button. This injury resulted in this hole, this enzyme. The doctors tried for 12 weeks to close the hole, with no success. She was completely distressed. Then, through conversations with her man, she came to me. I said that I couldn't promise anything, but I believe i t is feasible that we can get it under control. The first image is just as she arrived. After a 1-hour treatment, she sent me the second image the next day. She was shocked that so much pus had come out. You can see that after just one hour of treatment, the pus is coming out.

The third image shows the wound after the second treatment, so the hole is now only in needle sizes. That’s incredible. The fourth image shows the wound after 6 treatments. The last image shows the wound after the 9th treatment. I actually suggested 14-20 treatments to ensure it is completely healed. However, they went on vacation for 6 weeks, and afterward, I couldn’t see them.

Unfortunately, I didn't see them again. But I later spoke with her man, and she is doing better. Unfortunately, I don't know more.

03/15/2024, pain

Hey Darius,

I had an incredible experience with the Tesla last week
I ran and twisted my ankle, couldn't put any weight on it and my footß was swollen! Unfortunately, I didn't take a photo of it. I rested for about an hour and lay down. The nextä morning, I still couldn't put weight on it; it hurtö terribly. Then, I rested longer than an hour and, lo and behold, I could stand again, although with some pain. In the evening, I rested again and the next morning I got up without swelling and without pain! Today is the third day, and I can go jogging again! It's just incredible, isn't it! Thank you soö much for being there! All the best, Christa

03/18/2024, well-being

Yes, I already have a Tesla oscillator and I am very satisfied with it. It has positively changed my life, which is why I am interested in everything you offer. Feel free to pass me along; it's not urgent, no problem if someone is on vacation. As I said, I am trying to figure out whether this fits our apartment. Best regards, Darina.

03/19/2024, well-being

A report from a first-time user who has applied the Tesla Exp. Set for the first time
"My comprehensive-frequency treatment
When I was at home, I suddenly became very tired. I realized that my body now needs all the energy to integrate the intensive frequency correction, and I went to bed at 2 PM.
I slept the entire afternoon, absorbed a lot and feltä my body resonating like a tuning fork. Especially myä hands vibrated a lot. I stayed in bed and slept well. I felt a pleasant, cozy sensation and with my eyes closed, I see the bee honeycomb pattern, even now! I can breathe deeper even though I still get a bit out of breath quickly; it just needs another treatment.
heartfelt thanks "

03/21/2024, wart, lipoma

Hello Arthur!

There are so many positive effects of the Tesla Generator, but one is so impressive that I absolutely want to share it with the community!
At some point, I noticed that I had a wart on my right big toe. I had never had one before, and even though the wart was more on the side and thus not visible in every footprint, it was surprisingly painful whenever there was pressure on that spot. So, I specifically targeted the tip of the rod at the wart, and what can I say ... it got sooo hot that I thought it would burn away the 'big uncle'. However, I felt something happening, and since no burn blisters were visible, I repeated it the next day. Then the wart was gone!!!!! You can still see where it used to be, but it no longer hurts, there's no pressure, and there's simply nothing to feel anymore!!! That amazed me and convinced me even more about the Tesla energy :)

Ah yes, I have a lipoma (subcutaneous fat tissue tumor) on my left upper arm that is also getting smaller, even though I haven't specifically addressed it. Once it is completely gone, I will let you know :) Many lovely greetings! Jelka

360 protection ü 5.00 EUR

03/21/2024, PCA carcinoma

I haven't written much about it, but I can only agree with this. I have experienced several healings through the generator itself. However, after the healing, the underlying causes still need to be addressed. Toothache, heart problems, PCA carcinoma, a swollen spleen, and a few more things. I can say that without this device, I would no longer be in this world!! It has opened up entirely new possibilities and perspectives regarding my life - health. I can only say thank you, but that's far too little for what this device has done for me. Best regards, Karl Heinz

03/21/2024, dog, skin

This is Rocky, he has had Leishmania for aä longer time. Unfortunately, nothing has helped him properly so far. I left him 12 liters of hexagonal water with the request to dab Rocky with the water 4 times aä day! That was on 02/19/24. The last photo is from today, 03/19/24; you can see the hair growing back and no open wounds anymore. Also, no more itching 👍🏻 Water can !!

03/21/2024, pain in the arm

hello Ms. Roos, thank you very much for the very informative conversation. Then I will write you a kind of experience report with the water matrix. For the background, it should be mentioned that since 2017 in the summer I had swum 1 km daily for over 3 months. Then in February 2022, I suddenly had pain in my right upper arm in the morning upon waking. The movement was severely restricted; lifting the arm was not possible, or only very limited. I also could not pull the arm horizontally from the front to the side. The

Swimming in the summer was not possible. I did not go to the doctor for that. In spring 2023, I was at a friend's house who has a water matrix and I had the pad on my shoulder for about 20 minutes. The next day, for some reason, I tried to move my arm. I could now lift my arm and also clearly pull it over 90 degrees horizontally from the front to the side or back. The friend also told me about multiple successful applications of the water matrix. I wish you a happy Easter, and all the best. Best regards, Olaf L.

05.04.2024, heavy can fell on toe

Today, a heavy can fell on my big toe with its edge. It hurt terribly, and because I was afraid the nail might come off again, I placed my forefoot on the Tesla pad. My foot became so hot that I could hardly stand it. However, I kept it there. After a few minutes, the pain was al most gone, and my toe did not turn blue.

05.04.2024, burn

Good evening Ms. Roos, [...] recently, I spilled hot coffee on the left side ü of my breast, reflexively placing the Tesla to go on it..... 30 minutes ä later, it was neither red nor hot or noticeable in any way. I also feel somehow "better", more energetic, etc. I was ü out of town over Easter without the devices and felt "heavier". It's just hard to phrase it exactly..... since today, the Tesla balance has been in the pharmacy. Somehow everyone is much cheerier, and all the problems seem easier to ö solve. I'm curious..... I will of course continue to use t he other devices..... best regards, Angela B.

09.04.2024, voice message, osteoarthritis

I received a truly remarkable experience report from a woman about 80 years old with severe osteoarthritis in her knees. Since June 2022, she has been in possession of a water matrix. Recently, she went on vacation with her daughter, and they walked 9 km every day, including stairs, so they did it all. She had absolutely no problems anymore! She has been exercising consistently every evening since June 2022 and does not want to miss the device.

18.04.2024, finger pinched, bone fracture

hello Ms. Roos,
I also found our conversation today very stimulating. As promised, I will briefly describe my experience with the Tesla oscillator. Due to an accident, my ring finger got stuck in an old farmhouse door. The last fingertip bone was broken, and the fingernail had been torn off. The field treatment, alongside the conventional medical care, ensured that the fingertip bone regained full functionality and was visually restored as well. The fingernail grew back perfectly. This was not always the case for other patients, as t he medical assistant revealed to me during the follow-up. She was positively surprised by the very good healing process. I am already looking forward to the exchange at the workshop and will be happy to get i n touch with you for any further questions. Kind regards, Alexandra A.

18.04.2024, voice message, plants

Hello Arthur,

This is Peter from Ibiza. We conducted another small test. In the image on the left, you can see the watering with hexagonal water and on the right side with tap water. Unfortunately, the image is slightly distorted, as we repotted the plant before taking the photo. But still, here's a small confirmation of what hexagonal water can achieve. And that's how you can imagine what it accomplishes in our body. Have a nice time.

19.04.2024, cats

26.04.2024, cervical vertebra, bone fracture

Dear Katarina, ☺ we hope you haven't forgotten us ❣ Yesterday, the relax pad arrived. 🟠 ˆ ˆ 🍒 ' We were very pleased. The oscillator is aläready in use. Frank broke his upper cervical vertebra in 3 places 13 years ago and has since been almost continuously in physical therapy. After the 2nd application with the oscillator, Frank suddenly noticed that he can turn his head much better, which had not been possible since the accident. The physiotherapist was unaware of the acquisition and also mentioned after the 2 applications that the vertebra was freely movable, which had not been the case f or all these years. That's quite an objective statement. 🟠 ˆ ˆ 🍒 ' Best regards, üßElvira and Frank

26.04.2024, well-being

Hi Darius. The 2 Tesla balance and the Tesla 2Go are also serving us well. Amazing devices. I al ways eavesdrop on the conversations of the hotel guests sleeping in the neighboring rooms during breakfast. From "I'm still totally hooked" to "I was warm at night, slept without a blanket but it was nice," that's what I hear then. Seems to go well through the walls. But no one has talked negatively yet. I thank you, I am now mentally much clearer on the move. I can still read professional lit erature in the evening and retain much more than before. You have really elevated my life to a higher level with your devices. I feel as good as in the 90s despite the Great Reset that is running at full speed. Best regards, Jens

29.04.2024, immune system, bone marrow dysplasia, blood values, chronic sinusitis...

Dear Darius,
Now I wanted to report what changes I have noticed since starting the Tesla-O. application 2 weeks ago: My main issue is my **immune system**, which is weakened due to **bone marrow dysplasia**. As a result, my blood values (erythrocytes, hematocrit, lymphocytes, iron, etc.) are always in deficit. The impact is reflected in a constant **vulnerability to infections**, which is triggered even by cold wind on my face.

Currently, since then, I have not had any **coldäs**, which used to occur weekly; a **sinusitisöthatü has** been more or less therapy-resistant for 2 years is significantly better, and there are no more **headaches** in that context; When an infection came, I previously had a latent **infectedü implant (tooth** 46) as a warning sign, which has completely healed, and the **gum** around it is firm again.

My **intestine** works better, and I **sleep** better again, able to **fall asleep** again after wake phases. As a result, the whole day is different.
My **eyes** feel fresher. In the mornings, they often felt veiled, and my vision was unclear. I occasionally activated acupuncture points around the eye; I can only recommend it. My observation during the field treatment is that in the area of the stomach, intestine, spleen/pancreas, and the corresponding vertebrae, there are extremely hot red areas that remain visible until the next day. This corresponds to an old

stomach disorders (stomach ulcers and -bleeding) and always elevated **lipase** (**pancreatic enzyme**). One completely crazy symptom has disappeared, which I really suffered from, no matter how silly that sounds:
Insatiable hunger AFTER eating! I don't mean the cravings for sweets or appetite, but hunger as if I hadn't eaten anything for 3 days. It often lasts for hours. I have already had to listen to some cheeky comments from doctors.... was sent to a psychologist, etc. However, t his hunger didn't get any better, even when I ate more, which I do anyway. I eat very consciously, vegetarian, organic, and have always weighed 50 kg. It's like a wellness vacation when the body feels good and you feel fresh. I am very enthusiastic and grateful! It's a great invention! Best wishes from the Allgäu.

02.05.2024, Plants

I use the oscillator, among other things, in electroculture on my beds, which makes the seeds sprout significantly earlier.üAnd snails do not particularly like the radiation and stay away from the beds.ö To this end, I connected the water resonator with the copper tube antenna at the center of my beds, which in turn is connected to ground at a depth of 30 cm. The 150 MHz are interestingly still measurable well 1 meter ääbove the ground. Andreas M.

03.05.2024, cat

06.05.2024, horse, tendon

Hi Marija, Here are the images again. Yes, they may be shared. The problem with this horse is an affected tendon in the right front hoof. After diagnosis through imaging. Chance of healing according to the doctors is about 50%. Field treatment should be done twice a week starting January 2024. Currently once a week. Field treatment according to the instructions in the book along the illustrated line on the right and left. Both sides conducted due to prolonged protective posture to avoid pressure on the right hoof.

However, the focus is on the right side. It has now extended to the entire vertebral column down to the pelvis and both front shoulder joints. The running behavior has improved significantly. The load on the right hoof is increasingly normalizing. During the initial field treatment of the front, back, as well as both sides of the hoof, Gandalf exhibited avoidance behavior by pulling his hoof away from the antenna. He is now standing completely relaxed and enjoys the treatment, as the images also show.

07.05.2024, osteomyelitis

Dear Mr. Tränkle,
Since 2018, I have been an enthusiastic and constant companion to your lectures, Mr. Trä nkle, a user of your products, as well as a missionary of your information.
My sick son was the key motivation for the purchase of a Tesla device in 2019. The Tesla device was able to free him from his alleged lifelong illness, "osteomyelitis." A "thank you" for your technology!!!

I myself pro fit naturally also from this device. It is brilliant, and I believe I can't even imagine hr
without excla best regards üß
Petra R.

365 insurance ü 5.00 EUR

08.05.2024, enlarged prostate

We have been using the TESLA oscillator for 4 weeks now. I had heard about this technology many years ago. But it was only now, at the age of 60, that I finally purchased such a device. For several years, I have been troubled by a slightly enlarged prostate, with well-known accompanying symptoms such as nocturnal urgency and fundamentally frequent, urgent urination. I treat all lymph nodes according to the recommendations on pages 84/85 of the manual. Then I apply it for 30 minutes to the pubic bone, where the prostate is located. I have been doing this "only" for 4 weeks now, usually once or often twice a day. Firstly, the treatment is very pleasant due to the comfortable warmth. And now I notice that I can suddenly sleep through the night again. This frequent urination during the day has also significantly decreased. How pleasant! T. from Portugal.

08.05.2024, cat

Hello Ms. Roos, here is a short update about our cat, which is enjoying the treatment. Before I forget, the name of the cat is Samy.

15.05.2024, well-being, wound, skin eczema, knee pain/knee osteoarthritis

Dear Mr. Tränkle,
We learned about you and the Tesla oscillator/cell activator on Auf1 channel ü. As we were very impressed by the countless positive reports, we purchased the device despite its very high price. My woman and I have used the Tesla cell activator every day for water vitalization, and every other day we treated various critical zones in the areas of knees, fingers, spine, etc. We have gotten used to the good taste of our water, which was filtered by osmosis and then vitalized with the cell activator. We experienced more energy, better mood, less fatigue, and somehow even more joy of living. With a wound on my head, the healing process was unusually fast after just two treatments. Similarly, a skin eczema in the form of a reddened a nd 2 cm large bump halved in size after two treatments and almost completely disappeared after 4 days. I have the feeling that my knee pain (IV stage knee osteoarthritis) has improved and that I can walk longer without greater pain. My woman also feels relief in the spine area... Thank you. Best regards, E
. H.

15.05.2024, plants

Jonathan from Canada conducted an experiment where he exclusively watered the left plant with water from a 'Tesla home water tap'.

15.05.2024, dogs

Arthur, good evening! Here’s a wonderfulö experience report from Amandine, the owner of two dogs from the animal shelter. Benji and Lina have been receiving 3 times the water matrix energy with Flexpad and RelaxPad for two weeks. Benji is lying on the RelaxPad, and the two are now arguing about who gets to use it first. Benji is calmer and barks less, and Lina is being treated for a tumor on her front paw. We are so grateful, and the dogs certainly are too.Best regards,ü Daniela from France

20.05.2024, Tumor of the pituitary gland, pituitary adenoma

Dear Mr. Duckgeischel, I am finally writing my experience report, filled with deepest gratitude to you and with an apology that it indeed took almost 1 year until I started to write this ü. Here is my story:

At 32, exactly seven years ago today, I had my second son. The delivery went normally, and both my son and I were doing excellently. Three weeks after giving birth, I began to experience continuous, throbbing pain on the entire right side of my face overnight. The temples and teeth hurt terribly, and the right side of my mouth felt numb. After several days of doctor visits that brought me no relief, I even had teeth extracted, yet the pain remained constant. I still remember that I went to the hospital three consecutive nights because I could no longer endure it. I was told I was overwhelmed and had postpartum depression. I went home again, and after a conversation with my husband, I decided to pay for the MRI privately. So, I went back to the hospital, where that same night, a brain tumor measuring 15 x 13 x 10 mm was diagnosed in the area between my pituitary gland and optic nerve. On September 14, 2017, I was minimally invasively operated on in Karlsruhe by a renowned brain surgeon, and the tumor was removed by 93%. The brain surgery was medically deemed successful. However, for me, it marked the beginning of a life filled with suffering and complaints. With the surgery, I lost my left visual field and part of my...

Vision problems led to constant headaches, I could no longer tolerate noise, I suffered from depressions, could not focus for longer periods, and had concentration difficulties. Since part of the pituitary gland was removed, I experienced extreme metabolic disturbances, gained over 20 kilos, despite exercising daily and starving.
The neurosurgeon who treated me back then said that none of this was serious; there are worse things. I went for an MRI every year, where no tissue changes could be detected annually. Until September 2022: The mass in my head started to grow again, and this growth became noticeable as my complaints worsened. Fortunately, I could not reach my neurosurgeon in 2022. I knew at the time of the diagnosis that a second surgery was not an option for me personally. Call it pure luck or God's will, but I sat down in February with a good man who told me about high-frequency technology and also about how we can influence our vibration with our thoughts, so that every person can be healthy.

I have been using the Tesla oscillator since February 2023. According to MRI Reports (I currently go for check-ups every three months) the tumor is no longer growing. At the beginning, I spent several hours addressing my head. My left visual field is returning. The unbearable headaches are gone. My family and I only drink structured water and rarely get sick. If I had had the Tesla oscillator before my brain surgery and the knowledge I have now, I would have never agreed to the surgery. Thank you Mr. Duckgeischel for your tireless application and for having the courage to report on it. Ms. I.O. 39 years old

20.05.2024, pain

Good morning, dear Arthur, since Friday I have been using the larger pad and I am totally thrilled. My so terribly severe pain in the left leg (severe muscle hardening and fascia adhesions highlighted by intense stress), which made it very difficult for me to climb the stairs, is gradually decreasing. It is like a miracle to be able to walk almost normally again. I treat myself for several hours a day, sometimes even at night. How grateful I am to you!
Addendum:
And my legs are getting better and better, dear Arthur ♥ Incredible!!! I'm already being told that I can walk much better now ö. I've only had the larger flat pad for 5 days... However, I also spend several hours a day using it.

May 23, 2024, well-being, weight, pain

May 17: Dear Arthur, once again heartfelt thanks for everything ü♥ You have made me incredibly happy. I am currently using the larger flat pad for my terribly aching thigh, and fr om the very first moment, I feel a tingling and twitching in both the deeper and

shallower tissue. It is already a relief, as I can tell that it is working well in my thigh. Kirstin Xxxxxx Happy and blessed Pentecost, dear Arthur ☀ May 19: Since I have this wonderfully large flat pad, I treat myself daily for between two and three hours. Already— and this is only the 3rd day— I have the impression that excess fat is disappearing from my thigh. I have only treated my left leg, which causes me more pain. It is already visible that the thigh area has become somewhat thinner. It measures about 2.5 cm. Incredible! Also, the muscle pain is on the way to improvement. xxxxx May 21: Good morning, dear Arthur, since Friday I have been using the larger pad and I am totally thrilled. My terribly severe pain in my left leg (severe muscle stiffness and fascia adhesions, among other things exacerbated by intense stress), which made it very difficult for me to walk up the stairs, is gradually decreasing. It feels like a miracle to be able to walk almost normally again. I treat myself several hours a day, sometimes also at night. I am so grateful to you!

May 23, 2024, well-being

Dear Arthur, developing the greatß Relax Pad has brought me and my patients immense joy; i t is easy to use, super relaxing, and ü although I also "loved" the antenna, it was "work" to apply the field treatment 🟠 , now I am really looking forward toü lying down on the pad in the morning and evening and just enjoyingß that my body is working so wonderfully for my best, without me having to "do anything!" Thank you very much, Heidi

May 24, 2024, musculature, well-being

Dear Arthur, it's incredible: I was with the osteopath today, who hasn’t seen me since April 4 due to her vacation, the holidays, and her illness. She was very positively ü surprised by the many improvements that have come thanks to the water matrix. The tissue in the thigh-psoas area has become softer, and my leg is more mobile.

27.05.2024, knee

My man sustained a severe injury to his knee while inline skating, causing the entire knee to swell. He could hardly walk but refused to see a doctor.
We immediately started field treatment on his knee at home for about 3 hours each day, allowing him to slowly return to work by the 4th day. In the evening, he conducted more field treatment, always for at least an hour. After 2 weeks, he was able to walk normally again and cycle at his usual pace. Since we are not the youngest anymore, we find the extraordinarily quick healing after such a painful accident remarkable. The Teslager was the only thing we used for assistance. For the first 2 days, I additionally applied a poultice on the swelling. That was all, and the result was fantastic.

27.05.2024, pus-filled tooth, cyst, pain

On 5.10.2023, I had a pus-filled tooth extracted. When the tooth was removed, the dentist noticed that I also had a large cyst in my jaw. He removed that as well. I was barely out of the office when the pain started. I drove home and immediately performed field treatment. The pain subsided quickly. I did not need any painkillers. The next day, I was able to manage the pain effectively through field treatment and did not need any pain medication. On the third day, I didn't have time for field treatment and needed a painkiller. On the fourth day, I treated myself again and therefore did not need any pain medication. The pain gradually decreased each day. By the fifth day, the pain completely dissipated with field treatment. I continued to treat myself on the sixth and seventh days, even though I had no more pain. I treated myself for 30 minutes every day. A friend of mine, who is a dental assistant, could hardly believe that I did not need any pain medication after this procedure thanks to field treatment.

27.05.2024, hand and wrist contusion

In mid-October, I had a serious accident on the street. I severely contused both my hands and wrists. In the first week, field treatment helped me only briefly, as I repeatedly overstrained my hands. Once I finally immobilized my hands and joints, the treatment helped a lot. I was surprised at how quickly the healing progressed. After a total of 2 weeks, I could do everything again.

27.05.2024, flu, sinus and forehead ö inflammation

At the beginning of November, I had a viral infection with fever and sinus inflammation, as well as forehead ö inflammation. After the field treatment, everything was back to normal after a week. Two weeks later, the forehead ö started to hurt again. On the third day, I could barely ö open and move my eyes. I immediately underwent field treatment for half an hour, and the pain disappeared and didn’t return.

27.05.2024, lumbago

At the beginning of December, I had lumbago. I could hardly move and breathe. After an hour of field treatment, everything was fine again.

27.05.2024, bone fracture

A friend of mine had a radial fracture. 5 weeks later, she visited me. She couldn't fully extend or bend her arm. I treated her for 10 minutes, and she was able to extend and bend her arm completely again.

28.05.2024, tooth-, myoma-, abdominal pain, Tesla balance

With the oscillator, I have been managing my toothache and nerve pain for 3 months, and the myoma pain / abdominal pain hasn't returned since the first day of treatment. I feel that the myoma hasn't shrunk yet, but the pain is almost completely gone, with only occasional pulling and stabbing sensations, but nothing compared to before.
The disappearance of the myoma is still to come; I work on it daily with the Flex Pad Plus and mental training. One more thing, since yesterday evening, the Tesla Balance has been plugged in; it's incredible how different the energy is in the house! It feels as if no electricity flows, very noticeably on the first floor for me, and also noticeable but weaker on the ground floor at my mother's place. Heartfelt thanks for that to Arthur!!!! Lots of love, Anna-Maria

28.05.2024, Plants, Well-being

We humans think about health ü only when it is restricted. This was also the case for me. After some experiments with different applications, I stumbled upon healthy nutrition through the QS24 transmitter, and consequently also on the vitalization of water. The beauty of it is that you can actually verify it, for example, with the plants at home.
What benefits them, also benefits us. My experience with the ⚡ Water resonator⚡ is truly astonishing. In the vicinity of my water pipes, there is an old sewage pit with very äfoul-smelling residual water (distance about 5 m from the house). Somehow, the water did not get clean.
After I installed the Water resonator twice (one on the water line and one on the underfloor heating), the water changed over the course of six months, and the broth from back then actually became clean. My plants indoors are also thriving without me having to take care of them anymore. They receive good water either directly as irrigation or indirectly through the vibrations of the underfloor heating. The fact that I haven't been properly sick since then also speaks for itself. Best regards, Udo. K.

P.S. Here’s another look at my Frangipani, which looked absolutely miserable just before.

28.05.2024, dizziness/circulation, knee, bruises, pain

Hello Bülent

My 74-year-old mother collapsed in November 2022 due to dizziness and was taken to the hospital with a laceration and total confusion.
There she collapsed again at night 2 days later and injured her left knee. She had huge swelling and a massive bruise around the entire knee joint. Additionally, she had knocked-out front teeth and bruises on her chin. Everything has healed well except for her knee. She was only reassured that it would take time and was pumped full of painkillers.

On Christmas 2023, after a year and almost 2 months of knee pain that did not improve, I was finally able to üconvince her and treated her with the oscillator. After almost an hour, she was pain-free and couldn't really believe it, and was so glühappy about it.

Since I live 500 km away, I couldn't treat her daily, but at least once a week, and look:

After the first time, the pain returned after 4 days but not as strongly. After the 2nd field treatment after 6 days. And only minimal. After the 3rd field treatment, her pain had completely disappeared and has not come back since. My mother still can't believe it and is thrilledThank you Bülent 🟠 ˆ ˆ ᴗ ♥ ♥ and love Grüße from the woman who does not want to go through life without the ASAÄT anymore

May 30, 2024, meniscus tear, tennis elbow,

Hello Arthur, I would like to share two outstanding personal experiences with the Tesla oscillator with you. First, a little bit about myself: I am 37 years young and regularly participate in sports. This includes boxing, fitness, and jogging.

Case 1: About a year ago, I had a meniscus tear in my left knee (sports accident while jumping ro pe). In contrast to the tear in my right knee, which I sustained 2 years prior to the one in my left knee, I had the tear in my left knee surgically repaired. The pain was unbearable. After the surgery, I treated the operated and the unoperated knee with the Tesla oscillator roughly for about an hour daily. The swelling in the operated knee had decreased by the time of the check-up with the doctor, to the point that the doctor really had trouble distinguishing the operated from the unoperated knee. In the meantime, I regret the surgery, because I barely feel anything from the tear in the unoperated right knee after regularly treating it with the Tesla oscillator. By the way, I am jogging regularly again. To be honest, I must also add that I naturally supported the self-healing with the right foods (boron, MSM, zinc, magnesium, and silicon dioxide) and stretching exercises.

Case 2:

I regularly engage in strength training and boxing. Therefore, I have often encountered issues with my shoulders, biceps, and elbows. Before using the Tesla oscillator, recoveries really took a very long time. Until 2 sessions of 1 hour of field treatment, I unfortunately had two tennis elbows and problems with my biceps. I had experienced this several times in the past, and without field treatment, recovery sometimes took up to 4 months, often requiring a near-complete abstention from sports. Every athlete should own a Tesla oscillator!

I am always amazed at how remarkably well the Tesla oscillator supports recovery. I had already sent you the photos of the knee about a year ago (April 14, 2023, Mr. Paul, knee, page 307). I thank you and the brilliant team in Russia for this fantastic work. Best regards, Paul. Z

May 31, 2024, tensions, fascial adhesions, cartilage damage, knee

Dear Arthur, today I had a very interesting experience: I have severe tensions and fascial adhesions in both of my anterior thighs, originally worse on the left than on the right. Until now, I have primarily focused on my left leg. For the past half an hour, I have been treating both thighs with the wonderful larger pad that is currently in the testing phase. While my left leg has already experienced drastic improvements thanks to the water matrix, I can feel the treatment working in my right leg. It is becoming clear

that it feels warmer than on the left side and pinches just like in the initial phase of the treatment of my left leg. It is fascinating to see the consistent improvements I have been experiencing. By the way, in 2010, I was diagnosed with severe cartilage damage. Recently, my knees have also been very painful with every step. Here too, the application of the water matrix is worth its weight in gold: After just the first more intensive treatment of about 2 hours, there were drastic improvements. Now I hardly feel any pain anymore. How many surgeries involving artificial joints could, in my belief, be avoided (I am sure that even postponing them should not be considered, because the effect of the water matrix is so strong!!), if those affected were to undergo treatment. Sending you my warmest regards and wishing you a wonderful remainder of the holiday! Kirstin

03.06.2024, blood sugar

Kirstin, der Oszillator ist super! Die Blutzuckerwerte meiner Schwester sind sich stetig am verbessern! Nun muss man abwarten wie es bei Stress ist! Den hat sie immer mal ... Aber wir sind hoch erfreut! 17:41
Sie benutzt ihn sehr viel am Tag. Morgen hat sie Röntgen Kontrolle nach der Trümmerfraktur! Mal sehen.... 17:43
Heute
Das freut mich riesig, liebe
Großartig Ja, die Wassermatrix ist ein geniales wundervolles Gerät, das bei den unterschiedlichsten Krankheitsbildern schon wertvolle Dienste erwiesen hat.
Alles Liebe und Gute weiterhin und herzliche Grüße Kirstin 10:00

03.06.2024, cat

Hello dear Mr. Tränkle, attached are a few impressions of my cat with the Tesla pad, secured with 2 pairs of socks. Best regards, Hermann T.

June 5, 2024, Dog

July 2023: Suddenly, after a walk at noon, our dog started coughing and wheezing. Since he does this for a short time sometimes, I didn't think much of it. However, the symptom didn't stop and continued. As our veterinarian was unavailable, I took the dog to another veterinarian. Here, he received an injection because it was likely an allergy. This injection was supposed to lose its effect after about three days. However, it wore off shortly after the doctor visit, which had cost me nearly 50€.

The evening and night continued with a coughing dog. Sleep was out of the question. He wouldn’t calm down either. Petting only worked for a short time. Contrary to my principles, he was allowed on the bed. The warmth did him good, and the coughing lessened. The next morning, it started again and continued all day. Barking was no longer an option.

I received the advice from my dear friend and naturopath to treat him with the Water Vitalizer and to administer a specific type of homeopathic globules. He received the globules in the evening before bedtime. The cough changed. It no longer sounded hoarse and dry; instead, I noticed that the mucus in the airways was swaying back and forth. Once again, our restless dog spent the night with a lot of warmth and a neck scarf in bed, then back on his dog bed, and 15 minutes later back in bed. This continued throughout the night.

A woman also has appointments. Something had to change. Half asleep and "dog-tired," I dragged myself to the Water Vitalizer in the morning, set it for 10 minutes, and treated our dog's neck. He was so sweet and content that I could move away a bit. Just before the 10 minutes were up, our dog left the therapy spot on his pillow and began to gag quite forcefully. Within half an hour, he vomited six to seven times. I could barely keep up with the cleaning. For our veterinarian, I took additional photos of the vomited mucus to clarify whether any blood traces could be found in it. One photo affected me deeply. The mucus had the shape of a heart. Was that

a sign of gratitude from the animal?

Then I called our animalä doctor, who was back on duty. She explained that based on my description, it was the dreaded kennel cough, which can last seven to ten days. As long as the dog was still eating, everything would be fine. We just had to ride out the cough; should the animal's condition worsen rapidly, I could reach her at her emergency number. That was somewhat reassuring.

Feeling guilty towards my beloved animal, I set off to my longer appointment. Fortunately, I had family members who took care of the dog during my absence.

When I came home that evening, the cough and the öheaving were only occasionally discernible. However, our dog still hadn't barked that evening, although he did eat double his portion of food and received his globules in the evening and another field treatment the following morning.

It dissolved independently after 5 minutes. I waited again for the vomiting of mucus. Nothing came! The cough was barely noticeable that day. When excited about going for a walk, I only heard a faint ö heaving and no barking.

Yay, we were all able to sleep again that night!

The next morning, I placed our dog back on the Water Vitalizer, but he got up after just one minute. At that moment, I knew it was ü over! Our dog is barking again, especially when the postman comes. Oh, it was so quiet before. I missed that joyful barking so much! It's amazing how quickly an animal can recover after three treatments! From the initially announced 7 to 10 days of illness, it was only 4 to 5! Thank you for this wonderful experience with the Water Vitalizer in conjunction with the homeopathic globules; this has saved me further veterinary costs and spared my dog a lot of suffering!

10.06.2024, Plants

After 3 months Tesla water works miracles

12.06.2024, Well-being

Hello Henry, I am really excited about the Tesla Flex Plus - Pad. This device significantly expands the application range of the oscillator. Treatments in the chest area or on the extremities become a breeze with the Flex belt, saving one from the somewhat tedious work with the hand probe. I am very pleased with it! Best regards, Martin

13.06.2024, tendon strain

Dear Henry,

my life partner was a soccer coach and plays as often as he can with the 'old boys'. A few weeks ago, he came back limping after training and complained of his plight. The guys in Sicily don’t do any warm-up training, so he didn’t have enough time to warm up. Naturally, during the first pass, he sustained a tendon strain. He immediately treated himself for an hour that evening and woke up in the morning without pain. He only noticed the pulling during the outward rotation of his thigh. He treated himself for an hour each evening, alternating with the FlexPad. After a week, he was completely pain-free again. Previously, recovery always took 6 weeks. Best wishes, Karin and Toni

24.06.2024, kidney failure

Thank you, dear Arthur, for the experience report!

I forwarded him to my sister right away. Her husband had to be taken to the intensive care unit with complete kidney failure, where he had recently worked himself. Previously, I had lent him the device. He did not want anything conventional medicine-related done to him anymore. After a few days of "field treatment-

fielding," he said that he was going to the hospital tomorrow and wanted to undergo a treatment ü once more. At the beginning of the fielding, he had so little energy that his body didn't even warm up. He simply "sucked" the energy into himself. Best regards, Claudia

26.06.2024, heel inflammation

A very brief experience report. The client has been using the device for 5 days: Thank you very much for your detailed response! Despite the inflammation in my heel, I was able to dance the whole evening at the festival! I already use the ozonated water for the blueberries.

26.06.2024, muscle fiber tear, toe

Thank you very much forü the answer !

My man had a muscle fiber tear. After a week, he was able to walk normally almost pain-free My son stubbed his big toe on Sunday. Today he had sports day and he really wanted to play, which he did For growing pains in the legs, the deviceä always helps immediately with my younger son. Best regards ü Anne Ch.

07/09/2024, digestion, weight

Dear Marija

I would like to share my amazing miraculous experience that I am currently having with the Tesla 2Go. I wear this all day long – for about three weeks now :) "below my belly button" – and to ensure it rests nicely on the skin, I wear leggings :)

My bowel movements have never been so "pleasant" as they are now :) It feels as if "something is being released, dissolved" – where it was previously "blocked" – and now it can gradually be " worked out" :) I think and believe – that's why I was able to lose about 5 cm in waist circ umference during this time – and I'm about 2 kg lighter now :) It feels pleasantly warm on the s kin, and I enjoy wearing it – because I can feel it's doing me good :) THANK YOU all – for offering such miraculous good healing items :) It's wonderful that you exist :) All my love to you dear Marija – to you all :) And thank you from the heart for all the wonderful good tips, information, and everything :) With warm regards, Annemarie

11.07.2024, herniated disc, open wounds, COPD, osteoarthritis

Hello Darius, I originally bought and used the device solely for the healing of my own herniated disc. Since then, we have had many more experiences. A few small examples: - A 75-year-old man received the diagnosis that both legs needed to be amputated, underwent 5 sessions of 1 hour each over 1 month, every evening going to bed with onion socks - today both legs are fine, so no more open areas, pain-free and he can walk normally again.

- 80-year-old woman with COPD and severe osteoarthritis was given up in the hospital. She can walk again, takes no medications anymore, can grab things, and even her white hair is returning to its original color. 10 times field treatment, 10 times cold red light, and a lot of colloidal water from silver to germanium. Best regards, Andreas

17.07.2024, water quality ä

freshly filled in glass ü

This is after approx. 10 minutes

By Thomas W.

19.07.2024, well-being, rheumatism

Hello Arthur, I bought the Tesla generator from you over üfour years ago and am very satisfied with it. I use itä regularly to treat drinks, fruit, and my family's body / my own when necessary for field treatment. To keep my rheumatism in check, I also purchased theFlexpad about a quarter of a year ago... Thank you Holger

19.07.2024, Future Music

With 3 TCM professors from Hong Kong University and Oxford in my office during a Zoom meeting with Stefan, who is explaining high-frequency acupuncture. Now we are planning an official research project. Stay tuned.

22.07.2024, well-being, water quality

Dear Ms. Bozovic, during my lovely Nordland trip, I brought the Oszi (as we affectionately call the oscillator) with me. The water from the tap on the Lofoten actually tasted good and was similar to structured water. We also caught water from a waterfall, tried it, and found it to be good. However, there is still an improvement in taste and softness after structuring. I was invited by Unilever many years ago as a taste tester. The job sounded enticing. For that, I took a somewhat 5-hour exam. Out of 200 tested, 8 passed, including me.

These days, one can measure a lot digitally and, if pleased, replicate the recipe, but when it comes to a natural product like wine, much more is involved than just the production process. When it comes to taste

it's about diversity, which is being increasingly trained out of us. I've noticed that after six months of our life with the Oszi (field treatment included), our joy in pleasant aromas and clear flavor profiles has significantly increased. Perhaps this is worth communicating? I don't know where else I can turn.

04.08.2024, cat

INDIGO rascal – our Tonkinese cat loves the 'HEAL stick' as much as 'crazy' - he always comes 'rushing' when it happens to 'run' :) and his F O R L - a 'terrible dental disease' has been h e a l e d :) like a M I R A C L E :) because apparently this is incurable – but with such wonderful healing remedies, anything is p o s s i b l e :)

08.05.2024, MCAS - multisystem disease

Hello Ms. Roos,

we spoke on the phone last week, and I shared my experience with my MCAS condition. I have written an experience report. MCAS is a very complex, multisystem disease that varies significantly among individuals. If you have any further questions, please feel free to reach out to me.

Best regards and wishing you good health, Manuela L., health consulting

After my pregnancies and a Campylobacter infection in 2014, my health condition has continuously deteriorated.

First, I developed I noticed some intolerances to various foods: tomato, bell pepper, and

pepper. "Well, It's not that bad. I thought to myself at the beginning, "I don't have to eat these 3 things."

However, my skin rash on my face became increasingly noticeable and larger. In addition to the eczema, large pimples, flakes, skin irritations, and pus focuses began to form. My colleagues started asking me more frequently how I could even dare to leave the house.

After a year, there was no ointment that I hadn't tried. I couldn't achieve any improvement or relief with any product. On the contrary.

An antibiotic that my dermatologist prescribed for several months caused the situation to escalate. Additionally, I developed inflammations in my sinuses and tooth roots, chronic bladder infections, could no longer be in the sun, reacted to pollen, and my diet was limited to the following foods: fennel, asparagus, Swiss chard, salad, and cabbage.

I consistently avoided everything else, as it further exacerbated my inflammations and the

The bladder infection made it unbearable. I visited numerous doctors, including at a s pecialized clinic. No one could help me or even provide a diagnosis:

I became increasingly weaker, had to quit my job due to radiation sensitivity, and on some days I didn't even have the strength to go down to the basement. During the day I was tired, and at night I couldn't sleep.

In 2018, I met a doctor on vacation who specializes in mast cell disorders, among other things. She looked at me and made a diagnosis: "systemic mast cell activation syndrome," HPU (a metabolic disorder), MCS (multiple chemical sensitivity), ...

"Finally, I knew what was wrong with me. Surely there are medications or things that could support me," were my first thoughts. I quickly realized that there is nothing more complex than this condition. One mast cell – a thousand different reactions. Most doctors have never heard this diagnosis and also have no time to engage with it. What provided relief to other affected individuals triggered a new episode for me.

The first medications further worsened my physical and mental condition. On some days, I couldn't even get up; with the tablets, I was unable to take my children to kindergarten.

Fortunately, in 2018, I met the first like-minded individuals in a network, my "lifesaver" Holger, who showed me that there are other ways, and I was able to learn about holistic health and "mast cells" at the first Mast Cell Congress in Lübeck.

I decided to follow a path that was new for many, but for me it was the right one. .

Ointments, medications, and hospital stays belonged to the past. I chose the natural way. Thank God I also had a general practitioner who supported me in this.

This is not always easy; there are also setbacks, and qualities such as patience, trust, and willpower are immensely important.

My path to healing:

At first, I began with an extraordinary detoxification:

Vinegar and Ö oils in specific amounts, certain varieties, tailored to my individual needs.

The toxins, bacteria, parasites, residues of medications, and heavy metals had to be removed from the cells. The initial reactions were, of course, challenging: headaches, leaden fatigue, irritable bowel syndrome, herpes, and poor skin were accompanying symptoms.

After the first major detoxification, I started supporting my cells with high-quality, cell-penetrating dietary supplements.

I have tried many things and did not tolerate them well. My personal conclusion: "Quality is crucial and Vitamin C is not just Vitamin C."

I personally tolerated these vital substances well and had significant benefits:

- Vitamin D in liquid form - high-dose Vitamin C - Vitamin OPC - B Vitamins in complex - high-quality Ö sources - Certain amino acids and MSM that support detoxification

Almost all therapists / coaches begin with the development of gut flora.

Personally, I have never tolerated gut buildup until last year. I could not introduce intestinal bacteria. The product that I now really tolerate well is the 'Tesla-Probio' from Arthur Tränk. Additionally, I have engaged with the topics of frequencies, BICOM, and acupuncture without needle and discovered another opportunity to make progress on my healing path.
In the spring of 2020, I learned about the water matrix from Holger Schwellnus and immediately sensed this 'energetic charging' in the cells. Together with the water, I felt more vital after the first field treatment than I had in a long time.

A friend who was diagnosed with ALS bought the water matrix, and I was able to test the device before purchasing it for myself.
I immediately noticed it in my physical condition when I went a day without hexagonal water. My concentration ability and energy level improved solely with the energized water. (I treated a 5-liter gallon for 20 minutes).

In the first few days, I drank about 0.5 liters, then slowly increased to 1 liter, and after a fe w weeks, I only consumed this water.
I initially performed the Tesla application once a week.
At the beginning, I placed the rod on the left lymph, then briefly on the right lymph, and then mainly addressed the ears.
My complaints were primarily anchored in the bladder and the teeth. I additionally focused on these areas for several minutes directly.
In some cases, I was able to feel improvements immediately: the pain decreased very quickly, and I never had to take medication again for inflammation. Additionally, I supported the high-frequency application with the wonderful biophoton patches (acupuncture without needle). These patches communicate with the cell through light particles, activate the stem cells, and support on all levels.

For pain or extreme fatigue, I applied these patches to support the detoxification phase. With the help of the glutathione patch, I was able to increase my glutathione level in the cells, meaning my immune system became stronger, infections and inflammations decreased, and I was able to detoxify heavy metals. (I was also able to detoxify the detected mercury.)

In September 2020, I purchased the device "the water matrix" and my family and I navigated the pandemic very well. Even I did not have any difficulties during an infection with the "C".
On average, I treated myself about 3 times a week. Naturally, I did this more frequently when inflammations occurred.

In 2021, my cells were fit again and I was able to become self-employed as a nutrition consultant and holistic Make yourself independent as a Health Coach.

I have weeks where I feel very good, and then there are days when skin changes or signs of inflammation appear again. With the water matrix or the light band-aids, I can react very quickly to this.

Since 2023, I can also eat significantly more and even enjoy a glass of wine. My breakfast again consists of carbohydrates, and on weekends I indulge in my fresh roll. The phases when I no longer remember my health challenges are becoming longer and longer.

Of course, in recent years I have also resolved many emotional blockages that hide behind these challenges. Body, mind, and soul are an inseparable unit. If I want to heal, I must also include the unconscious, invisible factors and bring them to light. This is not always easy, but it should not be ignored.

A basic supply of high-quality vital substances is, of course, still important and essential for me.
Thank you to the water matrix for bringing back this quality of life!

09.08.2024, Bands, leg, knee, bursa, back

Halló Arthur, here is my latest experience report from
5.8.24-7.8.24. Incredible, and once again, my true experience.

Three days ago, I wanted to get up at midnight after my work to take the last walk. I could barely stand on my right leg; it hurt höfully! But I managed! I thought, okay, this is strange!

At 2:30 AM, I was awakened by excruciating pain in my leg, from the hip down to the foot. I couldn't move; I wanted to get out of bed, but the leg was incapacitated due to pain. I painfully retrieved my Tesla high-frequency Zellosilator and brought it to bed! I let my best friend Tesla work for an hour! In the morning, I was able to drive to the doctor; I thought it was a herniated disc! I arrived at my doctor limping. His diagnosis: inflammation at 4 sites, ligaments overstretched, inflamed knee, bursa inflammation, back inflammation, and so on. It's all old.....

Well, today I drove the Tesla three times, each time for an hour, and what can I say? I walk as if nothing had happened! Pain gone without knee surgery! Once again, my greatest treasure from Nikola Tesla has saved me!
Love, Manuela S. from Mallorca

12.08.2024, bump, dermatitis/eczema, headaches

Hello Darius, we should have already made some experiences with the Tesla to go.
When he arrived, my partner immediately placed it on his bump on his leg. First charged up, of course. During the treatment, his bump hurt a lot. After 30 minutes, it was almost gone. My daughter asked if it also helps with rashes (dermatitis)? My little granddaughter, who is 5 years old, wore it right from the first week. She no longer cried at night. Now she wears it constantly, just not in kindergarten. Then my daughter uses it for headaches. Last night, my little granddaughter Johanna fell from the chair onto the tiles, directly onto her face. She immediately had a big bump on her forehead, right between her eyes. We immediately applied Asea Gel and placed the Tesla to go on it. After 2 minutes, the pain was gone. The bump was visibly smaller. It was on for about an hour. And then all night on her belly. This morning, only a tiny little bump is visible. It didn't even turn blue. For us, it was a convincing experience. Best regards, Anette.

16.08.2024, plants

Heute
Jonathan aus Kanada führte ein Experiment durch, bei dem er die linke Pflanze ausschließlich mit Wasser aus einem "Tesla-Home-Wasserhahn" bewässerte. ✅
08:38

19.08.2024, dog

Good morning Mr. Träinkle, I have currently borrowed the Tesla oscillator from friends as they are on vacation. ☀ I wanted to test if my 16 yearsäold dog can also undergo field treatmentä. And lo and behold, Ian loves it and remains completely calm in his bed. I have treated him with the field treatment twice, a nd it was spüortant to notice that he enjoys it .. äAdditionally, I have also structured his water; now he drinks even more even though he already drinks a lot due to his Cushing syndrome.

Franzi specially sewed a softshell cover for Ian, so that the hair doesn't stick to the "normal" protective cover.

After one hour of field treatment
❤❤

19.08.2024, shingles, herpes, leaky gut syndrome

Dear Arthur,
I can only confirm that!! I cured shingles in the genital area within 1 week!! I haven't had herpes since that time!! I only go to the naturopath anyway!! At the moment, or for quite a while, I have the leaky gut syndrome!! I always wondered why I was so short of breath and that somehow it came from the intestine!! It was always gone when I worked with the high-frequency device!! I usually treat the corresponding areas with 3 cycles 3 times a day!! Even my voice, which often becomes hoarse, gets completely clear again after 1-2 days!! Now I know that everything comes from my intestine and I will address this now!! I just fear that the good device will break down and that due to my situation, insolvency, I won't be able to repair it anymore!! Best regards, Karl-Heinz ❤

23.08.2024, wound from dental implant / wound healing

Hello dear Ms. Falco,
gladly give you feedback on the effects of the Tesla field treatment. Two months ago, a dental implant was placed in my jaw. I treated the wound daily for 30-40 minutes and felt very good about it: no pain or anything similar. My dentist said during the check-up: You have good wound healing - the gum has grown over well and looks quite rosy! Two weeks ago, a tooth needed to be extracted. During that, the gum was slightly torn. And even there, good wound healing occurred; the gum had already healed together after 6 days. I

I am therefore very happy to have the Tesla oscillator and to be well prepared for the upcoming exposure of the implant! Best regards, Gabriele B.

23.08.2024, dog

(Originally received in June 2024)

26.08.2024, cat

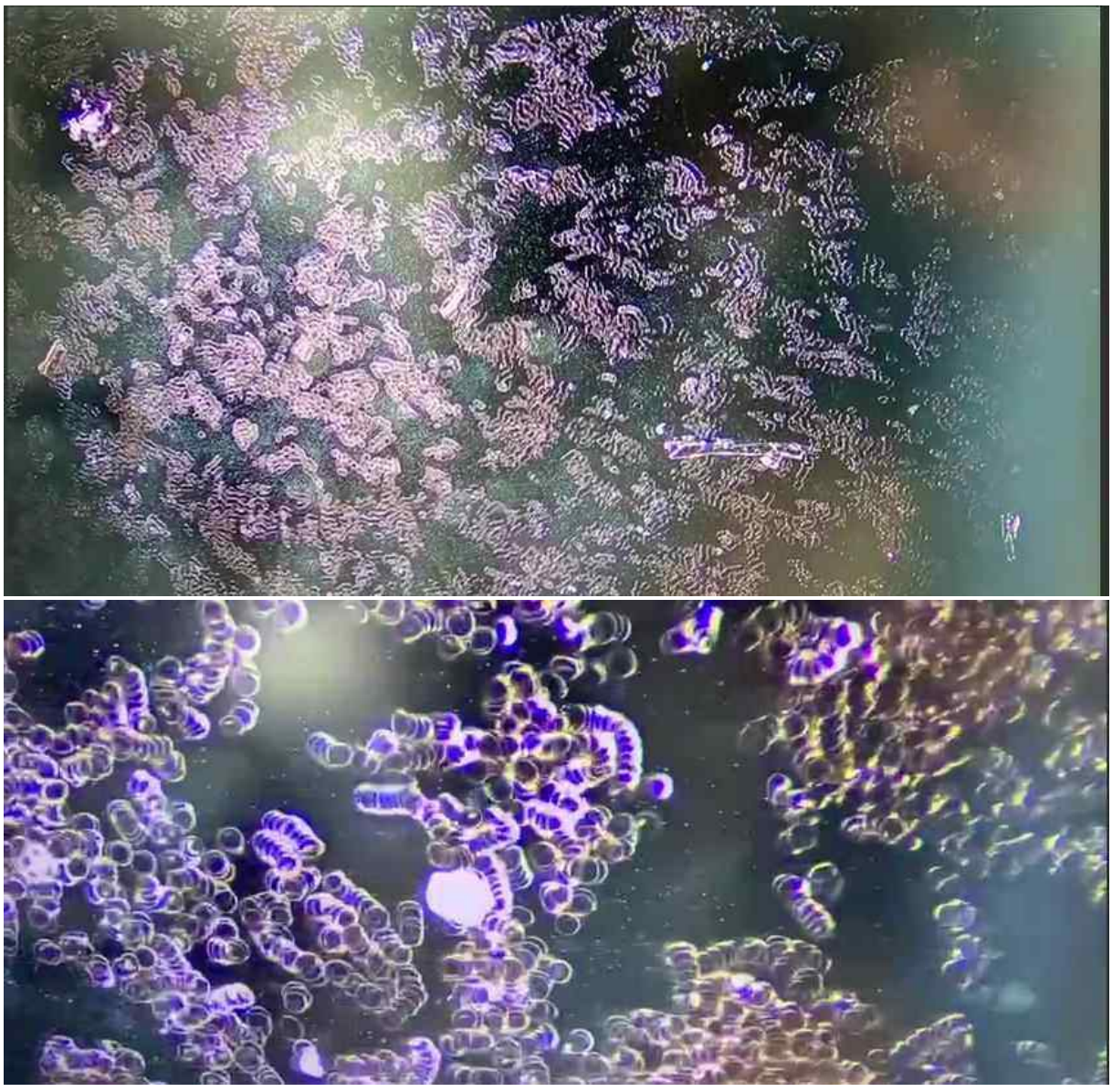
My 3-month-old male cat, whom I am helping with Tesla 2Go to recover from a worm treatment.

26.08. 2024, dark field analysis – detoxification backlog / L over

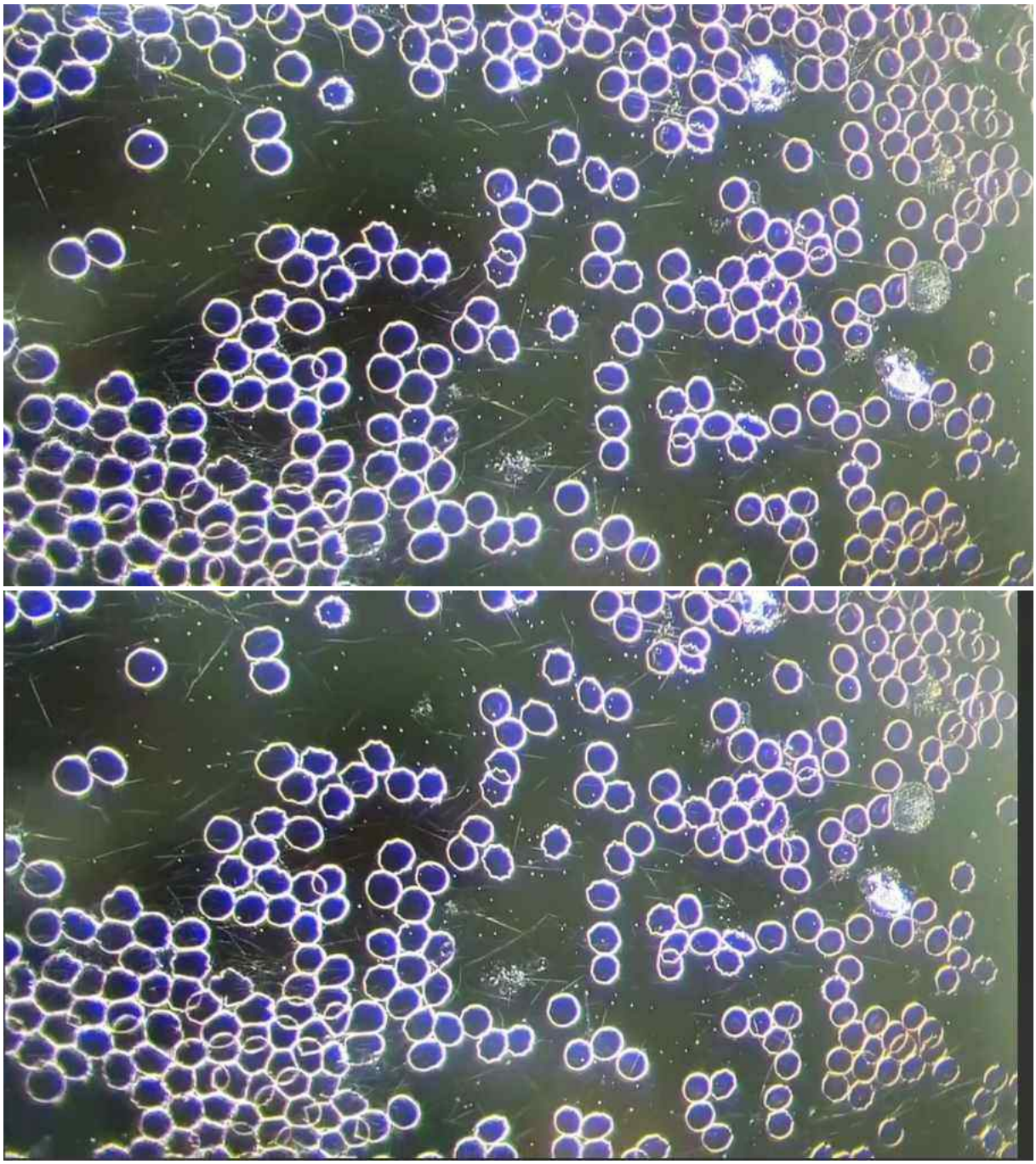
hello dear Agnes,

here is my report. I was at my two naturopaths on 18.7. and had a dark field analysis of my blood done before the field treatment, after a glass of water, and after the field treatment. The following came out: Currently, there is a detoxification backlog between the liver and large intestine/rectum, both the liver and the intestine had a blockage. Then I drank a smaller glass of treated water, and there was still no significant difference; the blood started moving slowly. Subsequently, after querying the body according to Klinghardt, the primary cause was the liver. I then treated it with the rod for 10 minutes and had it checked again and blood taken. It turned out: After 10 minutes of treatment, both the blockage of the liver and that of the large intestine/rectum were gone, and the blood no longer clumped much and moved very freely. That was an impressive direct capture of t he blood before and after the field treatment. The backlog caused so-called liver islands, which then dissolved very clearly. Attached is a photo before and after the field treatment:

Before the field treatment:



And 10 minutes after the field treatment:



In the last image, you can see how the liver islands slowly dissolve (
bottom left). So the effect of the fielding is directly visible in the blood.

26.08.2024, chest pain

A 2nd report: from 22.7.2024

A young woman had a swollen breast and chest pain. After one field treatment, the breast was soft again. 2 weeks later, she had a hard breast and pain again. She was worried that this might be heading towards breast cancer. Since I know her and know that she recently had a conflict of concern (according to the 5 biological laws) and that breast tissue is building up there, she was treated with Felden a 2nd time on the breast. She informed me that both her breast has been very soft since then and at the same time she had the feeling that an extreme amount of fluid was transported via the urinary tract and she is at least 2 kilos lighter.

308.0.2024, Bone inflammation (Osteomy elitis)

A user sharesäher experience with the Tesla oscillator when her son was diagnosed with a severe bone inflammation (osteomyelitis) and conventional medicine offered no adequate help. In her desperation, she sought alternatives and decided to try the Tesla oscillator. With the application of the device, her son's pain and swelling improved significantly, allowing him to lead a normal life again.üAdditionally, the water was structured with the Tesla oscillator, and hexagonal water was consistently used. This experience showed her how valuable it can be to consider alternative methods when conventional approaches are insufficient.https://youtu.be/hWv0zNPJ0OA?si=V59TPP2eiHdYKDpW

09.09.2024, plant

Experience report from Mallorca/peer: this dreamy plant was finished about 6 months ago; it was just a lifeless stump... and didn't have a single leaf left... I then treated it with the Flexpad for two consecutive days... and since then, it has only been receiving hexagonal water. It is now truly a dream again and has surely around 20 healthy "babies" in the two pots.

20.09.2024, foot / contusion

Three days later:

"Here’s proof again!" If you use the Tesla oscillator immediately after an injury and treat t he affected area, you can achieve a quick recovery. My horse jumped with full force onto my ankle joint because it got scared by the electric fence. That’s 500 kg jumping onto my ankle. My ankle immediately swelled up and it hurt terribly. I then treated it with the FlexPad for half an hour and it became very hot. So I kept moving my ankle up and down. After that, I took a one-hour break and treated it again for half an hour, and it was still very hot. My ankle was now very swollen, prompting me to question whether it was more than just a contusion since I could barely walk. The next morning, the swelling had reduced slightly and the pain was a bit less. I treated it two more times for half an hour each, and it kept improving. By the evening, the swelling of my ankle had decreased further, and the pain was also subsiding more and more. The following morning, I got up and only had slig ht pain. My ankle was nearly completely swollen down except for one spot.

What can I say, after just THREE days of treatment, I was mostly free of symptoms. For me, everyone should have the Tesla oscillator at home for self-healing.

30.09.2024, osteoarthritis, pain, abscess

Osteoarthritis in the thumb joint caused ü over six months of severe pain (the red spot is an old burn). Daily life without a splint was not possible. Only after 30 minutes of treatment with the Tesla oscillator were the pains gone. Furthermore, I conducted field treatment for 30 minutes daily for one week and have been completely pain-free and no longer restricted in movement. Additionally, I treated my lower jaw on the left because I had a kind of a bscess there. That is also completely gone. Regards, Valentina, 86 years old from Hamburg.

02.10.2024, voice message, ganglion

Hello Arthur ,
What you see in the pictures is a friend of mine. He had a ganglion on his wrist, with nerve pain and/or numbness.üHe then underwent field treatment with me for 1 hour. The last picture was taken 8 days later.äI told him to come again so that it will completely go away.But it's amazing how much it has receded in such a short time.üBy the way,Ühe was actually supposed to have surgery for this...

10.10.2024, knee

My mom had knee surgery in January 2021. During that, several nerves were injured, so she has not been able to move her toes and heel or feel anything in them until now. A few days ago, for other reasons, we started field treatment on the abdominal wall and lower abdomen for 1 hour every day. And lo and behold, on the fifth day of the field treatment, my mom suddenly regained feeling in her toes and could even move them. I must mention that my mother generally drinks little, even though that would be much better in the application. We keep trying to motivate her, but we are already happy when she reaches her 1.5 L a day. So if the device has managed to r epair in just 5 days what had been dead for three years, then it is definitely capable of mastering more. Consistency is of course important, even when one is being defined by others. But for dear people, one is more than willing to sacrifice their own time!

I hope I was able to contribute to this. If you have any questions about it, feel free to ask. Best regards, Inna S.

10.10.2024, dialysis, insomnia, well-being

Experience report Tesla 2Go – dialysis patient, in application for almost a year.

I have been using the Tesla 2Go for almost a year now and would like to share my experiences. Initially, I was skeptical, but now I am more than satisfied. My sleep has improved tre mendously. Previously, I had fluctuating sleep disturbances, often waking up during the night and only being able to sleep restlessly. That has completely changed now – I sleep through the night and feel more refreshed in the morning. As a dialysis patient, I always carry the Tesla 2Go with me, usually in my pocket during dialysis. If I'm not wearing it there, I hang it around my neck. Overall, my general well-being has significantly improved. I feel more balanced and less stressed, which also has a positive effect on my daily life.

Additionally, the Tesla 2Go gives me a good feeling as soon as I wear it. It's as if it immediately has a positive effect, which additionally provides me with security and well-being. In su mmary, I can say that the Tesla 2Go has significantly enhanced my quality of life. There is nothing left of the initial skepticism – I can only recommend it! Peer D. from the Spreewald.

10.10.2024, voice message, Tesla 2Go, well-being, concentration

hello Arthur,

As you know, I play darts in a team and occasionally at a tournament. Not at a professional level, more at the pub level, I'd say. 🟠 ˗ ˗ ˆ ˆ ◡ On Monday, I played for the first time with the Tesla 2 Go at a small tournament. In a tournament, you should always have a good mixof concentration and relaxation, otherwise it gets difficult and it doesn't go well. I noticed afterwards that I played consistently well, without slips, without really bad shots and such, and won the tournament easily, not losing a single leg. Yesterday we had a league game, so against other clubs and so on, and there I also played with the 2 Go again. I actually played really well!äI was relaxed at the right moments, which I usually don't manage so well. So it was really significantly better. I was somehow calmer and had a different mindset. That naturally helps in such a sport. It's like in golf, you can do it, but you have to be able to call it up too.üAnd if you're tense, you get nervous and the mindset isn't right, then it just doesn't work. It was üobvious to me that the crucial moments worked on Monday and Wednesday. These last two games were my best dart experiences. I will keep trying! I will also test how it is without. Let's see if it's because something else happened or if it actually comes down to this energy that you additionally have or this "protection" or calm that you have. Füor me, it didn't seem like a coincidence, and I will keep wearing the device when it counts.

11.10.2024, well-being

[redacted] Karl Heinz [redacted]
Aus dem heutigen sonnigen Stuttgart
HEUTE
Du · Status
Zusammenfassend kann ich sagen, dass der Tesla 2Go meine Lebensqualität merklich gesteigert hat. Von der anfänglichen Skepsis ist nichts mehr übrig – ich kann ih...
Das alles kann ich von meinem Befelder sagen, ich fange jetzt an mit dem Pad zu meditieren!
Mal schauen was dort schneller funktioniert!!!
Ich kann nur ein großes Dankeschön an Arthur und seine Mannschaft sagen!!
Liebe Grüße und viel Erfolg
12:55
1 UNGELESENE NACHRICHT

11.10.2024, Back, Pain

I had severe back pain that accompanied me for years. Through massages and exercises, they slowly went away after weeks, and I could manage my daily life with caution again. But the pain caught up with me, and I could only walk with crutches. I was helpless and searched for a helpful therapy without medication.

I stumbled upon this page and scheduled an appointment because I was curious about the high-frequency field treatment. I was warmly welcomed by Antonia. Through her co mpetent advice and the high-frequency field treatment (energy work), my back pain improved with each treatment—something I never thought possible. Now I enjoy managing my daily life again. I can only say: Folks, give it a try.

11.10.2024, well-being

After the vaccination, I felt really unwell. I felt weak, had no energy, and pain all over my body. The medications were also not effective.

The BioScan measurement showed me what imbalances exist in my body and which vital substances I am lacking. With the high-frequency field treatment, my body regained more energy, and I felt increasingly powerful after each session. I feel very comfortable with Antonia and understand well. Thank you.

11.10.2024, Well-being

I felt weak and burnt out. Through the high-frequency field treatment, my energy and strength (joy of living) returned from session to session. I can only recommend the relaxed and warm atmosphere at Antonia to everyone. Thank you.

11.10.2024, Toothache, Fütigue

Toothache in the left cheek area troubled me just as much as a general Fütigue and a feeling of being burnt out. Now I had the opportunity to enjoy 10 high-frequency field treatments and I sense a general improvement in my well-being. The toothache has also diminished. This should not replace a professional examination by a dentist.

But I firmly believe that we are energy beings who react to fields of all kinds. Therefore, I feel very positive about having these high-frequency field treatments applied to my body. Of course, Antonias expertise also gives me a good feeling of being in the right hands. Thank you very much, and I will definitely book it again.

11.10.2024, relaxation

Antonia's energy oasis is pure relaxation, filled with love and open positive thoughts. The high-frequency field treatment shows me that we are energy beings, and this confirms that I have made the right choice for myself. I see extreme progress in myself, thanks to Antonia's field treatment. Antonia is a wonderful person who sees people holistically and acts accordingly.

Antonia's work is top-notch! I can only recommend her and call her energy into the universe. The BioScan Swan measurement is a great experience to see what my body needs. Try it out for yourself and convince yourselves of your own transformation. Self-healing is an experience you can have with Antonia.

11.10.2024, voice message, bursa inflammation, Lyme disease

Hello,
I have only done 2 treatments of 20 minutes and have been drinking the inflamed water daily. I had osteoarthritis and a bursa inflammation, which was as large as a wart. Now I have squeezed this "wart" out, and a jelly-like fluid came out. It now looks like it does in the photo.

Two years ago I had Lyme disease, and the symptoms come back occasionally, as you know. I additionally treated the Lyme disease with the "Symbio-Harmonizer." But as I said, I feel very, very good now and am also full of energy. I use your device in many of my treatments as an addition. It is a great enhancement and expansion.

15.10.2024, voice message, cats

Hello dear Arthur,
I had a wonderful experience with your "miracle device." My two small cats were neutered yesterday. Ronja was much more affected by the anesthesia than Fifty, and I was supposed to keep them in the cat carrier until they recovered. Then Ronja started to move around, a nd I checked on her. I was quite shocked to find that she had been lying in her urine and had hypothermia. She was not doing well at all. She made strange head movements, opened her mouth, and her tongue was hanging oddly. I just thought, "Oh God, she's going to die on me!" I immediately wrapped her in my quickly warming plush top and then I took the pad and treated her. You won't believe it, you could really see how she started to feel better moment by moment. I should have recorded it on camera. I don't know how long I treated her, but it was long enough for her to stabilize. Then I let her drink water over her tongue to moisten it with a small syringe. Her head was hanging, but it was important to me to moisten her mouth without her choking. But the treatment was truly sensational. I was very grateful to have this device. It really belongs in every home pharmacy.

19.10.2024, dog bite

After the fight, the injury on the face.

24 hours later after treatment with Tesla 2Go and DMSO.

28.10.2024, voice message, performanceä capability, well-being

1.
image

2.
image

In the first image, you can see my average speed without Tesla 2Go, and in the second image with Tesla 2Go while jogging. The effort required for me while jogging with Tesla 2Go was much lower than without. These "shots" were taken with a 2 days interval.

28.10.2024, well-being

Thank you very much forüthe quick response I will let you kno w soonähow my experience with the Tesla to go in Büros is. Iüdefinitely don't feel asü depleted of energy after Büroschluss.

28.10.2024, voice message, performance, well-being

hello Arthur,

Here is my report from Tesla 2Go. Because I've had it now for a few weeks. I'm actually a slow duck in the park and go walking there every day, or rather more power walking. And there are also days when I really count the rounds and they feel longer and longer, but since I've been wearing this Tesla 2Go and go walking with it, I mean, time flies and I have motivation. So I have much more motivation to go to the park, which is really right outside our door, and I can now do the rounds easily! That is already very noticeable, so I must say it can't be due to anything else, because I don't do anything different than before, except that I'm wearing this Tesla 2Go. I've noticed that it builds up, so it's probably true that you don't notice it right on the first day, yes, when you're not an elite athlete or running 10km every day. One generally feels much fresher, more receptive, and not so slack and exhausted throughout the day at the office. I even have the feeling that this craving is fading a bit. I will observe this over the next few weeks. So I would say, this thing works.

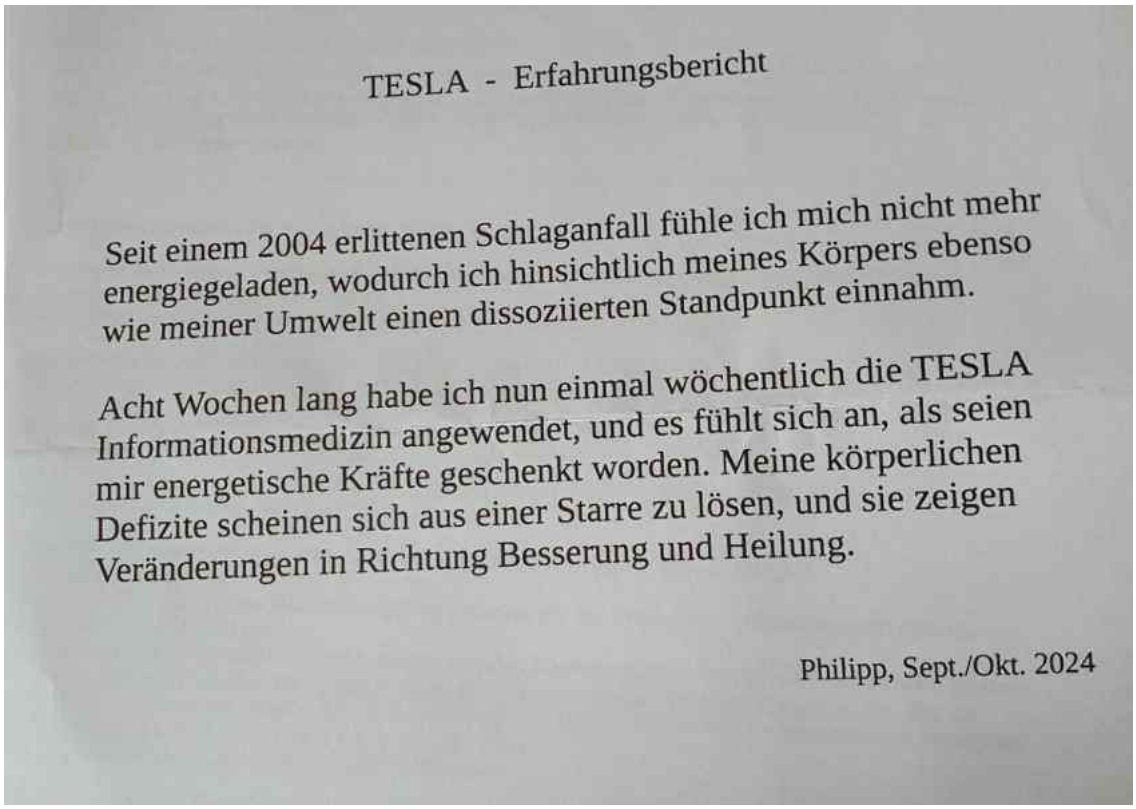
31.10.2024, voice message, traffic accident / **foot**

Good morning dear Arthur,

Ich möchte dir hier mal meinen Erfahrungsbericht mitteilen, nach meinem Verkehrsunfall. Mein Erfahrungsbericht ist sehr umfangreich, ich habe mir seit Beginn immer wieder Notizen gemacht, die mir jetzt helfen alles chronologisch in die Rheinfolge zu kriegen. Am 29.05.2024 hatte ich einen Verkehrsunfall mit einem E Bike. Ein Auto hat mir die Vorfahrt genommen und ich bin so ca. 20-25 Stundenkilometer in die Seite reingefahren. Bin dann drüber geflogen, Rettungshubschrauber kam, da war etwas los, aber gut. Ich bin dann ins Krankenhaus gebracht worden, geröntgt worden und da wurde folgendes festgestellt. Ich hatte also eine Rippenserienfraktur, das heißt fünf Rippen waren gebrochen, das Syndosmoseband war gerissen, das Sprunggelenk gebrochen, das Wadenbein gebrochen. Fachleute kennen das auch unter der Bezeichnung Weber B Fraktur. Es wurde mir eine Thoraxdrainage gelegt, weil Luft zwischen Rippe und Lunge gekommen ist. Das musste raus. Wobei diese Drainage, die ist von einem Laien, von einer Laienärztin gemacht worden, hatte ich das Gefühl. Das hat bestimmt 10 Minuten gedauert, dieser Schnitt hier an der seitlich der Rippen, wo dann auch noch ein Arzt zukommen musste, so circa 3 cm. Da habe ich jetzt heute auch noch eine schöne Narbe, die ich weiter befelden muss. Ja, Lendenwirbelbruch, glaube ich, habe ich gerade gesagt. Ich hatte einen Klumpfuß blau rot. Ich konnte natürlich überhaupt nicht mehr laufen. Und dann kam am zweiten Tag, nein, am ersten Tag nachmittags kam der Arzt, der Assistenzarzt und sagte mir, man hätte jetzt schon einen frühen Operationstermin für mich. Ich könnte also morgen, also wie den 30. Mai würde ich operiert werden. Man würde mir eine Edelstahlplatte einsetzen mit Schrauben. Ich habe ihn dann angeguckt und habe nein, das möchte ich nicht. Hat mich aufgeklärt so ein bisschen, was das verfolgen fü r mich haben kann und habe nein, das möchte ich trotzdem nicht. Ich möchte das konservativ behandeln. Dann sagt er Moment. Dann ist er rausgegangen und ein paar Minuten später, 5 Minuten spä ter kam er mit dem Chefarzt zurück, der mich nochmal eindrücklich darauf hinwies, was das für Folgen damit haben für mich haben könnte. Ich sollte das dringendst machen lassen. Nee, habe ich gesagt, machen wir nicht. Dann sagte der Chefarzt zu seinem Kollegen, dann machen wir jetzt Gips. Nee, habe ich gesagt, möchte ich auch nicht. Haben sie mich nur angeguckt und der Chefarzt ist einfach rausgegangen und hat mich dann in meinem Bett liegen lassen. Was denn wohl war, etwas später, ein paar Stunden später kam jemand vom Sanitätshaus ein Mitarbeiter, der hat mir dann zwei Spezialschuhe gebracht, einen fürs Bett und einen, wo man besser laufen kann, für so rumzulaufen. Die sahen aus oder sehen aus wie ein Skischuh. So, man sagte mir auch noch, wenn ich das also mit der Platte machen lasse, wenn ich die Platte einsetzen lasse, ist die Behandlung in sechs, sieben Wochen gut abgeschlossen. Wenn ich das nicht mache, könnte das auch 10-12 Wochen dauern. Und ehe ich dann wieder komplett laufen könnte, das könnte auch zwischen sechs und neun Monate betragen. Das war mir aber in dem Moment egal. Ich wusste ja, dass ich den Tesla hatte, habe denn, als die Ärzte raus waren, die die Mitarbeiterin, die Krankenschwester gefragt, ob man hier auch etwas ins Krankenhaus kommen lassen könnte, um sich zu behandeln, alternativ zu behandeln. Ja, sagt sie, was ist das denn? Ich sagte, das ist ein Gerät, das ursprünglich aus Russland kommt und was die Zellmembranspannung wieder in Ordnung bringt und somit die Heilung forciert. Ja, schätze dürfen sie. Dann habe ich meine Frau sofort angerufen. Die ist dann auch immer jeden Tag eine Woche, die ich im Krankenhaus war, zu mir gekommen, mit dem Gerät so anderthalb Stunden behandelt, also mit dem Tesla FlexPad. Das hat si e dann um den Fuß unten gelegt, weil ich konnte mich ja gar nicht bewegen. Ich habe nur auf dem Rü cken gelegen. Ich konnte noch nicht mal auf Toilette. Ich hatte eine Wasserflasche. Das war also ein Prozedere schon zum Essen, wenn ich hochgestellt werden musste, damit ich mich einigermaßen aufrecht setzen konnte. Wie gesagt, immer dann befeldet. Nach einer Woche bin ich dann raus. Es wurden wieder Aufnahmen gemacht vorher von ob die Thoraxdrainage, ob das alles wieder alles in Ordnung ist, war alles in Ordnung und dann musste ich natürlich hier zu Hause liegen. Schmerzen zu den Rippenbrüchen noch zu sagen, also die Schmerzen hielten sich in Grenzen. Also ich hatte es mir wirklich gesagt schlimmer vorgestellt. Ich hatte also da alles abgelehnt. Schmerztabletten abgelehnt, Trombosespritzen abgelehnt, Gips und so weiter. Ich hatte alles abgelehnt und voll auf den Tesla vertraut. Ja und meine Frau ist also jeden Tag gekommen und nach einer Woche kam ich dann nach Hause und hab da weiter gelegen, konnte mich schon etwas besser bewegen mit dem Fuss. Ich konnte den Fuss anwickeln, aber jedes Mal wenn auch nur kurz

I tried, when I wanted to go to the toilet, then the foot turned extremely blue and red and was also very thick and unsightly. As soon as I put it back up on the bed, it was back to a " normal" thickness within about 2 minutes. So on the 15th day, as I wrote down, I kept trying to lie on my side, but that wasn't possible due to the ribs. I naturally also treated the ribs, every day with the Flexpad and with the hand probe. And as if by a magic hand, it's so strange, on the 15th day I could suddenly lie on my side and I had no more pain in the ribs! I could even press against it, I could have knocked against it, everything had healed wonderfully. Yes, now I've been trying again and again; I also received a walker here from the rehabilitation center, where I then went to the toilet; I kept trying to stand up again after 4-5 weeks, which managed a few steps, but I had also lost the muscles, there were hardly any muscles left. All the strength and balance sense were disturbed, I couldn't maintain my balance, it was a bit subtle. Yes, and in the 5th week, it still didn't work, just a few steps, but from the 6th week onward, I took off this "ski boot" and took the first steps. Just a few meters and also very, very cautiously, but without assistance, without the walker, without my woman, without anything. So I kept practicing (I'll shorten this now a bit) and after 7-8 weeks I could walk almost normally again. I started physiotherapy from the 6th week, 2 ti mes a week. And it worked again. And from the 9th week, I got back on my bike and rode again! Because I simply need it, I ride 2-3 times a week 600-800 km, that's my hobby and it worked. I noticed it from the foot, I could ride again. Yes, originally projected recovery time of 6-9 months turned into only about 9 weeks until my foot was 90-95% okay again! As I said, this is now my path. It doesn't apply to the general public, but it was my path and I felt very, very good about it! What is equally important are naturally the minerals and I have been taking them for many years. Here is a small overview, I noted it down: Borax brine made with 8-10g dissolved in one liter of water, I take 2 teaspoons in one water per day; Magnesium chloride 33g in one liter of water, I also take a shot glass in water or pure; salt brine I take dry dissolved in water. To make sure it's all good water, we bought an "Aquion" that specially filters the water again. Then we also take "astaxanthin" and of course vitamin D3, 20,000 sessions. I am now fit again. I can ride a lot again and can walk normally.

November 4, 2024, stroke



TESLA - Erfahrungsbericht

Seit einem 2004 erlittenen Schlaganfall fühle ich mich nicht mehr energiegeladen, wodurch ich hinsichtlich meines Körpers ebenso wie meiner Umwelt einen dissoziierten Standpunkt einnahm.

Acht Wochen lang habe ich nun einmal wöchentlich die TESLA Informationsmedizin angewendet, und es fühlt sich an, als seien mir energetische Kräfte geschenkt worden. Meine körperlichen Defizite scheinen sich aus einer Starre zu lösen, und sie zeigen Veränderungen in Richtung Besserung und Heilung.

Philipp, Sept./Okt. 2024

Philip is 76 years old and has been to see me 6 times. Best regards,
Angelika

November 11, 2024, pain, well-being

Dear Arthur,
Iöwant to report to you that the pain and tensions in myüback and neck have disappeared! Yourä product has already given me 10 years of quality of lifeä, and Iüthank you from the bottom of my heart. I wüish you continued success and gooüd luck! 🍀 Best regardsüß, Karl-Heinz

November 14, 2024, white skin cancer, myoma, pain

Hello, here is another great story to share.
My old school friend, 45 years old, slim, in a healthy nutritional state, had a white skin cancer removed from her nose, and it was said that they might need to do another procedure. The scar was severe and severely disfigured her face. Following that, I offered to provide her with field treatment. At the first meeting, it turns out that she has an appointment in November for the removal of myomas in her uterus; today was the pre-examination for the surgery in the practice. Additionally, she has been experiencing extreme bleeding and pain monthly for years. Since the end of September, she has been treated with the Flexpad on her belly twice a week for 30 min and 15 min on her nose with the antenna, and since mid-October only once a week.

The nose scar has healed very nicely, and another procedure was not necessary, and t his is the result from the practice.
Good morning, so my gynecologist was completely unsettled. There was nothing visible on the images. No white edges. There were indeed 6 pieces, and the walls of the uterus are smoother. I should go to the fine diagnostics at the hospital. Now she is afraid that everything is in the tissue wall, that should

be checked. I am going to make an appointment now. However, I think there is nothing left.🟠
" My friend said, "if everything is really gone, I urgently need this magic device."

As a friend and naturopath, I am happy with her and grateful for this technique. Best regards, Amelie.

November 14, 2024,
Hearing
Experience report "Ears - Hearing" | Georg H. - November 13, 20024

Recently, I had a phone call, and at one point, my conversation partner mentioned that I might not be hearing as well anymore. In response, I consciously treated both ears for 10 to 15 minutes each for 3 days. What can I say, I can definitely hear better again and was able to lower the volume of the television because it was set too loud.

November 18, 2024, aortic valve/heart

My experience report on the application of the Tesla oscillator: How high-frequency technology changed my life

Introduction:
Sometimes life challenges us to make brave decisions. For me, this journey began with a shocking diagnosis: my aortic valve was severely damaged and was functioning at only 24%. The first examination immediately led to an admission to the emergency room, and I subsequently spent four days in the hospital – total costs: €7,000. The doctors made it clear t o me that a heart surgery with an artificial valve – alone €35,000 for the valve plus installation costs – was urgently necessary. However, after four days, I decided to leave the hospital against medical advice. The cardiologist who treated me discharged me with the words: "Your life is hanging by a thread." Two months after my first examination and my stay in the clinic, his final assessment hit me hard. In my discharge report, he noted verbatim: "The patient left the office without a final conversation." This sentence marked a turning point for me – I decided to follow my own path.

⚕An alternative therapy approach: high-frequency technology and more. ❄
Rather than taking the prescribed medications that would have cost me 250 € monthly,I decided to support my Köbody with natüural methods and high-frequency technology. The Tesla oscillator became the heart of my application. This device, based on the insights of Nikola Tesla and Georges Lakhovsky, operates with electromagnetic vibrations that promote the balance of cells and support the self-healingöforces of the body. For about 4.5 months, I have been using the Tesla oscillator almost däily for about an hour.
I specifically "targeted" my body – particularly the heart area ❤, but also energy and lymph points, to enhance the holistic effect.
Additionallyä, I took high-dose coenzyme Q10, which is known toüsupport cell energy. In t he first two months, I took 400 mg peräday, then I reduced the dosage to 200 mg. My chosenä product, CoQ10Vita from Herbalife, I take twice peräday in the form of gels. In addition, I work with a naturopath and an osteopath to strengthen and stabilize my body through natural and osteopathic methods.

Results:
Measurable progress on my way to recovery.
Even after my hospital stay, the first success : My NT-proBNP value, a crucial heart marker, was at a threatening2700++ and could be reduced to 915 through regularäßintake of Q10 in just 40 days. Meanwhile, after further consistent use of the Tesla oscillator and the ongoing Q10 therapy, this value has impressively decreased to 263. These values are forüme a clear signal that my heart is stabilizing and the Measures are showing their effect.ß 💪 ❤
The performance of my aortic valve has also improved significantly. Six months ago, the valve function was only 24%, today it is a respectable 50% . My last exercise ECG showed that I can manage up to 175 watts of power again – an enormous increase that reassures me that I canät.

the right path. From the diagnosis, my life hangs by a "silken thread," it has today transformed into the feeling of being secured by a stable steel cable.

High-frequency technology:
The idea behind the Tesla oscillator.

Many people wonder how the Tesla oscillator works and why I trust this technology. The oscillator operates with electromagnetic oscillations⚡, which penetrate deeply into the cells and help toö restore the naturalü cell frequency. The theory that Tesla and Lakhovsky based their research on suggests that electromagnetic frequencies can induce cells into a naturalü vibration, promoting inner balance and vitalityä. This method is gentle and non-invasive, and can help the bodyö supportü itself. In combination with a targeted nutrition plan and natural supplements like coenzyme Q10, this approach has shown unexpectedly positive effects for me.

An additional success: Better sleep.

In addition to the positive effects on my heart health, I achieved another personal success:ö I have been sleeping through the night for four months now 🟠 ~ ~ . 💤 without being woken up at night by my bladder. This improved sleep qualityä has additionally boosted my well-being and quality of lifeä and gives me the necessary energy every day.

My goal:

The path to optimal heart health. ❤
Even though I have already made great progress, I continue to pursue the goal of increasing the performance of my aortic valve to a healthy 55% and further improving my blood lipid levels. I am convinced that through the combination of high frequency with natural medicine and targeted nutrition, I can achieve this state. My wish is to further reduce the calcifications on my aortic valve and provide optimal support to my heart.

Conclusion: An inspiration for people seeking alternatives.
This experience report is not a medical recommendation or healing statement, but rather a suggestion for all those who wish to explore alternative methods for health promotion. The high-frequency technology with the Tesla oscillator and my own experiences demonstrate how valuable it can be to take responsibility for one's own health and to consider new, unconventional approaches.
As a 66-year-old physiotherapist with my own practice near Frankfurt, I have found that alternative methods combined with personal initiative can have an impressive effect – often far greater than one initially expects. I hope my report serves as an inspiration for clear-thinking individuals who are interested in alternative health approaches and are willing to take new pathways.

Name: Albrecht I. (Report recorded on: November 15, 2024) I (Arthur Tänkle) met Albrecht during user training on November 14, where he personally shared his successes with me.

November 18, 2024, well-being

Thank you from the bottom of my heart, Arthur, for forwarding the reports. I have been i n possession of the device since 2017 (I bought this one) and use it daily for 1-3 hours on all parts of my body where it is dissonant, and my man does the same. I look forward to more great success reports. With heartfelt greetings from Angelika ☯

28.11.2024, performance

Hello Arthur, I tested the Tesla 2Go during sports, and it gave me more strength, and I didn’t feel any exhaustion, so absolutely top.

28.11.2024, voice message, performance

My friend often goes to training. So I gave him my Tesla 2Go once. Laterä I met him and asked how his experience had been. I believe he always does shoulder training, where he manages a certain weight maximum. He said, quite astonished, that today he had lifted 10kg more than usual. He had never managed so much! And also wähile and after that, he usually always has a pulling in the nüeck during the Üexercise, but today he didn’t have that at all! Although he actually likes this pulling “feeling” because it lets him know he is reaching his limits andbecause he didn’t feel his limits this time, it annoyed him a bit. But he didn't think it made such a big difference. He always goes at night around midnight and even after training, he is still in top shape, as if he hadn’t done anythingä.

12/05/2024, well-being, calm

Report from a client who has had the device for a few weeks. She is clairvoyant and expressed quite high expectations during the consultation. Consequently, I was very curious whether and how I would receive feedback. And now I have received it and am eager for more: "Dear Ms. Schikora, the device is amazing and certainly does much more than just making our child "only" calmer. Here, we have the greatest family pressure ;-). The device strongly influences the component of time. Therefore, from this perspective, the term cell tuner is rather unfortunate and could almost be called a deceleration device or something similar, because time begins to flow differently for those who work with this energy. The device does, of course, so much more than just that and is extremely comprehensive; it would be too lengthy for an email... We are truly impressed and fascinated by what this actually is. Best regards, Diana H."

06.12.2024, voice message, rash / skin reactions / allergy

Good morning Arthur,

An older Lady (78 years) tried out the silicon skin care oil. 2 weeks later, she called me and said: “Mr. Sterzik, do you know, I actually cannot tolerate silicon at all. But this oil surprised me so much, I applied it and I had no rash, nothing!” I then asked her what other symptoms she usually experiences, and she said that she usually gets reddening and itching, and with this oil, none of that occurred. It’s probably due to the quality.

14.12.2024, please pay attention to the respective heading

Here are reports from 2 users:
Right now, while I'm writing this newsletter, the phone rings and Mrs. Tetz... from Bavaria tells me about her experiences with field treatment using the Tesla oscillator. She bought the good piece on November 12, 2024, so about 2 weeks ago, and now shares her successes with me:

Liver/Gallbladder

"The persistent pain in the liver/gallbladder area has disappeared," she says. I ask how she achieved this, and Mrs. Tetz mentions that she applied the Flex Plus in the liver area and also daily uses the program described on page 83 of the book: Introduction to High Frequency.

numb toe

After an accident in her childhood, her large left toe is numb. NOW she feels it again, "... the sensation of numbness is gone," says Mrs. Tetz.

belly pancreasüse

"I had severe pain repeatedly in my pancreas and then I tied the belt (Flex Plus) around me and after just 10 min, no more pain."

drinking

"I had little thirst sensation and the water no longer tasted good to me, even though I have an osmosis system and a Grander system," says Mrs. Tetz. "But after the field treatment, the water t astes good to me again and I now drink 2.5 liters of water per day and I'm also not tired anymore."

Tennis Elbow

"I have also treated my friend, who was visiting. She had a painful elbow (tennis elbow) that she could hardly move. But after the treatment, the pain decreased and her mobility improved," says Mrs. Tetz.

Swelling/Growth on Dog's Eye

"My 14-year-old dog, who also suffers from cancer, developed a growth on his eye last Friday. I wanted to go to the doctor, but first, I vitalized with the rod and the growth disappeared after just one day." I ask how often she carried out the application on the dog, and she says, only 2 times for 5 minutes.

Dogs in General

"I provide 6 to 7 liters of water a day for my 7 dogs, and they eagerly rush to the bowls; the dogs drink greedily," says Mrs. T. from Bavaria.

December 14, 2024, well-being, detoxification, sleep

Dear Mr. Sterzik

First of all, thank you very much for handling the matter with us so quickly and easily. We immediately tried the field treatment. It was really genius in my accommodation. .

Füor me, it resonates with the exact same principle of my singing bowls. However, I achieve the r esult in a much shorter time. For example, to bring water into this structure takes a multiple of the time with the singing bowls. The water is so smooth and easy to drink.

Inöphysical terms, we have also directly perceived the effect. For me, theädetoxification program is running at full speed - just like after aseminar with the singing bowls ...incredible I find the field treatment to be very relaxing. My sleep is deeper - thatüthanüshorter. Iüfeel clearer & more präesent. Our clarity has persisted, and we look forward to more experiences with ournew Käscht‘le. Best regards,üßGabriele Z.

400 protection fee 5.00 EUR

07.01.2025, plants

Dear Maria, I found another photo with Blütes. My daughter doesn't like this orchid and has mistreated it. The Blätter are pierced and sprayed with Parfüm, the spot has turned brown and died. As a comfort, I have occasionally placed it on my Tesla to go for the remaining battery life of the day, and soon after, it returned my love that I had given to it in its beautiful Blöten in vibrant color.

07.01.2025, shortness of breath/breathing difficulties, intestine

Hello Arthur,

I wish you a healthy, happy, and successful year 2025!!
I have now noted that the predominant part of my shortness of breath comes from the gastrointestinal area; this was established by a Mr. Römheld around 1920-1930 and later referred to as the Römheld symptom!! It means that one swallows too much air that the stomach cannot expel quickly enough! Therefore, the gastrointestinal tract pushes against the heart and lungs!! This leads to shortness of breath as well as heart racing and heart palpitations, which puts you in a panic and raises your pulse to 150-180 and your blood pressure to 150 and higher! This can lead to fainting and strokes!! Now you can reduce it through physical Ü exercises! Breathing ü exercises, breathe in through the nose and slowly exhale through the mouth! Then asthmatics may experience inflammatory processes that are supposedly healed by antibiotics!! This stuff destroys the microbiomes in the intestine, which in turn leads to bloating and a larger gastrointestinal area, and the vicious cycle continues, while the pharmaceutical industry profits millions from the suffering of these patients! Later with heart pills, so much for our medicine! Which I have truly swallowed whole!! Now for the application of your device!

I experienced it when I had this phenomenon multiple times during the night, which is tr uly frightening, and the number of attacks became shorter and fewer. Now I have to carry out my intestinal rehabilitation with a specific company, and that is history!! I think the best solution is always found best by the affected person!! Your device is fantastic!! I hope I can buy your Tesla to go pendant!! Best regards, Karl-Heinz

10.01.2025, cat

Client Katharina V. - Relax Pad:
Our male cat Quentin clearly shows when he wants to get on the matö. When I'm sitting on it (on the sofa), he may come to me, stand in front of me, and meow. Then I get up, leave my seat, and pick him up. Then he is satisfied. It can even happen that he goes onto the turned-off mat by himself and meows because it is not switched on. That is quiteßunusualö At nearly 16 1/2 years old, Quentin is very sick (pancreas)ü and emaciated, but still

lively. I assume that if he didn't have the mat and he lies on it a lot, he would be doing much worse or perhaps he wouldn't be with us anymore.

13.01.2025, cat

Hello Mr. Sterzik, yesterday my male cat came home in a desolate condition. He seemed to have fallen somewhere or something similar. Just as if his body was contused. He moved cautiously and visibly in pain. After consulting with the veterinarian, who ruled out internal injuries, I laid the cat down in the field. While he was sleeping, he really did not look well. I used the Flexpad for about 3.5 hours, and the male cat didn't move an inch. In the evening, he got up, ate, and was eager to go out. Today he is almost back to normal. It truly is a miracle, considering how badly he was doing! I’m once again grateful for the Tesla Heidi G.

10.02.2025, sense of smell, knee, carpal tunnel syndrome, bruise

Dear Ms. Bozovic,
Furthermore, I wanted to share my positive experiences with you a long time ago. My sense of smell had disappeared. Through the use of your device and simultaneously applying Prana sessions according to Master Choa Kok Sui, which is also connected to the chakras and organs, I noticed that my sense of smell returned. I can certainly imagine how great the joy was, or rather, it only became apparent to me later that it had previously vanished. Additionally, I was supposed to undergo surgery on my left knee, which also turned out to be unnecessary. My hands (carpal tunnel syndrome confirmed and noticeable) also remained free of surgery, as the pain subsided. Moreover, I observed that a large bruise, after application, had nearly disappeared within three days. These are quite positive experiences for which I am very grateful and that I would love to share with you. Also, thank you for the pleasant conversations we've had together over the phone. You have remained in my memory because you had such a nice positive aura. Best regards, Andrea K.

13.02.2025, cat

Hello Ms. Roos, I wanted to reach out briefly and send my best regards. Recently, Mala has joined us, and she is enjoying and relaxing. She apparently knows what is good for her. Best regards, Beate W.

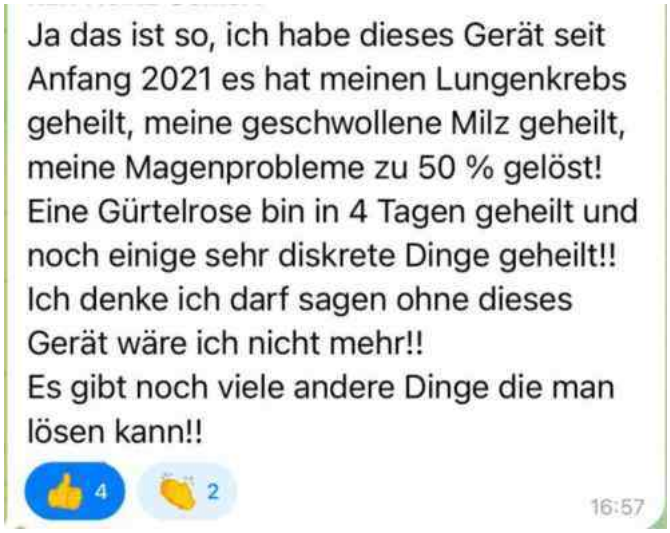
19.02.2025, rib fracture

Experience report: Field treatment instead of doctor visit – my experience November 2023 – Silly accident: While trying to catch a plasterboard, my elbow landed directly on my ribs. Ouch! The result? A crack, excruciating pain – but doctor? No, thank you! I wanted to handle it myself. So, I applied field treatment daily – 2x 30 minutes, every day. At first, every movement hurt, even breathing was uncomfortable. But after just one week, I was surprised: Less pain, more mobility, noticeably better healing! It's clear to me: Field treatment works – and it really does! I would do it this way again anytime. Johannes from Upper Bavaria.

24.02.2025, dog

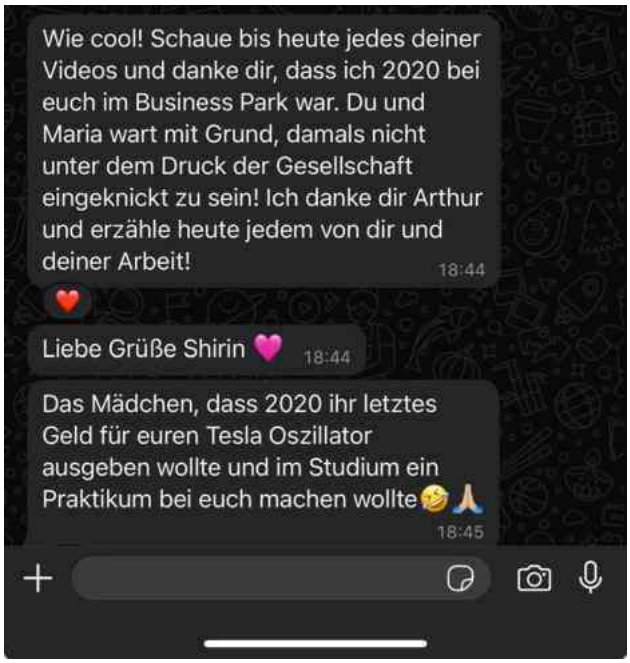
After dental surgery for healing

24.02.2025, lung cancer, swollen spleen, stomach problems, shingles


Ja das ist so, ich habe dieses Gerät seit Anfang 2021 es hat meinen Lungenkrebs geheilt, meine geschwollene Milz geheilt, meine Magenprobleme zu 50 % gelöst! Eine Gürtelrose bin in 4 Tagen geheilt und noch einige sehr diskrete Dinge geheilt!! Ich denke ich darf sagen ohne dieses Gerät wäre ich nicht mehr!! Es gibt noch viele andere Dinge die man lösen kann!!
4
2
16:57

403 Protection fee 5.00 EUR

24.02.2025, well-being


Wie cool! Schaue bis heute jedes deiner Videos und danke dir, dass ich 2020 bei euch im Business Park war. Du und Maria wart mit Grund, damals nicht unter dem Druck der Gesellschaft eingeknickt zu sein! Ich danke dir Arthur und erzähle heute jedem von dir und deiner Arbeit!
18:44
❤️
Liebe Grüße Shirin 💗
18:44
Das Mädchen, dass 2020 ihr letztes Geld für euren Tesla Oszillator ausgeben wollte und im Studium ein Praktikum bei euch machen wollte🤣🙏
18:45

01.03.2025, well-being, knee pain, whooping cough with shortness of breath and vomiting

Original message in English:
The Tesla Oscillator machine has proven to be an invaluable tool for both my personal health and my children's wellbeing. I was struggling with some leg pain and after only one 30min session it was completely gone and has not returned within the past 7months.
The benefits extended to my children as well. Both were suffering from whooping cough. They experienced persistent coughs, gasping for air accompanied by vomiting. However, after just 2 weeks of treatment with the machine, their coughing dramatically subsided, they no longer vomited or gasped for air, and they were sleeping soundly through the night. I cannot reco mmend this machine enough. In our experience, it has delivered exceptional results, and I highly recommend it to anyone seeking a natural solution for their health goals.
Jill R. Biofeedback Practitioner from Calgary

Ütranslation:
The Tesla oscillator machine has proven to be an invaluable tool for my personal health as well as the well-being of my children. I had been struggling with knee pain, but after just one 30-minute session, it completely disappeared and has not returned in the last seven months.

The benefits extended to my children as well. Both suffered from whooping cough with persistent cough, shortness of breath, and vomiting. However, after only two weeks of treatment with the machine, their cough significantly reduced, they no longer vomited, sto pped gasping for air, and slept through the night.
I can't recommend this machine enough. In our experience, it has delivered outstanding results, and I recommend it to anyone looking for a natural solution for their health goals.

Jill R., Biofeedback Practitioner from Calgary

01.03.2025, cat

treatment clearly enjoyed...

01.03.2025, cat

Hello Arthur, here is my feedback. The cat no longer makes any noises while eating and breathing. Quick healing, and certainly the Tesla has contributed significantly. Great! Best regards from Gisell

04.03.2025, well-being

Hello Henry,

Fascinating: I always make colloidal silver, gold, etc., myself; with gold, the device took more than a week, and now with the energized water, it only takes 3 hours. Conclusion: suspicion - the water is structured so perfectly that there is no longer any resistance. LG.Gerhard

04.03.2025, plants

10.03.2025, cats

Of course. Very very gladly. I have new photos daily. Even without turning on, they find the device, and it helps me so much for my neck. Message from Ute M.

12.03.2025, sore throat

hello,
Today, I would like to share my experience report with you. Never has a result convinced me so much as this one.
So... On the evening of 10.3.25, I noticed that I suddenly had a sore throat. Everything pointed to an impending infection.
As I really couldn't afford this at the moment, I searched for the appropriate solution. I did not use the oscillator. My intuition prompted me to take the Tesla 2Go. I placed it directly on my throat chakra. Throughout the entire night, I did this, even though it wasn't easy to keep it in that position.

The next morning, today 11.3.25, all symptoms had disappeared. I could hardly believe it. Essentially, it was unbelievable. My joy was indescribable. To prevent the infection from coming back, I occasionally place the Tesla 2Go on my throat chakra until my intuition tells me that it is enough. Additionally, I took oregano oil, which is a plant-based antibiotic. Please share this experience quickly; perhaps it can help many people. Best regards, Brigitte V.-U.

16.03.2025, swollen violet/black foot

In December, a colleague of mine had serious concerns regarding the blood circulation in her foot. She even expressed the fear that her foot might need to be amputated, as the blood was not circulating properly anymore. When I saw how her foot had turned purple, almost black, and was severely swollen, I couldn't help but immediately offer her my Tesla oscillator, which I had purchased in May 2024 in Stuttgart. That very evening, she came to my home, and I explained the application of the device to her. Just before Christmas, she happily returned the device to me and reported that the swelling had reduced significantly and the pain had subsided. She was very satisfied with the device and would now order one for herself.

19.03.2025, dog

10:52
10:52
Er hat gestern gehunpelt und gejault wenn er die Treppe runter ist .. 2x gestern 1x heute .. und er läuft wieder normal .. Franzi wollte gestern Abend in die Tierklinik .. pfff
15:19
Heute Abend nochmal dann ist es gut
15:19

Protection fee 5.00 EUR

19.03.2025, wound healing, carcinoma

Schlecht heilende Wunde nach Exzision eines Karzinoms. Man beachte das Verhältnis von kleinen roten Punkten/ Gefässeinsprossungen und gelben Fibrinbelägen.
09:02
Nach 30 Minuten Befeldung: deutlich mehr Gefässeinsprossung.
09:02

Observations on "wound healing after field treatment"

1. Observation

➡ A wound that had a delayed healing process for two months showed a visible reduction just 30 minutes after the field treatment, which was also noticed by the patient.

➡ Small red spots appeared on the wound – possibly a sign of increased blood circulation and activation of natural regeneration processes.

➡ In addition, Fibrin membranes have been observed, which could indicate active tissue regeneration.

2. Possible explanations for the observed effects

Increased blood circulation: The field treatment could stimulate microcirculation, potentially resulting in improved oxygen and nutrient supply to the tissue.

Inflammatory response: It is possible that the field treatment triggers a te mporary immune response, which is accompanied by increased blood circulation.

Regenerative processes: If the field treatment activates healing-promoting mechanisms, it could facilitate accelerated vessel formation (angiogenesis) as well as stronger cell regeneration.

3. Evaluation and Outlook

✓ Potential benefits:

▫ The observed rapid change in the wound ächould indicate enhanced blood circulation and activated regeneration.

▫ An improved supply of oxygen and nutrients to the tissue could support the body's own wound healing.

⚠ Scientific classification and disclaimer: The observations presented here are based on individual cases and do not represent established scientific findings or healing claims. The effect of field treatment on wound healing processes requires further scientific studies. Field treatment does not replace medical treatment. In case of health complaints, a qualified medical professional should always be consulted. (Legal notes)

19.03.2025, shingles

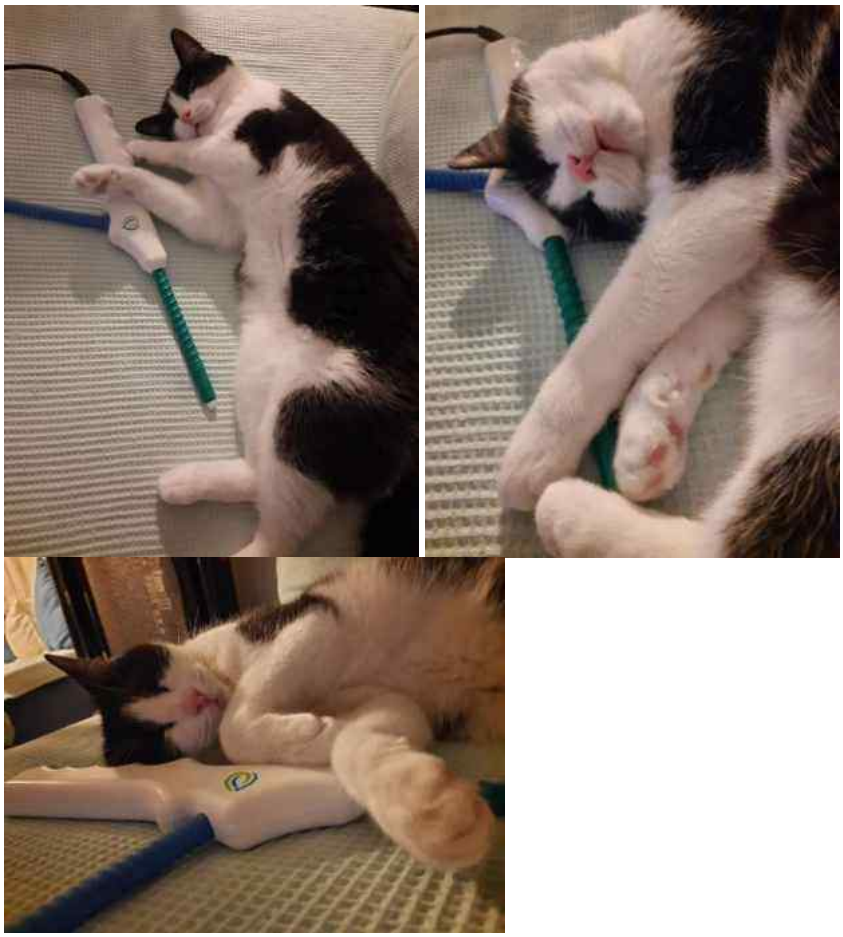
What a shame, I didn't record that! I had shingles in the genital area!! Lots of little blisters, itching like hell!! After 4 days of 3 times a day sessions with the probe, it completely healed!! It was amazing!! Now I can do it with one session per day; the great thing is I have no radiation exposure in the environment anymore! I can make phone calls with my iPhone while undergoing field treatment!!! Best regards, Karl-Heinz

19.03.2025, cat

20.03.2025, wound healing

Interim report: Today, my heart nearly jumped into my pants: the medical assistant of the dermatologist called. Only because the boss wanted to know how the wound, which he had been anxiously trying to treat unsuccessfully for a month and a half, had improved in such a short time. It is difficult to remain under the radar when good results start to spread.

21.03.2025, cat



24.03.2025, well-being, allergy

I tested the high-frequency probe on various parts of the body to determine where the greatest heat development occurs. On both sides, these were the ears and the groin area. I treated both regions consistently on both sides for a period of two weeks, daily for between 30 minutes and 1 hour. The perceived temperature increase was mostly identical on the right and left; however, during the first week, it was so strong in the groin area that I temporarily removed the probe. From about the second week, the warmth at this site became consistently pleasant and has remained at that level since. After the two weeks, I was pleased to find that my allergy, triggered by a cat (Scottish Fold cat), has almost completely disappeared. In the apartment with this cat, where I visited 3–4 times a month, my nose was constantly running, sometimes accompanied by eye irritations and mild breathing difficulties. After the treatments, these complaints were practically nonexistent or had become barely noteworthy. Throughout the day, I had to sneeze about a handful of times, but all the previous symptoms had vanished. This effect has persisted in the following months. In the meantime, I continued the treatments but reduced the intervals to about every 3rd day. Michael E.

25.03.2025, actinic keratosis (cancer), fibromas (warts), seborrheic warts

I successfully made an actinic keratosis on my head disappear. Fibromas and seborrheic warts have also vanished for an acquaintance. Boris H.

27.03.2025, Well-being/Satisfaction

dear Arthur, my deviceä will soon be back with me; it was at the Plusmakers for repair 🟠 ´ ` · ˆ ⌣ It was just the power switch and the power supply that were defective. I am thrilled üabout the qualityä, that it has lasted so long.ä It's already about 10 years old 🟠 ´ ` · ˆ ⌣ Iö am happy to see you again in the group.🟠 ¨ ⌣ Ralf

31.03.2025, Feedback on Info Workshop in Stuttgart

Hello Ms. Falco,
the lecture was great. Very inspiring, clear, and understandable, and it was evident that Mr. Trä nkle's passion for the subject was palpable. I have no doubt that the oscillator delivers what it promises. Please send my regards to Mr. Tränkle and give him my heartfelt thanks for his work and for the very energizing evening yesterday. Best regards, Stefan W., Therapist

31.03.2025, Sleep/Sleep quality with Tesla 2Go

First feedback from my neighbor: she wore it ü overnight: She slept through the night f or the first time in years. Best regards, Holger.

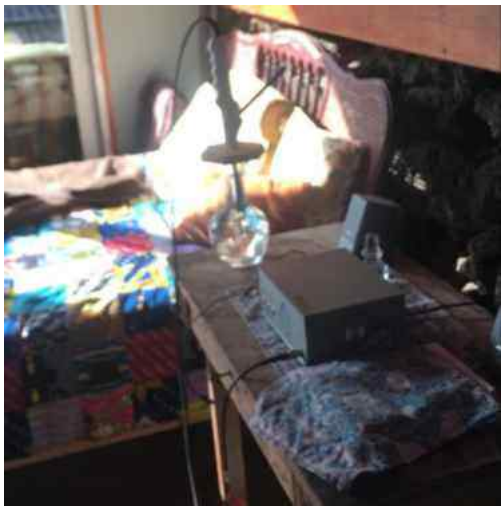
31.03.2025, Chemotherapy with Tesla oscillator

I would like to take this opportunity to inform the people who accompany me in my situation with sincere concern about my current condition. .... Our recently established " business relationship" has, after all, existential significance for me, and I would also like to help open other people's eyes ü to the water matrix and the Tesla oscillator (I always call it Oszi). I have found a way to use it here in the clinic (secretly) every day. I feel very good with it, and all the predicted inconveniences and side effects of chemotherapy and radiation therapy have been at bay so far. Moreover, I am still pain-free today, which slightly s urprises the doctors (not me, of course). I celebrate to this day the day that brought us together and opened up this opportunity for me. Thank you very much for how quick and uncomplicated the processing and shipping were. I would be happy to continue giving you a brief update as feedback from a satisfied customer if you would like. So, many warm regards, J.

03.04.2025, stomach bleeding, vessel occlusions, pain

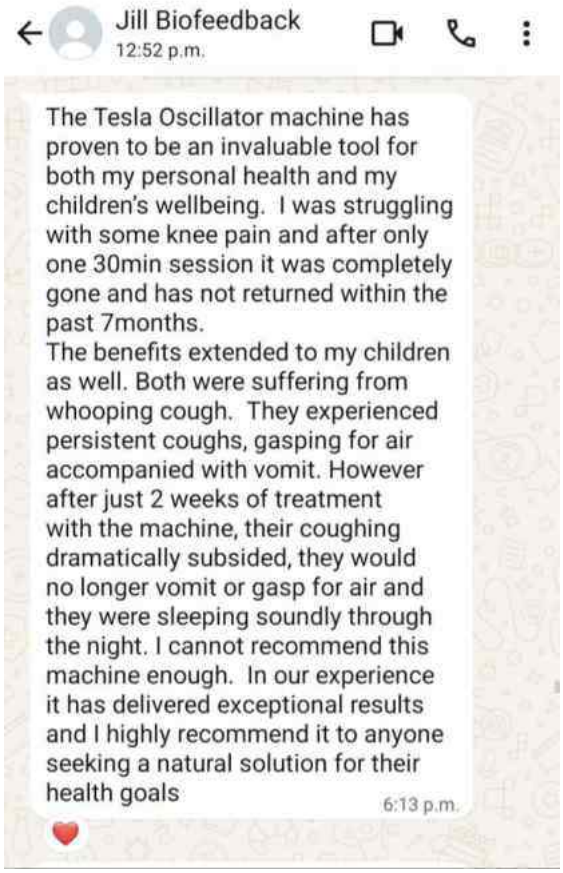
“Now I simply have to briefly share with you how happy and grateful I am for your device. Together with EM, DMSO, and CDL, the oscillator is a valuable support for my mother. Last year, I was able to successfully treat the effects of three falls down the stairs with it.
In January my mother was a care case after a stomach bleeding and vessel occlusions in both legs.
practically a care case: She could neither walk nor stand and was in severe pain.
After many years of unsuccessful conventional medicine treatments, I used a self-developed fermentation product to dissolve existing vascular occlusions. However, since the production takes three weeks, I couldn't wait this time. Already after an hour of treatment with the oscillator, the pain was gone. With further sessions, I was able to bridge the time until my preparation was ready.
I also regularly treat her internal organs with the device. Initially, I had to mitigate the heat development on the heart with several layers of cloths – now that is no longer necessary. I invest a lot of time daily in taking care of my mother, but because of that, she can manage her daily life independently again. I am very glad about that.
Due to countless negative experiences in the medical field, I was initially skeptical – but now I am convinced. The successes with my mother are incredible.
Once again, heartfelt thanks for your efforts and the good advice! Best regards, U. S .

07.04.2025 , Well-being , Cats , Dogs , Animals , Plants



We even have two; my landlord got a device for Christmas. Here, even the animals (cats, chickens, guinea pigs) receive the purified water, and occasionally my plants do too... The cloth is only to protect against the volcanic sand that often flies around here in La Palma.

08.04.2025, Original message from the report dated 01.03.2025, page 404


Jill Biofeedback
12:52 p.m.
The Tesla Oscillator machine has proven to be an invaluable tool for both my personal health and my children's wellbeing. I was struggling with some knee pain and after only one 30min session it was completely gone and has not returned within the past 7months.
The benefits extended to my children as well. Both were suffering from whooping cough. They experienced persistent coughs, gasping for air accompanied with vomit. However after just 2 weeks of treatment with the machine, their coughing dramatically subsided, they would no longer vomit or gasp for air and they were sleeping soundly through the night. I cannot recommend this machine enough. In our experience it has delivered exceptional results and I highly recommend it to anyone seeking a natural solution for their health goals
6:13 p.m.

10.04.2025, tooth/teeth

Hello Arthur!

I have been a fan and client of yours for a long time. I have two devices on loan and regularly use one of them myself. I just saw your post about dentistry and finally understand what has been happening with me.

In autumn 2024, I received an inlay. Even during the drilling and preparation of the tooth, I had issues: pressure pain, as well as sensitivity to cold and heat. After the inlay was placed, everything initially calmed down. However, since the beginning of the year, the tooth has started reacting again to hot and cold. I initially ignored it since it was not a constant pain.

About four weeks ago, on a weekend, I remembered the Tesla again. It is always within reach for us, but somehow I had neglected it so far, especially since my man uses it continuously in the evening. However, this weekend I decided: NOW it is my device! I used it for about an hour in the morning and another hour in the evening — first with the rod, then with the pad, always directed towards the ear.

I started with the rod directly on the cheek at tooth level. I immediately felt an intense heat, barely bearable. I changed positions: jaw, ear, outer ear, inner ear, back to the tooth — again and again. In between, I also treated the other side, as well as the liver and stomach, since the molar i s known to be connected to the stomach. By Monday, I was almost free of complaints! Additionally, I took CDL for two weeks according to Andreas Kalcker and performed a mouth rinse with CDL and DMSO twice daily. Now I regularly use the pad: I take the device to bed, place the pad under my head, on my cheek, and on my ear. It is pleasant when falling asleep — and I have no more toothaches. Cold and heat no longer bother me, and even strong biting is possible again!

The Tesla is now indispensable for me. It supports me in every healing, and I no longer want to miss it. Best regards, Elke

11.04.2025, stomach cancer

A touching message and wonderful that this device exists. My man came from the clinic with a stomach cancer diagnosis. Surgery was not an option as his general condition did not allow it. I treat him for 1-2 hours daily since Feb. 2024. All blood values are excellent, the CEA value is in the lower normal range.

(Tumor marker). With care level 5 (vaccine damage), we cannot just perform a gastroscopy. But he has gained weight, he is eating again, and everything is in the green area. We are grateful and happy, TESLA HELPS, for everything. Thank you, Mr. Tränkle, for bringing this device to Germany! Thank you, Nikola Tesla! ♥♥♥♥♥

14.04.2025, fractures, lacerations, eardrum/ear, wound healing, facial paralysis

After a serious accident where I was going downhill at high speed, I crashed into a plant container about 80 cm high. I suffered several fractures – including to my collarbone, wrist, and in the skull area. My eardrum burst, and I sustained several lacerations. About a week after the accident, I additionally experienced facial paralysis.

I then had the opportunity to use a cell activator for a week. During this time, I felt as though my body was undergoing an intense cleansing process. The soothing warmth that the cell activator emitted to injured or compromised areas was very pleasant. I had a strong urge to use the device for another week.

After about two weeks, the facial paralysis had almost completely disappeared. The surgical scar on my right hand also healed very well. According to the X-ray, the fracture on the clavicle healed quickly and stably. The pressure in my ear and the restricted hearing initially persisted – presumably due to fluid in the ear.

I used the cell activator in the morning for about two hours and again in the evening for another two hours – accompanied by healing frequency music. The warmth was pleasantly measured, and the conscious time spent with the device became an important part of the healing process for me.

I can recommend the cell activator to anyone who wants to accelerate and support their recovery in a natural way. Since we are made of energy ourselves, the body responds very positively to it. Wishing a good improvement to everyone who chooses this path!

14.04.2025, dog

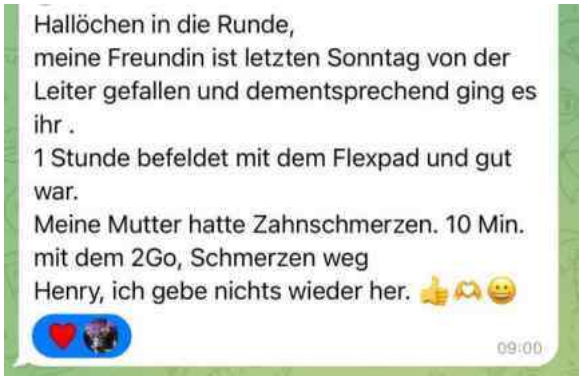
Dear Mr. Trinkle, dear Arthur,
now the email has been sitting in the draft folder for a long time, and after just following your interview with Führich Talks, I heard a very interesting statement from you: "it takes intelligent people who contribute creatively."
After the interview with Jo Conrad, I bought the oscillator to learn and understand how it works, and I have treated several friends and acquaintances with various ailments and then applied it t o the animals of acquaintances. I didn't have a single negative experience; one person said he wouldn’t feel anything, which is certainly related to his wounded soul. Recently, I treated a dog that did not belong to my circle of friends and developed a corresponding treatment plan. The animal was sent home by 3 veterinarians with a cortisone injection; they had no other idea. I found that animals typically enjoy the new experience relaxed for about 15 minutes, sometimes only 10, but even up to 20 minutes. 10 sessions, the first 4 at intervals of 2 days, the second at intervals of 3, and then still at intervals of 4. The dog runs perfectly again, the musculature has been rebuilt, and the owners are going for long walks again; the animal has regained its great joy of living. In short, here are my experiences with this fantastic device. Thank you for making this technology available to people again. I have seen some cheap devices loaded with all sorts of gadgets, but I seriously question their effectiveness.

Dr. med. vet. S. H.

April 16, 2025, well-being

Always there

April 17, 2025, fall/well-being, toothache


Hallöchen in die Runde,
meine Freundin ist letzten Sonntag von der Leiter gefallen und dementsprechend ging es ihr .
1 Stunde befeldet mit dem Flexpad und gut war.
Meine Mutter hatte Zahnschmerzen. 10 Min. mit dem 2Go, Schmerzen weg
Henry, ich gebe nichts wieder her.
09:00

April 22, 2025, ear pain

Dear Arthur,

Heartfelt greetings from my grandson Fabian! He had severe ear pain on the left side for three days. Unfortunately, ear drops did not help. Then I reminded him of our Tesla: “That has helped you once before with a middle ear inflammation – back when the female boxer injured you. Why not use the hand probe and hold it in your ear?” Fabian followed the advice and treated his ear three times for half an hour each. The next day, the ear was clear – and the pain had disappeared. A heartfelt thanks for everything! Angelika

April 25, 2025, plants

Experiment: Pflanzenwachstum mit hexagonalem Wasser
In diesem Video zeigen wir ein faszinierendes Experiment mit Koriandersamen: Was passiert, wenn Pflanzen mit hexagonalem Wasser gegossen werden – im Vergleich zu normalem Wasser? Das Ergebnis ist beeindruckend: schnelleres Wachstum, höhere Keimrate und kräftigere Pflanzen.
1,5K 18:02
Diskussion hat begonnen
Heute
Lisa von Döring
Dem ist so!
Seit ich meine Pflanzen regelmäßig mit dem hochfrequenten Wasser versorge, haben Sie mehr Kraft ein stärkeres Blattwachstum und ich und meine Pflanzen mehr Freude
Danke Arthur
07:51

28.04.2025, dogs

Treatment for dogs:

"I have bought the oscillator to learn and understand how it works, and I have several friends a nd acquaintances with various ailments
treated and used on animals of acquaintances. I did not have a single negative experience, ... Recently, I treated a dog that did not belong to my circle of friends and developed an appropriate treatment plan. The animal had been sent home by 3 veterinarians with a cortisone injection; they had no other idea. I found that animals usually enjoy the application relaxed for around 15, sometimes only 10, but even up to 20 min. 10 sessions, the first 4 spaced 2 days apart, the second spaced 3 days apart, and then spaced 4 days apart. The dog is running flawlessly again, the musculature has been rebuilt, and the owners are going on long walks again; the animal has regained a great joy of living. This is briefly about my experiences with this fantastic device. Thank you for making this technology available to people again. I have seen some cheap devices that were equipped with all sorts of frills, but whose effectiveness I call into serious question." S. H. (Veterinarian)

Dog with läameness in the front legs due to a spinal cord infection that occurred 2 years ago. After 5 double treatments, each lasting 8-10 minutes, the 8-year-old Greyhound breed has regained 80% mobility and control. "Normal" walks of about 10 km are possible again, and he enjoys playing with my cheeky mixed-breed girl too. Previously, the breed was already exhausted after 1 km.

28.04.2025, Bull/Animals

Young bull with luxation and neuralgia.

A farmer friend recently called me after the attending veterinarian suggested emergency slaughter for the young bull. The bull had fallen in the stable and sustained a right-sided luxation in the hind leg. After a few days, neuralgia developed at the site. That's when I got involved. I managed to re-locate the joint (thanks to Tamme Hanken). I then treated the neuralgia 3 times with the oscillator, at intervals of 2 days. After that, he was happily jumping across the pasture again.

A little fun fact: To keep the animal still during the field treatment, I sang with my sonorous bass voice. This calmed the bull, and the approximately 40 other cattle in the stable stood quietly with their heads lowered and listened.

28.04.2025, dog

Dog with dislocated middle toe on the front leg.
My female dog Ronja dislocated her middle toe 8 weeks ago in the morning while trying to follow a cat up a tree. After I relocated the toe, I treated it on the same day 5 more times at 1-hour intervals. In the evening, she limped a bit, but by the next morning, everything was fine.

28.04.2025, dog

From Peter in Ibiza

28.04.2025, wound healing, carcinoma (update to page 408 from 19.03.2025)

Poorly healing wound after excision of a carcinoma. Note the ratio of small red dots/vascular sprouts and yellow fibrin coatings.

419 Protection Fee ü 5.00 EUR

However, I have not seen it since the beginning postoperatively. The dermatologist treated it. I only started the week before last, and the wound has existed since 11/2024, with excision on 18.12.2024. The dermatologist has been involved for almost 3 months. 🟠 ˆ ˆ
But I have other cases of this kindä.

Evaluation and explanation of the photos:

The images and the description indicate that a poorly healing wound after the removal of a carcinoma was treated with a method referred to as 'field treatment.' According to the description, a significant increase in angiogenesis is already evident 30 minutes after the application.

What does that mean?

• Angiogenesis is the process through which new capillaries grow into the wound area. This is a crucial step for wound healing, as blood vessels transport oxygen and nutrients.

• Before the field treatment: Impaired wound healing with few visible blood vessels (small red points) and many yellowish fibrin deposits • (indication of disturbed healing). e
• After the field treatment: Increased blood circulation is visible, which could indicate an activation of the healing processes.

Possible interpretation:

The increased vessel sprouting could be an indication that the field treatment has a healing-promoting effect. More blood vessels generally mean better supply of tissue with oxygen and nutrients.

Möglicable causes for the observed chüange:

1. Increased blood circulation: Electromagnetic fields or other forms of field treatment could stimulate microcirculation.

420 protection fee 5.00 EUR

2. Regenerative Processes: If the field treatment initiates regenerative mechanisms, this could explain the enhanced vessel sprouting.

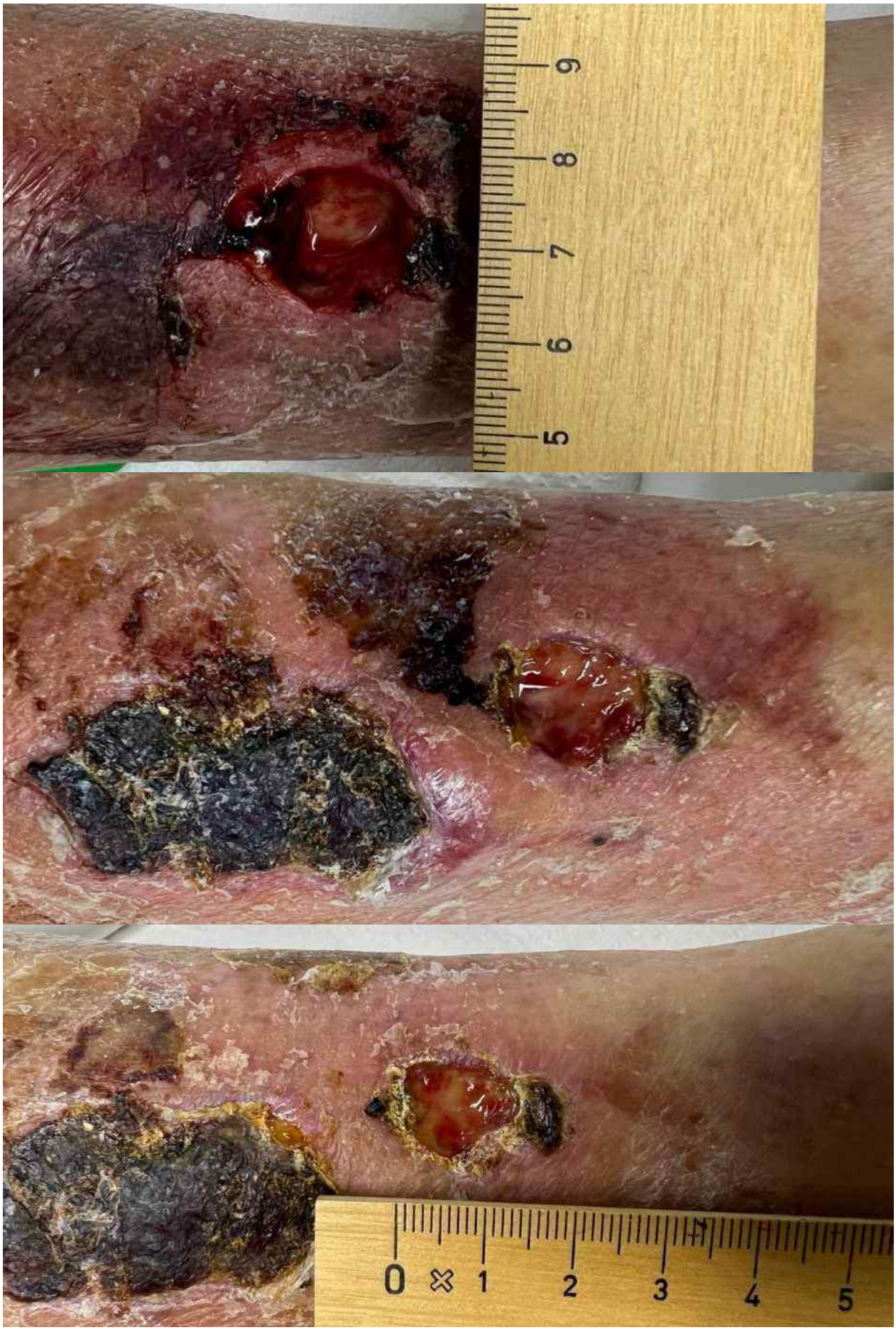
Conclusion:

The observation shows a significant change in wound healing, indicating a possible activation of angiogenesis.

Important note: This observation does not constitute a healing statement. The effectiveness of field treatment as a medical therapy is not scientifically validated and should not be viewed as a substitute for üräactitioner treatments.

28.04.2025, wound healing,

421 Protection Fee ü 5.00 EUR



422 Protectionü fee 5.00 EUR

The patient here has a paralysis of both legs, moves around in an electric wheelchair, smokes, and drinks. Nevertheless, he was closed up within just a few weeks. Ulcer on the right outer ankle. Hematoma drainage on the left lower leg pre-tibial. At the bottom of the hole, you can initially see the shin bone. Type II diabetes poorly controlled, early 80s, has undergone chemotherapy, so not good "material". It also took 3 months, but at least there was no infection, no amputation.

01.05.2025, hair

Dear Marija, I have been struggling for about 4 weeks now....10 days ago I completely bleached my hairä....now, after 10 days, the regrowth is already 1cm and it is dark brown to black Actually itü should be gray because that was its color before bleaching very exciting.....

14.05.2025, cut wound, wound healing

Always there. Supported something during the vacation with a cut wound...

14.05.2025, cancer

Dear Marina, the CT result is here and it's good 🍀 it shows aü decrease of the metastases in the liver and lungs 👍 and overall much better. Dear Grüße your Ursel

I received this message yesterday from my friend, who now has the newsä about my c ousin. Isn't that great?! I always believed and never doubted, but seeing it black on whiteß is something else altogether. 🟠 👍 👍 👍 Best regards

16.05.2025, dog, snake bite

We were walking for 3 hours in the forest on the island Thassos with our 22 mixed rescued dog breeds when one of our Huskies discovered a venomous snake in the tall grass and it bit him on the snout. As we were returning to the car halfway along the path, we noticed that he was not doing well; his entire face and body were swollen. We immediately contacted the veterinarian via video call, and she promptly sent us to the pharmacy to obtain cortisone and antibiotics to give him right away. When we got home, I immediately treated him with the oscillator and also offered him the water he liked to drink. He was treated for an hour and fell asleep during the process, and we saw that the swelling in his face and body was decreasing. Once we were back at our other home on the mainland, he immediately jumped out of the car and explored the entire area with the others, running into the dog pool and playing with joy. The veterinarian did not expect such a rapid regeneration.

So the oscillator is a wonderful tooläfor healing even from a bite from a venomous snake. Today, Friday, he is even eating dry food again and heäis also allowing himself to beücuddled everywhere again. We are really glad that he didn't die because at the beginning it didn'tülook good at all. Thank you. Alexandra from Greece 👍 ✌ ☺

16.05.2025, Pain

Experience report from Christine S., who has had the device for almost 10 days: “A good friend, who has had persistent pain in his hip for now more than ü over 2 years, radiating down into the leg, I treated for 15 minutes. First on the ears, then on the hip. Already after this treatment, he f elt no pain anymore. Since he is an avid tennis player, he can NOW play again. He came back after a few days and I treated him again because he noticed that it does him a lot of good.”

03.06.2025, Fascia

Hello Arthur, I just healed a severe fascial injury. I slipped in February 2024 and collided with full weight on my hip joint. I thought, oh no. Climbing stairs, night pain in every position... After 3 weeks of consistent treatment, mostly with the pad, everything is healed again. The investment has definitely been worth it. Best regards, Sabine

08.06.2025, Plants

My experiment... This was 1 bouquet with 10 ... divided into 5 each ... in a vase with 💧 from the neighbor's 🟦 .... a vase with 💧 from our 🟦 ... both placed side by side at the same stand .... without further comment.....

June 24, 2025, liver cancer

"... After my brother-in-law, a priest from Lower Austria, received the diagnosis of a 4 cm tumor on his liver and already shadows on his lung in spring 2024, we considered purchasing such a device. Surgery had already been ruled out for him, and he was recommended an immune replacement therapy with the 28-day depot injection. However, he reacted with nausea and diarrhea for 10 days after each injection, leading to a weight loss of 2-3 kilos after every administration. I asked my brother-in-law how much time his 'boss' was still giving him, and he then agreed to the joint purchase of the Tesla oscillator.

Since mid-September 2024, he has been applying this field treatment for 30 minutes daily on t he liver and pancreas. It is worth mentioning that he had surgery on the pancreas in 2019, during which the tail of the pancreas and the spleen were removed, and in 2020, he underwent prostate surgery, which went relatively well. He responded positively to the application, as he was able to tolerate the depot injections without side effects from the first days of the field treatment.

We will only learn how large the tumor on the liver is after a follow-up CT examination scheduled for September. In any case, the last blood tests showed that the liver and kidney values were unremarkable, and the tumor marker did not indicate anything further.

My brother-in-law is now able to pursue his professional activities and provide spiritual care for the members of his two parishes, thanks to "God's help" and also the assistance of the Tesla water structurer. - Josef K.

24.06.2025, dog

Lilli had labor pains and diarrhea, but I have treated her for no diarrhea and no belly pain.

04.07.2025, eyes, bird/animals

I woke up this morning and my left eye was stinging. In the area of the eyes, this device is like a miracle weapon. Hold it there for 5 min and the stinging sensation disappears.
Last week, a budgerigar fell from the tree and sprained its wing. When Davina found it, its eye was completely bloodshot. Again: a few minutes and the eye was crystal clear and free. Absolutely amazing. - Harald

09.07.2025, Electrosmog, well-being, pain

Dear Mrs. Schuh,
Today, I received the package with the restored Tesla2Go from you. I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart for handling this so quickly.
I have been wearing the Tesla2Go since I took it over this morning ü, so that the irradiated Büro doesn't bother me. You see, I take care of my mom (87) all by myself, day and night; she has a diagnosed colon tumor. At home, I treat her daily with the Tesla oscillator when I come back from work; she has no pain, but that's only because I took her out of the hospital.

I have been taking care of her alone and bought the Tesla oscillator from Arthur Tränkle years ago. Having the small portable Tesla2Go again helps me get through this difficult time relatively well. Thank you very much once again for that. Best regards from Graz, Gabriele S.

14.07.2025, wisdom tooth

"I wouldn't have believed it myself, but I just have to share it:
A few days ago, all 4 of my wisdom teeth were removed at once – and I was truly apprehensive about it. Two days before the surgery, I started treating myself regularly with the Tesla oscillator, each application lasting about 30 minutes. Right after the procedure, I was completely surprised: No major swelling, no bruise, and the pain was really minimal.
Now, just 4 days later, I'm already feeling really good! The wounds are healing quickly, and I can even eat cautiously again. I'm convinced: The Tesla oscillator made a huge difference. I can truly recommend it – especially before and after surgeries!"

Experience report by Rosi H. (48), Lower Austria

14.07.2025, Horses

Horse 1 (already treated):
Showed an initial deterioration only in bioresonance, no visibly noticeable deterioration. On the contrary: significant improvement in symptoms (respiratory rate, mucus production, labored breathing) – both while riding and in general condition. The caregiver noted that the horse was very relaxed and willing to perform.

Horse 2 (also suffering from respiratory issues):
Is only supported by the treated water supply (rod inserted) – again, very stable health condition despite rain, cold, and increased pollen exposure. An additional treatment with towel and calcium carbonate was not performed – for comparison.

Comparative treatment with calcium carbonate: In the first horse, the mouth was additionally coated with moistened calcium carbonate – this showed an even stronger improvement.

Observation with Nicole (rider):
I had the first signs of a possible cold after a photoshoot in a T-shirt in cold weather. After t he immediate application of a bracelet (presumably with energetic or supportive effects) a nd regular vitamin intake, no illness occurred – although otherwise, I would be considerably more susceptible. Michael M.

19.07.2025, food/plants

21.07.2025, cancer/prostate

For several years, I had an elevated value of my prostate-specific antigen in my blood (PSA value). The value was at 8.0. The urologists therefore wanted to perform a biopsy due to the suspicion of cancer. An acquaintance told me about his positive experiences with the water matrix high-frequency device. So, I acquired this device and used it about three to four times weekly. During a follow-up examination in urology after three months, the PSA value was at 4.7. Again, after three months, that is, after I had been using the water matrix high-frequency device for about half a year, the PSA value is now at 3.5. Reiner, 61 years old.

22.07.2025, accident, bruise, contusions

Protection fee 5.00 EUR

Hello dear Arthur,
after an accident on a boat, I severely injured my forearm. Due to my Marcumar intake, a large, deep blue bruise immediately formed. The doctors agreed: the healing would take at least two to three months – and in one case, there was even consideration of a possible surgery.

However, through the daily application of the Tesla oscillator from the water matrix – for two to three hours each day – the bruise was nearly completely gone after just one week. The treating doctors could hardly believe it.
I am personally impressed by this rapid regeneration and can recommend the device with utmost conviction. Warm regards from Macedonia, Mitko

22.07.2025, various reports

Experience report by Viola (school medic, animal lover, user of Tesla technology) This experience report has been translated from Polish Ü. We will gladly send it to you upon request.

The applications using Tesla technology have shown significant effects for me over the past months:

• Finger joint: After repeated strains, my middle joint was almost immobile (capsule and tendon issues). After 6 weeks of Tesla field treatment: completely free of complaints, with regained strength in both hands.
• Neck problems: They disappeared with the antenna – unfortunately, since it has been broken, the complaints have returned.
• Cervical vertebrae (Cervical spine): I had unbearable pain, MRI showed spondylolisthesis (5th cervical vertebra shifted by 6 mm). The facet joints were displaced, accompanied by severe head and neck pain. After 6 weeks of Tesla applications: free from complaints. However, without Tesla, the pain returns immediately.

• Muscle cramps: Significantly
improved. • Tartar: Visible reduction.

• Cheek: An old sebaceous cyst disappeared after 14 days of field treatment.

• Hair growth: I have an allergic reaction to hair color. NOW my hair roots are growing back darker – even in areas where there were no hairs before (including the pubic area).
• Back tensions: After heavy work in the stable, the RelaxPad provides immediate relief. It becomes pleasantly warm, and afterward everything feels “like it has disappeared.”

Application for our horses (and other animals)

Donna, our mare, has recovered remarkably:
• Hooves: Stable, no more lameness.
• Atheroma on the tail: After 6 weeks of Tesla field treatment plus Scholarly ointments No. 1 and 11, it has spontaneously emptied.
• Laminitis: She suffered from severe symptoms for two years. Now she is running sound and wants to trot and canter again.

Second horse:

• Showed signs of poisoning after grazing. The veterinary clinic could not determine anything. • The next day: yellow mucous membranes – suspicion of liver damage.
• After liver treatment and Reiki: After 5 days, the mucous membranes were pale again and the horse was completely recovered.

Also un our cat regularly takes energy in the evenings. Animals intuitively know what is good for them. .

Experiences with the treated water (Tesla Water Resonator):

• The difference is noticeable: Without the water, the effect of the RelaxPad is not the same – I notice this clearly.
• No more lime in the tap water.
• Everyone who has tried the water independently said how soft and pleasant it tastes – without prior information.

I combine the treatment with:

• Mineral salts
• Reiki
• Ätherapies
• Trust Technique by James French

This combination works excellently, especially with horses: while performing the field treatment, I specifically work with lymphatic pathways, chakras, as well as liver, kidney, and intestinal zones. The animals relax deeply and completely – some can hardly stand on their legs from relaxation. The entire stable also becomes calmer – even other animals seem to sense the effect.

Concluding thoughts:

I am a school medic – and yet I often ask myself why in conventional medicine we so frequently only treat symptoms instead of addressing where metabolism actually takes place: at the cellular level, not in the blood work.
With Tesla technology, structured water, and support from student salts, it finally beco mes possible to help the cells directly.

I no longer want to give up the device. It is permanently in application in our family and in the stable – with noticeable and visible success.
Heartfelt greetings , Viola
üß

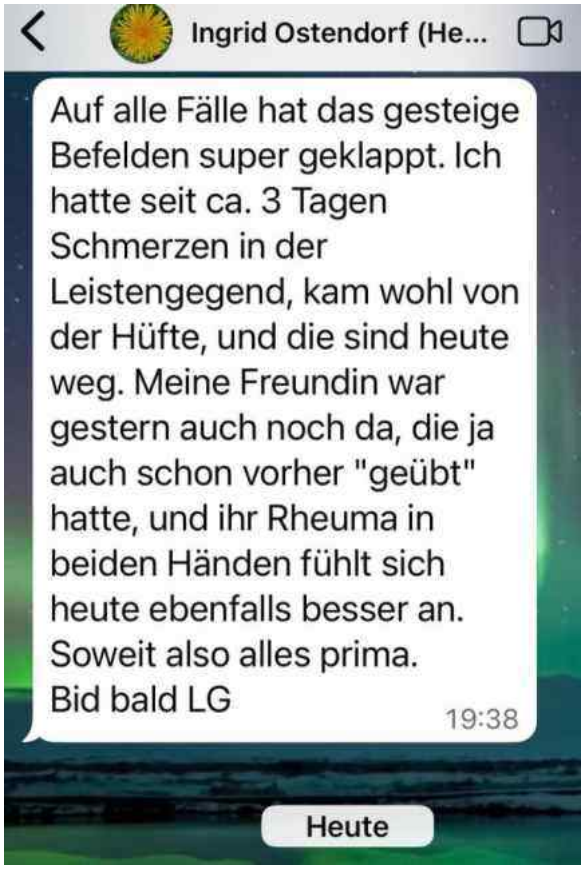
22.07.2025, inguinal hernia

Leistenbruch, ich solle ins Krankenhaus gehen. Man würde mir dort ein Netz ein setzen , weil der Darm sich nach außen gedrückt hat.
Wer heilt hat recht!
Fünf Tage jeden Abend 1-2 Std befeldet .
#wassermatrix

31.07.2025, heart

Hi Arthur, I tested the Tesla 2 Go this afternoon and already felt that it tuned my heart back to the right frequency. Best regards, Stephanie

02.08.2025, knee complaints, rheumatism


Ingrid Ostendorf (He...
Auf alle Fälle hat das gesteige Befelden super geklappt. Ich hatte seit ca. 3 Tagen Schmerzen in der Leistengegend, kam wohl von der Hüfte, und die sind heute weg. Meine Freundin war gestern auch noch da, die ja auch schon vorher "geübt" hatte, und ihr Rheuma in beiden Händen fühlt sich heute ebenfalls besser an. Soweit also alles prima.
Bid bald LG
19:38
Heute

04.08.2025, cat

Olga 20 years & her anti-aging program

04.08.2025, various reports

I have been a user of the Tesla frequency device for 4 years. The best investment in my health. For four years, I have used the Tesla frequency device – and I can say with full conviction: It has been the best investment I have ever made for my health.

1. Emergency surgery in Thailand (Bangkok Hospital, Pattaya)

As part of a severe medical emergency, my aortic arch was replaced. While still in the hospital, I had the Tesla frequency device brought to me. I had been regularly using it over an extended period – with remarkable success:
The healing process went exceptionally well; the tissue healed quickly. Even the treating doctors were impressed that I had such a device with me.
Just two weeks later, I was able to leave the hospital.

2. Aortic Dissection & Surgery in Luxembourg (2023)

A year later, I survived an aortic dissection – again, a serious surgical procedure. In this case, I also had the Tesla frequency device brought directly to the hospital.
• The device stood clearly visible on my nightstand – yet no one asked questions, no one was disturbed by it.
• I conducted the field treatment regularly again – and was able to observe an amazingly good healing.

Personal Conclusion

I am deeply grateful for this device ü. In both cases – in Thailand and Luxembourg – it significantly supported my healing ü. I can recommend it to anyone who wants to activate their self-healing powers and support their body at the cellular level ö. L.G. Constant W.

11.08.2025, scar healing

Dear Arthur,

I hope you are doing very well This is my scar. A mole was removed 15 years ago. After a few Tesla Relax sessions, for example, on the Büchair, the scar tissue has visually become more appealing, it looks better. Physically, it's no longer rough but rather delicate like new skin. Arthur - you have brought something fantastic back into t he world. Surely it can be developed further. I am thinking of a Tesla-«face», a mask that you place on your face to also allow cell renewal to take place there. Or the so-called MedBeds with Tesla energy. Thank you very much Marcel Sch.

11.08.2025, toothache, eyes, knee, middle ear infection, tinnitus, healing g

About a year ago, I spent a week at a campsite in Marina di Venezia. Right at the start of my vacation, I had severe toothache—so intense that I had to bring the Tesla oscillator with me. As soon as I irradiated the painful area, I immediately felt a sort of tingling, almost like a "tickle of laughter." At times, it was even a bit uncomfortable, although the device didn't heat up that much. After several sessions, the toothache completely disappeared. I suspect there may have been a tooth root inflammation that was eliminated as a result.

From experience, I know that dental problems can often be related to stressed organs. In such cases, I refer to the corresponding tables to target the affected organ for irradiation. Currently, I also have slight dental complaints again, and I am curious whether these will have disappeared after longer irradiation by tomorrow.

What excites me about the Tesla oscillator is that there is no comparable device. Many people who have once bought it and successfully solved problems with it later sell it again—often without realizing what else is possible with it. The application possibilities are impressive:

• Eye applications: I have consciously reduced my screen time and regularly irradiated my eyes. For this, I prepare water – distilled, mineralized, ozonized – and heat it to 50 °C to dissolve honey in it. With pads soaked in this water, I irradiate my eyes for about five minutes each time. Afterwards, I noticed a significantly better vision. ÜOver a longer period, this effect intensifies, but it does decrease again with renewed screen use.

• Support for eye diseases: There are people in my surroundings with vision disorders. It would be interesting to see how the device could work, even though I have not been able to try it in this case yet.
• Tinnitus: Unfortunately, the radiation did not eliminate my tinnitus. In my case, it is likely connected h
to a jaw misalignment, for which a special dental splint treatment would be necessary. • Wound healing: An acquaintance from Zermatt (four hours away) came several times for radiation treatment of an open wound that had not healed for a long time. After five to six sessions of two hours, the wound was completely healed.

I am so convinced by this device that I would never sell it – I would rather give up everything else first.

Update:
My right knee took about two months to heal completely after an injury. A middle ear infection that I didn't even mention in my last report has also completely disappeared. Abdominal pain only occurs rarely now – and when it does, it goes away after a short radiation treatment.

What is particularly impressive is the success with my friend: She had an underactive thyroid. After three sessions of radiation lasting à 30 minutes, the problem was resolved. Since then, her thyroid no longer reacts with heat development to the radiation, and she has not taken any medication for one and a half years.

Our drinking water is also distilled, mineralized, ozonized, and radiated for 30 minutes. My family and even our cats enjoy drinking it. One cat previously suffered from mild asthma – these complaints have disappeared since using the device.

I have also successfully managed to eliminate toothache multiple times.

My conclusion:

The Tesla oscillator is, for me, the best investment in health and future. It has helped in so many areas that I can recommend it unreservedly – despite the high purchase price. Daniel R.

11.08.2025, Römheld-Syndrome, lung cancer, Gürtselrose, blood pressure

I have been suffering from Römheld-Syndrome for some time – a condition where gas accumulations in the belly compress the heart and lungs. This causes not only a feeling of pressure but also heart problems.
A specialized doctor wanted to offer me a treatment lasting ü for at least six weeks – at a cost of €350 per hour. However, since I have been in possession of a Befelder since 2020 and have already achieved very impressive successes with it, I decided to take the t reatment into my own hands.

My previous experiences with the Befelder:

• Lung cancer: Completely healed within three months. äG•
rtselrose: Completely disappeared after just three days.

Since the targeted application for my heart problem, my situation has improved significantly:

• Blood pressure has decreased from 150/90 to
123/85. • The complaints have noticeably decreased.

• I am confident that I will fully overcome this challenge in the coming weeks.

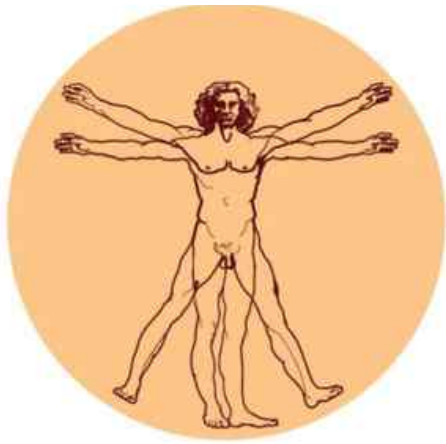
Today I discovered something that amplifies the effect of the Befelder by a factor of 10 and extends the effect to the entire body. This discovery has significantly increased my enthusiasm for the device.

My conclusion:

For me, the Befelder is an indispensable tool for supporting my health. The results speak for themselves – and I am confident that I will completely manage my current heart problem as well. Karl-Heinz G.

European Institute of Energymedicine

The future of heathy life



European Institute of Energymedicine presents:
“Rediscovering the Old”

The concept of energy-based approaches in health has been explored for decades by pioneers such as Nikola Tesla and Georges Lakhovsky, who investigated the relationship between electromagnetic phenomena and biological systems.

The European Institute of Energymedicine advocates for open access to knowledge and supports the idea that health and well-being should be accessible to all.

Its founder, Nadim Chebbi, has spent years researching and investing in the field of energy-based methods, drawing on historical concepts as well as contemporary technological developments.

The Institute introduces a technology inspired by earlier theoretical frameworks, now developed into a device that is legally available on the market and compliant with CE marking requirements. While this device is commercially available, it has not yet received official approval as a medical device.

A comprehensive report of approximately 400 pages documents individual user experiences with the device. These accounts represent personal testimonials and observations; they do not constitute clinical evidence, medical advice, or scientifically validated outcomes.

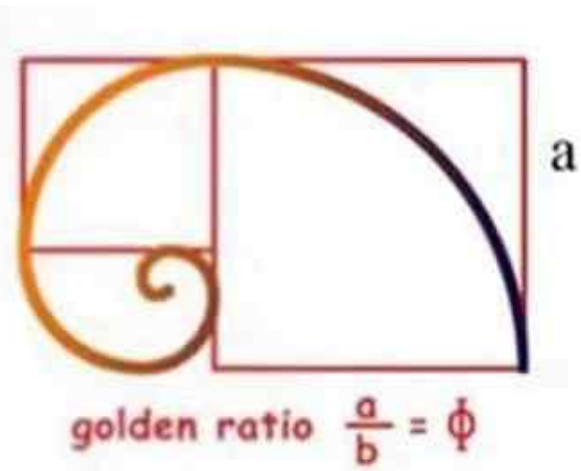
It is important to note that clinical research over several decades has shown that specific frequencies and magnetic fields can have measurable effects on biological systems and may provide medical benefits in certain contexts. The underlying concept of this technology builds upon these established observations.

The device is described as generating vortex-like magnetic field patterns that may interact with biological systems. It is hypothesized that such interactions could influence cellular processes, including aspects related to cell membrane potential and energy dynamics at the cellular level.

These hypotheses are not yet fully validated for this particular device. Therefore, the European Institute of Energymedicine explicitly encourages independent evaluation, scientific investigation, and critical review by qualified medical professionals, researchers, and policymakers.

The intention is to contribute to an open and constructive dialogue at the intersection of traditional knowledge, emerging technologies, and modern scientific standards, with the goal of exploring new perspectives on

We emphasize that Nadim Chebbi has been subjected to severe attacks by Stasi, Nazi, and extreme factional economic groups, who appear to attempt to obscure realities, knowledge, and technology, or to use them for political and abusive purposes. Nadim Chebbi is grateful for support and assistance. He fights daily for the rights to his work and his calling.
contact: nadimchebbi@proton.me



Frequency Wand
Bundled Positive Energy Emitted
Higher Cell Membrane Voltage
Energy is gathered and healing processes are activated.